

# SEATING + OCC. TABLES

PRICING EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2026

Indiana
FURNITURE

## *Our Pledge* to People + Our Planet.

We've been making wood furniture longer than just about anyone...and we want to be doing so for a long time to come. That's a large part of why we take a stewardship approach to our resources. We believe that environmental sustainability and business profits need not be mutually exclusive. They can and should exist side by side in a mutually beneficial relationship. And for more than a century, we've been showing how it's done.

We've proven our commitment to a sustainable future by supporting the standards and programs that protect our home planet and human health. Whether it's local sourcing, reducing contaminants, implementing wellness and safety programs, or diverting waste from landfills, social responsibility is a part of every decision we make at Indiana Furniture.

One of the surest ways to reduce our impact on the planet is to make and buy things that last. And this one's a natural for us. Our products are made with craftsmanship and attention to detail that are a part of our legacy in wood manufacturing. And our products are backed by our 12-year warranty, which facilitates maintenance, servicing, and reassembly.

100% of our product lines:

- Are manufactured and assembled in the USA,
- Meet or exceed Indoor Air quality standards*,
- Meet or exceed BIFMA level® Sustainability standards and certification*,
- Conform to the BIFMA Compliance standards and certification*,
- Comply with TSCA Title VI (CARB) standards,
- and can contribute to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs.

## *Specification* Made Easy.

Whether you're looking to specify your office spaces or simply to visualize them in the options and surface materials you are desiring, we make it easy. You can find the entire Indiana Furniture portfolio on the following third-party, space-planning platforms.

To learn more, simply go to IndianaFurniture.com/resources.

** Recently launched or new products may still be in testing; Cush Pillows is currently not BIFMA Compliant due to no available compliance test.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# Table of Contents



**General Information & Conditions of Sale** 2
**Warranty** 3

**Seating** 5
General Seating Information 6
**Amery** Swivel + Guest Seating (150 Series) 7
**Bakerstreet** Lounge (400 Series) 11
**Bliss** Lounge (375 Series) 13
**Bow Tie** Guest Seating + Stools (170 Series) WS 17
**Brea** Guest Seating (510 Series) 19
**Breman** Swivel + Guest Seating (180 Series) 21
**Britta** Guest, Lounge + Tables (230 Series) WS 25
**Cirka** Guest Seating (200 Series) 31
**Clutch** Task + Swivel Seating (580 Series) 33
**Dab** Multi-Purpose Seating (900 Series) 37
**Delphi** Guest + High Capacity Seating (260 Series) 43
**Fifteen** Lounge + Tables by Pledge (15 Series) 45
**Fifteen** Pods + Tables by Pledge (15 Series) 65
**Gleem** Guest + High Capacity Seating (390 Series) WS 75
**Gleem+** Guest + Bariatric Seating (390 Series) WS 81
**Halsted** Guest Seating (160 Series) 91
**Isla** Benches, Lounge + Tables (370 Series) 93
**Joy** Task/Swivel Seating + Stools (850 Series) 109
**Kennerly** Swivel + Guest Seating (130 Series) 119
**KickStart** Benches, Lounge + Tables (550 Series) 123
**Marquee** Guest Seating (420 Series) WS 143
**Natta** Benches, Stools + Tables by Pledge (NA Series) 145
**Otty** Ottomans + Tables (840 Series) 149
**Plush** Lounge + Tables (620 Series) 159
**Polka** Lounge/Bench (PKL Series) 173
**Portia** Lounge (570 Series) 179
**Reminisce** Swivel + Guest Seating (110 Series) 181
**Rockstar** Task + Swivel (100 Series) 185
**Runna** Pouffes/Lounge by Pledge (RU Series) 191
**Script** Lounge + Tables (250 Series) 193
**Serenity** Guest Seating (SN Series) 223
**Spirit** Guest, Lounge & Tables by Pledge (S Series) 227
**Synergy** Benches + Stools (8200) 235
**Trift** Guest Seating (980 Series) 239
**Triple Play** Multi-Height Lounge/Bench (3 Series) 243

**Accents** 245
**Cush Pillows** 246

**COM/COL + Graded-In Programs** 249

**Occasional Tables** 271
General Occasional Tables Information 272
**Arlington** End, Lamp + Magazine Tables (2900 Series) 273
**Bailey** End + Cocktail Tables (720 Series) 275
**Britta** End + Cocktail (230 Series) 279
**Canvas** End + Magazine Tables (6600 Series) 281
**Cicero** End, Lamp, Magazine + Console Tables (290 Series) 283
**Gesso** End + Magazine Tables (6500 Series) 285
**Gleem** End + Magazine Tables (395 Series) 287
**Jefferson** End, Lamp & Magazine Tables (4600 Series) 289
**Jot** Auxiliary, End, Cocktail + Console Tables (410 Series) 291
**Kirby** Round + Soft Triangle Tables (919 Series) 295
**Natta** Square + Rectangle Tables by Pledge (NAT Series) 303
**Otty** Round + Square Ottoman Tables (840 Series) 305
**Phoenix** End + Magazine Tables (2100 Series) 309
**Pitch** End, Magazine + Console Tables Tables (710 Series) 311
**Plush** Cocktail Tables (620 Series) 315
**Spirit** Soft Square + Round Tables by Pledge (S Series) 319
**Workmate** Pull-Up + Mobile Tables (350 Series) 321

WS Wall Saver Design

Indiana
FURNITURE

# GENERAL INFORMATION + CONDITIONS OF SALE

## ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders should be placed with:

Indiana Furniture
PO Box 270, 1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste. A
Jasper, IN 47547-0270

Fax: 812.482.9035

email: neworders@indianafurniture.com

## ORDER PROCEDURE

To ensure timely processing, all orders must include:

- Purchase Order Number
- Sold To and Ship To Addresses
- Call Before Delivery Phone Number and Contact Name
- Complete Model Numbers and Quantity for All Units
- Finish Selections
- Fabric Vendor/Pattern/Color, if applicable
- Other Applicable Options
- Any Special Delivery or Product Instructions

A drawing or sketch of the planned configuration in modular applications will facilitate order processing.

How to Order illustrations are located at the beginning of each Series. Each model has additional information on How to Specify. For further clarification, contact Sales Support at 800.422.5727.

## PRICING

All prices are suggested retail, F.O.B. Point of Origin, freight prepaid and allowed to one continental US destination. Prices, specifications and materials are subject to change without notice. Possession and/or distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Indiana Furniture dealers. Orders will be billed at prices at time of shipment, unless previously acknowledged prior to the effective date of a price change, in which case billing will be at the price acknowledged.

Indiana Furniture accepts Visa, MasterCard and American Express. Please contact Sales Support for policy details.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Cleanly specified orders are acknowledged in a timely manner. The acknowledgment reflects how the order was entered, the estimated ship date, and other pertinent information. This acknowledgment serves as the final agreement between the customer and Indiana Furniture, and is the exclusive statement of the terms thereof. Changes must be requested within one business day of acknowledgment; after that, all production activities begin and the order becomes firm. Please examine this acknowledgment carefully and advise Indiana Furniture immediately of any discrepancies. The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness.

Shipping fees (see Delivery + Freight Charges) are added at the time of invoicing. Shipping charges will be listed on direct bill and GSA orders due to the nature of the contract, but not on commercial or dealer-billed orders.

## BUYER'S OBLIGATION: RIGHTS OF SELLER

If Indiana Furniture shall, at any time, doubt Buyer's financial responsibility, Indiana Furniture may decline to make shipments hereunder except upon receipt of cash payment in advance or security or other proof of responsibility satisfactory to Indiana Furniture. If buyer fails in any way to fulfill the terms and conditions set forth herein, Indiana Furniture may defer shipments until such default is corrected. Remedies provided herein shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of other remedies. Buyer agrees to abide by payment terms as listed on invoice. Buyer shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses, including attorney and collection fees, and late fees, incurred by Seller in connection with any amounts due for goods ordered.

## CANCELLATIONS + CHANGES

All products are built-to-order. Once acknowledged (See Acknowledgement), orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from Indiana Furniture. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times.

## PRODUCT DESIGN + SPECIFICATION CHANGES

Indiana Furniture reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. Note: All dimensions listed in price list are nominal.

## REPAIR CHARGES

Indiana Furniture will only pay repair charges if Sales Support gives prior written authorization. No repair charge will be paid without advance approval at which time a repair authorization number will be issued and must appear on the invoice to Indiana Furniture for the completed work.

## WAREHOUSE STORAGE CHARGES

If a shipment is held beyond 7 calendar days at your request, **a .084% per calendar day (2.52% per month) storage charge will be assessed**. The effective date will be 7 calendar days after the acknowledged ship date. Further, the prices applied to the order will be those in effect at the time of shipment.

## DAMAGED/MISSING MERCHANDISE

The consignee is responsible for reporting all damage and shortages to Sales Support.

- The consignee must inspect all merchandise upon arrival.
- Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit.
- Missing cartons and obvious damage must be noted on the freight bill at the time of delivery.
- Claims for missing cartons should be reported immediately for the best chance of recovery and to avoid delays in completing the delivery.
- Claims for both obvious and concealed damage must be filed within 15 calendar days of receipt of product
- Damaged merchandise must not have been moved from the original receiving location and must be reported prior to any attempt to install the product.
- All damaged merchandise, including the cartons and packing materials, must be retained for inspection by either the carrier or by an Indiana Furniture Sales Representative.

Be prepared to provide the following information when contacting Sales Support:

- Copy of Signed Freight Bill (with noted issues, if applicable)
- Original Order Number
- Model Number of the Damaged Item
- Photos of the Damaged Carton/Item

All damage claims are subject to review and approval. Once your damage claim has been evaluated, we will determine the best resolution, including repair or replacement where applicable. Indiana Furniture reserves the right to select the most cost effective way to resolve the claim.

## DELIVERY + FREIGHT CHARGES

All shipments are F.O.B. Point of Origin, Jasper, IN, freight prepaid and allowed dock to dock on 53' trailer. Ownership and responsibility of the merchandise become that of the buyer upon delivery to the freight company. Shipments into Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico and other exports are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit.

Shipping fees added at the time of invoicing.

- Shipments under $3000 (net value, product only) will incur a $300 net fee per shipment.
- Small-package carrier shipments:
    - Orders $100 or less will receive a $22 fee
    - Orders over $100 will receive a $40 fee

Carrier selection and routing are at Indiana Furniture's discretion. Requests for favored carriers and delivery times will be accommodated when possible.

After-hours delivery fees:

- Monday through Thursday after 3pm: $300 per truck
- Friday after 3pm or weekends: $600 per truck

Inside delivery and installation services are not included in the price shown. Any deviation from dock-to-dock delivery, such as but not limited to, non-dock, residential, or inside delivery must be specified on the order. Should these services be requested or required, please contact Sales Support regarding the availability of services and a quote. All charges incurred will be charged to the "Sold To" of the order.

## BIFMA + ANSI TESTING

Indiana Furniture is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by the BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of casegoods and seating in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, Indiana Furniture products within this price list have been tested by an independent verifying body and meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI Standards..

Indiana
FURNITURE

# Warranty



Subject to the limitations set forth in this warranty, Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc. ("Indiana Furniture") warrants to the original purchaser all product in this price list ("Product") to be free from defects in material and workmanship given normal use for a **12-year period from the date of manufacture**. During the applicable warranty period, Indiana Furniture, as its sole obligation, will repair or replace (in Indiana Furniture's sole discretion) any Product, Part, or Component covered by this warranty and sold after June 1, 2026, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week. Indiana Furniture will repair or replace the defective Product, Part, or Component with a comparable Product, Part, or Component.

Warranty periods are limited, from the date of manufacture, for certain Products, Parts, and Components as follows:

**5-Year Warranty** (from the date of manufacture)
- Triple Play Series
- Electrical Components Including Lighting, Power Ports (see exclusions), and Adjustable Height Components
- Pneumatic Cylinders on Casegoods, Tables, and Seating
- Textiles, Foam, and Decorative Trim
- Swivel Arm Pads
- Keyboard Kits and Monitor Arms

**3-Year Warranty** (from the date of manufacture)
- Dock 950 Wireless Charger
- Dock 150 Wireless and USB Charger

**THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:**
- Damage caused by a carrier or third party
- Normal or routine wear and tear
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness, or any other attribute of customer's own materials or any non-standard Indiana Furniture material (including CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, UltraFabrics, Architex, and other alliance programs) specified by the customer and applied to a Product
- Color, grain or texture of wood, laminate and other covering materials
- Changes in wood or fabric color due to aging or exposure to light
- Labor and Service not covered under warranty
- Installation Damage (Wall Panels damaged during the installation of additional Product including but not limited to Wall Panel Shelves, Tackboards, or TV Mounts)
- Products or Components attached in some manner to any other manufacturer's products or components (e.g., Indiana Furniture Conference Tops attached to another manufacturer's bases)
- Noncompliance with installation and maintenance instructions

As the manufacturer of the Product, Indiana Furniture stands behind its craftsmanship and pledges to do everything it can to reasonably resolve, as quickly as possible, any problems you may have with the Product within the terms and conditions of this warranty.

If you encounter a defect covered by the foregoing warranty, contact the dealer from whom you purchased the Product. If the dealer is unable to resolve your warranty issues, you should contact Indiana Furniture. Please ensure that you have all of the pertinent facts when contacting the dealer or Indiana Furniture, including the model number and factory order number from the inspection label attached to the Product.

INDIANA FURNITURE IS NOT PROVIDING, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, ANY OTHER WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. INDIANA FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MALFUNCTIONS, DELAYS, LOSS OF PROFIT, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, PERSONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.
Attn: Sales Support
PO Box 270
1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste A
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
custserv@indianafurniture.com



# Seating

Indiana
FURNITURE

# General Seating Information

## GRADED-IN PROGRAMS

As a special service to our customers, Indiana Furniture has graded-in upholsteries from multiple fabric partners.

For the entire list of graded-in patterns, memo sample information and contact information, please see the list below and the COM/COL Graded-In seaction for more details.

- Anzea
- Arc-Com
- Architex
- CF Stinson
- Camira
- Carnegie
- Concertex
- Cortina
- Designtex
- Guilford of Maine
- Green Hides
- KnollTextiles
- Maharam
- Mayer
- Momentum
- Pallas Textiles
- Spradling
- Ultra Fabrics

## PHOTOGRAPHIC FABRIC CARDS

The fabrics represented on Indiana Furniture photographic cards were reproduced using the finest technology available. Each Indiana Furniture photo card has an 800 phone # for your use while ordering free fabric swatches or samples. Please verify your desired fabric before ordering as such orders are not subject to return to Indiana Furniture.

## FABRIC REPEATS

Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to match obvious patterns within a single chair from the seat to the back, vertically and horizontally.

Matching fabric patterns from chair to chair may require extra yardage and must be noted on the order to avoid delays in shipments. If the order will require COM to be matched from chair to chair, please contact Customer Service at 800-422-5757 to optimize the yardage for multiple quantities and pattern matching.

## FRAMES & GLIDES

All wood frame chairs feature kiln-dried hardwoods which are double-doweled, securely glued, and screwed for maximum joint stability.

Guest chairs ship with nylon glides as standard. Felt glides (FELT) are also available on many of our wood Guest Chairs at no additional charge. Must be specified on the order.

## UPHOLSTERY FOAM

All Indiana Furniture chairs consist of a high grade polyurethane foam that meets CAL 117-2013.

## FINISH

Indiana Furniture standard seating finishes correspond to casegoods and conferencing finishes and laminates. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Consult this price list for specific finish availability within each series.

**Special Finishes:** Indiana Furniture is able to accommodate our customer's needs for specific finish matches. Please submit a 3"x5" sample panel to Customer Service for quotation and lead time.

## FINISH CONTINUED

All Indiana Furniture Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers lasting beauty and resistance to normal wear.

Tables will feature our UVAdvantage finish or a catalyzed varnish finish. See individual series for specific information.

An overview of our finishes and laminate options can be found on the inside of the back cover of this price list.

## CASTERS & NAIL TRIM

Indiana Furniture contemporary swivel chairs are standard with black hooded dual wheel carpet casters.

All Indiana Furniture traditional seating has brass accents (casters and nail trim) where applicable. Silver accents are available. Please specify (NSLVR) at no additional charge.

In addition, some of our traditional seating is available with no nail trim as requested (NONT) at no additional charge. Must be specified on order.

## CONTROL OPTIONS

See individual series within this price list for control options and pricing.

**Knee-Tilt Control**
The Knee-Tilt control features a heavy-duty torsion bar or a spring tension control which allows variable tension for different body sizes and weights, and minimal rise of the seat's front edge. This allows the user's feet to remain planted while reclining to a relaxing position.

## CAL 133 CERTIFICATION

California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB133 or CAL133) is a composite fire test for fully-assembled seating manufactured for use in certain public buildings. As such, the certification is specific to the fabric that is used in conjunction with the frame and the barrier. Many Indiana Furniture seating products, in combination with some of our standard fabrics, can be manufactured to meet the requirements for certification. Depending on the frame style, a fire-retardant barrier or fire-retardant foam will be incorporated in the chair construction to provide the best opportunity for a successful CAL133 burn test.

The cost of the test is $1220 (net) which includes the test, freight to the test facility and the fully-assembled test sample. Once payment has been made, please allow approximately 6–8 weeks for the production of the chair and the completion of the test. Once we receive the successful certification, the order may be placed allowing for 1 week extra lead time using the "CAL" prefix on the model number with an upcharge of $185 list per chair. Please contact Customer Service at 800.422.5727 to order the test.

If you do not need the actual Certification, but wish to have the chairs manufactured to meet the regulation, we can upholster the chair using the fire-retardant components at the $190 list upcharge per chair. Please order the appropriate frame allowing for 1 week extra lead time, using the "CAL" prefix in front of the model number.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CAL | California Test Cost (NET) | $ 1220 |
| | Up Charge Per Chair | $ 190 |

Please note that if you wish to have Certification on a COM material, Indiana Furniture must approve the fabric according to the COM policy as well.

Indiana FURNITURE

# AMERY™

## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (150 SERIES)

Alluring curves, optional tufted craftsmanship, intricate wood detailing, and precisely placed trim nails make Amery a showpiece of fine traditional design. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment. Solid hardwood frames provide for a smooth and radiant finish.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using select maple and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality sinuous springs with weight distribution rods ensure a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 154TB | Finish | LW |
| | Upholstery | Cortina Caprone Snow |
| | Nail Trim | NABRS |
| | Control | STD |
| | Caster | BRCS |
| | Glide Option | - |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### NAIL TRIM OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NABRS | Brass Nail Trim | STD |
| NSLVR | Silver Nail Trim | N/C |
| NONT | No Nail Trim | N/C |

### CONTROL OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring | | STD |
| KT | Knee-Tilt Control | $ | 333 |

### CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BRCS | Brass Hooded Casters | STD |
| BLCS | Black Hooded Casters | N/C |
| SLCS | Silver Hooded Casters | N/C |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | N/C |

### GLIDE OPTIONS (FOR MODELS WITHOUT CASTERS)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





Tufted High Back Swivel: 154TB



Tufted Mid Back Swivel: 152TB



Tufted High Back Guest: 155TB



Tufted Mid Back Guest: 156TB



High Back Swivel: 154



Mid Back Swivel: 152



High Back Guest: 155



Mid Back Guest: 156





Indiana FURNITURE

# AMERY™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (150 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUFTED MID BACK SWIVEL | 152TB | 26½ | 28½ | 37-41 | 20½ | 17 | 19-22½ | 26-30 | 52 | 23.2 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ | 3426 | 3615 | 3777 | 3930 | 4167 | 4404 | 4746 | 5100 | 5516 | 5994 | 4622 | 5136 |

| TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 154TB | 26½ | 28½ | 41-45 | 20½ | 17 | 19-22½ | 26-30 | 62 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ | 3527 | 3745 | 3932 | 4108 | 4382 | 4656 | 5050 | 5458 | 5938 | 6490 | 4907 | 5500 |

| TUFTED MID BACK GUEST | 156TB | 26½ | 29½ | 35½ | 20½ | 17 | 18½ | 27¼ | 32 | 20.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ | 2754 | 2943 | 3105 | 3258 | 3495 | 3732 | 4074 | 4428 | 4844 | 5322 | 3950 | 4464 |

| TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST | 155TB | 26½ | 29½ | 41½ | 20½ | 17 | 18½ | 27¼ | 42 | 26.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ | 2909 | 3127 | 3314 | 3490 | 3764 | 4038 | 4432 | 4840 | 5320 | 5872 | 4289 | 4882 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# AMERY™

## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (150 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MID BACK SWIVEL | 152 | 26½ | 28½ | 37-41 | 20½ | 17 | 19-22½ | 26-30 | 52 | 23.2 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 3141 | 3286 | 3411 | 3529 | 3711 | 3894 | 4156 | 4429 | 4749 | 5116 | 4061 | 4456 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 154 | 26½ | 28½ | 41-45 | 20½ | 17 | 19-22½ | 26-30 | 62 | 20 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 3281 | 3426 | 3551 | 3669 | 3851 | 4034 | 4296 | 4569 | 4889 | 5256 | 4201 | 4596 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MID BACK GUEST | 156 | 26½ | 29½ | 35½ | 20½ | 17 | 18½ | 27¼ | 32 | 20.7 |



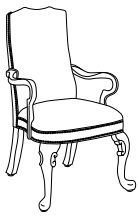
**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 2536 | 2681 | 2806 | 2924 | 3106 | 3289 | 3551 | 3824 | 4144 | 4511 | 3456 | 3851 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH BACK GUEST | 155 | 26½ | 29½ | 41½ | 20½ | 17 | 18½ | 27¼ | 42 | 26.5 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 2720 | 2865 | 2990 | 3108 | 3290 | 3473 | 3735 | 4008 | 4328 | 4695 | 3640 | 4035 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BAKERSTREET
## LOUNGE SEATING (400 SERIES)

Bakerstreet Lounge boasts a traditional rolled arm design that will complement a variety of working styles. The thick seat cushion coupled with high quality resilient sheet webbing makes this series extraordinarily comfortable, while the welt cord and nail trim showcase the detail and craftsmanship that goes into every model. Whether you looking to outfit the front entrance, an executive office, private nook, or anything in between, Bakerstreet portrays the level of distinguished sophistication you are looking for.

### CONSTRUCTION

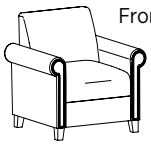
- Frames are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood
- Exposed wood frame members are selected from the highest grades of hardwoods and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; European Beech on legs
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3¼" thick in the seat and 2" in the back
- Non-marring adjustable nylon guides included in each leg at floor level
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Features nail trim on front and back side of arm
- Club chair rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settee is rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofa is rated for users up to 825lbs
- Ships fully assembled

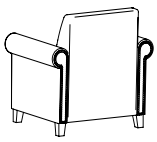
### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 400 | Finish | GC |
| | Upholstery | Momentum Cover Cloth Graphite |
| | Nail Trim | NABRS |

### NAIL TRIM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NABRS | Brass Nail Trim | STD |
| NSLVR | Silver Nail Trim | N/C |

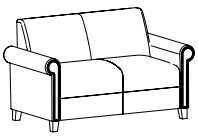
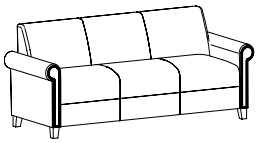

Front


Back

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Each upholstery is reviewed by production for the best application. Some upholsteries may require the pattern to be cut up the roll, which create additional seams in the seats and backs of select units. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Additional seams for the 4002 Settee and 4003 Sofa when upholstery is cut up the roll.

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE


Club Chair: **400**


Settee: **4002**

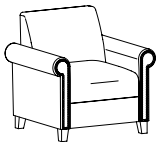

Sofa: **4003**


Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. *See Product Details.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# BAKERSTREET
## LOUNGE SEATING (400 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR | 400 | 33 | 28 | 31 | 22 | 19 | 18¾ | 23½ | 94 | 24.0 |



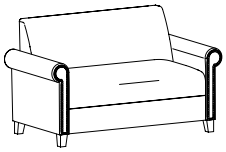
**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim (See Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ 3142 | 3476 | 3763 | 4033 | 4453 | 4873 | 5477 | 6103 | 6839 | 7685 | 5258 | 6167 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE | 4002 | 55 | 28 | 31 | 44 | 19 | 18¾ | 23½ | 118 | 42.6 |



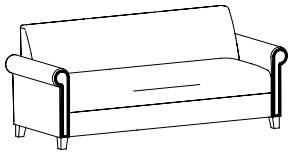
**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim (See Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.25 | $ 4169 | 4590 | 4952 | 5293 | 5822 | 6351 | 7113 | 7903 | 8831 | 9897 | 6837 | 7983 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA | 4003 | 77 | 28 | 31 | 66 | 19 | 18¾ | 23½ | 140 | 55.8 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim (See Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.25 | $ 5037 | 5516 | 5928 | 6316 | 6918 | 7520 | 8387 | 9286 | 10342 | 11555 | 8073 | 9377 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BLISS™
## LOUNGE SEATING (377 SERIES)



The Bliss lounge collection introduces purity in shape and geometric form. This urbanized lounge collection features an optional tablet and provides a relaxed atmosphere for casual meetings. All pieces rest on exposed wood or polished chrome and are available in both fabric and leather.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Frames are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood
- Exposed wood frame members are selected from the highest grades of hardwoods and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; European Beech on legs and arm caps
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3¼" thick in the seat and 2" in the back
- Non-marring adjustable nylon guides included in each leg at floor level
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Club chair rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settee is rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofa is rated for users up to 825lbs
- Ships fully assembled

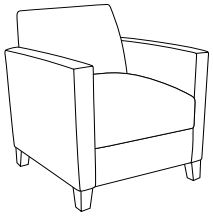
### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 377 | Finish | TT |
| | Primary Upholstery | CF Stinson Velocity Mars |
| | Accent Upholstery | CF Stinson Ace Poppy |
| | Power | ECSL |
| | Tablet, Color | WL, TT |
| | Arm Cap | STD |
| | Leg | WLEG |

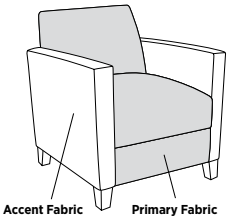
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**

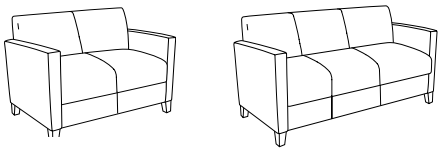


**Contrasting Upholstery**




### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS CONTINUED

Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Each upholstery is reviewed by production for the best application. Some upholsteries may require the pattern to be cut up the roll, which create additional seams in the seats and backs of select units. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Additional seams for the 3772 Settee and 3773 Sofa when upholstery is cut up the roll.

### LEG OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WLEG | Wood Leg, Specify Finish (See Finish Colors) | STD |
| ALUM | Aluminum Leg | N/C |

### ARM CAP OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Upholstered Arm | STD |
| WCAP | Wood Cap (same finish as WLEG, if applicable) | $ 172 |
| SCAP | Solid Surface Cap (See Color Options) | $ 784 |

### TABLET OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PL | Left Black Melamine Writing Tablet | $ 433 |
| SL | Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Color Options) | $ 1333 |
| WL | Left Wood Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Finish Colors) | $ 628 |
| PR | Right Black Melamine Writing Tablet | $ 433 |
| SR | Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Color Options) | $ 1333 |
| WR | Right Wood Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Finish Colors) | $ 628 |

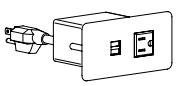
***Note:*** *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

### POWER OPTIONS

***Note:*** *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

Power ports are installed on the side of the unit 10¾" up from glide and 6¾" in from the front of the arm.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ECSL | Left Port, Silver | $ 1080 |
| ECSR | Right Port, Silver | $ 1080 |
| ECBL | Left Port, Black | $ 1080 |
| ECBR | Right Port, Black | $ 1080 |



1 Electrical Power and 2 USB Outlets

Indiana FURNITURE

# BLISS™
## LOUNGE SEATING (377 SERIES)

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Chair legs and arm caps feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

Tablet arms feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut** | MAS | Mesa Sunset*,** |
| AS | Asian Night** | MTS | Metropolis Sky** |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut** | ORW | Oak Riftwood*,** |
| DC | Dark Cherry** | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut** |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut*,** | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso** | SCH | Select Cherry** |
| FO | Fawn Oak*,** | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry** |
| GC | Golden Cherry** | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut** | SM | Sugar Maple** |
| HNW | Henna Walnut** | WTA | Weathered Ash*,** |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut** | WC | Williamsburg Cherry** |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut** | | |

* Low Sheen Finish
** Available on Tablet Arms

### SOLID SURFACE OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AR | Arroyo | SNW | Snow White |
| PE | Pebble Beach | SN | Starry Night |
| SE | Sedona | TN | Tundra |


Arroyo


Pebble Beach


Sedona


Snow Night


Starry Night


Tundra

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE


Club Chair: **377**


Settee Chair: **3772**


Sofa Chair: **3773**


Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. *See Product Details.*

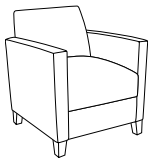


Indiana FURNITURE

# BLISS™
## LOUNGE SEATING (377 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR | 377 | 29 | 28½ | 31 | 22 | 19½ | 19¼ | 23½ | 92 | 24.0 |



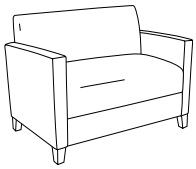
**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Arm and Wood Leg
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Aluminum Legs (See Options), Arm Caps (Arm Options), Tablet Arm (Tablet Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Arm Cap
Leg
Finish

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.00 | $ | 2623 | 2971 | 3271 | 3553 | 3991 | 4429 | 5059 | 5713 | 6481 | 7363 | 4831 | 5779 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | $ | 2623 | 2754 | 2866 | 2972 | 3136 | 3300 | 3537 | 3782 | 4070 | 4401 | 3451 | 3807 |
| Accent | 3.75 | $ | 0 | 217 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1129 | 1522 | 1931 | 2411 | 2962 | 1380 | 1972 |

| SETTEE | 3772 | 51 | 28½ | 31 | 44 | 19½ | 19¼ | 23½ | 116 | 42.6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



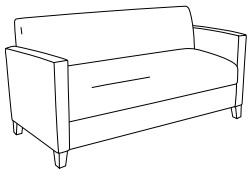
**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Task Height Arm and Wood Leg
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Aluminum Legs (See Options), Arm Caps (Arm Options), Tablet Arm (Tablet Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Arm Cap
Leg
Finish

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.00 | $ | 3396 | 3860 | 4260 | 4636 | 5220 | 5804 | 6644 | 7516 | 8540 | 9716 | 6340 | 7604 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.25 | $ | 3396 | 3643 | 3855 | 4055 | 4365 | 4675 | 5122 | 5585 | 6129 | 6754 | 4960 | 5632 |
| Accent | 3.75 | $ | 0 | 217 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1129 | 1522 | 1931 | 2411 | 2962 | 1380 | 1972 |

| SOFA | 3773 | 73 | 28½ | 31 | 66 | 19½ | 19¼ | 23½ | 138 | 55.8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Task Height Arm and Wood Leg
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Aluminum Legs (See Options), Arm Caps (Arm Options), Tablet Arm (Tablet Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Arm Cap
Leg
Finish

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.25 | $ | 4195 | 4732 | 5194 | 5629 | 6304 | 6979 | 7951 | 8959 | 10143 | 11503 | 7599 | 9061 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 4195 | 4456 | 4681 | 4893 | 5221 | 5550 | 6022 | 6513 | 7089 | 7750 | 5851 | 6562 |
| Accent | 4.75 | $ | 0 | 276 | 513 | 736 | 1083 | 1429 | 1929 | 2446 | 3054 | 3753 | 1748 | 2499 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BOW TIE™

## GUEST SEATING + STOOLS (170 SERIES)

The Bow Tie collection harmonizes classic design with modern panache. Combining elegance and grace with scale, proportion, and functionality, these stackable guest chairs are offered in a wood slat back, half upholstered back, and a fully upholstered back with the ability to stack 4 chairs high. The companion counter height and bar stools are offered in the wood slat back with optional scuff plates in aluminum or black on the footrest.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood frames are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 178 | Finish | EF |
| | Upholstery | Momentum Cover Cloth Vesper |
| | Glides | FELT |
| | Scuff Plates, Color | SP, Black |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | |
|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night |
| BW | Beigewood* |
| BL | Black |
| CO | Columbian Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* |
| WH | Designer White |
| EF | Espresso |
| FO | Fawn Oak* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut |
| HNW | Henna Walnut |
| KHE | Kirsche |
| LW | Legacy Walnut |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| MNR | Midnight Run |
| NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| PTK | Portico Teak* |
| RC | River Cherry* |
| SCH | Select Cherry |
| SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| TK | Studio Teak |
| SM | Sugar Maple |
| WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| WNB | White Nebbia |
| WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

### WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Bow Tie chairs and barstools feature a wall saver design. With Bow Tie's contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing. WS

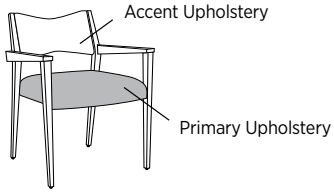
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries (select models) in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### SCUFF PLATES (ON STOOLS)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | No Scuff Plate | | STD |
| SP | Scuff Plate, Must Specify Black or Aluminum | $ | 110 |

### GLIDE OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Guest with Wood Slat Back: 173



Guest with ½ Upholstered Back: 175



Guest with Full Upholstered Back: 176



Counter Height Stool: 178



Bar Height Stool: 179

Indiana FURNITURE

# BOW TIE™

## GUEST SEATING + STOOLS (170 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUEST WITH WOOD BACK | 173 | 23⅞ | 23 | 33¼ | 20⅛ | 19¾ | 20 | 26 | 28 | 16.9 |



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design; Stacks Up to 4 High

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 1391 | 1449 | 1499 | 1546 | 1619 | 1692 | 1797 | 1906 | 2034 | 2181 | 1759 | 1917 |

---

GUEST WITH 1/2 UPHOLSTERED BACK — 175 — 23⅞ | 23 | 33¼ | 20⅛ | 19 | 20 | 26 | 28 | 16.9



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall-Saver Design; Stacks Up to 4 High

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1494 | 1581 | 1656 | 1727 | 1836 | 1946 | 2103 | 2267 | 2459 | 2679 | 2046 | 2283 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1506 | 1564 | 1614 | 1661 | 1734 | 1807 | 1912 | 2021 | 2149 | 2296 | 1874 | 2032 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

---

GUEST WITH FULL UPHOLSTERED BACK — 176 — 23⅞ | 23 | 33¼ | 20⅛ | 17¾ | 20 | 26 | 28 | 16.9



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

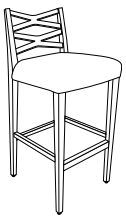
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall-Saver Design; Stacks Up to 4 High

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1655 | 1742 | 1817 | 1888 | 1997 | 2107 | 2264 | 2428 | 2620 | 2840 | 2207 | 2444 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1667 | 1725 | 1775 | 1822 | 1895 | 1968 | 2073 | 2182 | 2310 | 2457 | 2035 | 2193 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

---

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS WITH WOOD BACK

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 Barstool Height | 18¾ | 20¼ | 41 | 18¾ | 17 | 31 | - | 24 | 10.7 |
| 178 Counter Height | 18¾ | 20¼ | 36 | 18¾ | 17 | 26 | - | 22 | 10.7 |



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide
Scuff Plate

**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design
- Optional Scuff Plate (Scuff Plate Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 1551 | 1609 | 1659 | 1706 | 1779 | 1852 | 1957 | 2066 | 2194 | 2341 | 1919 | 2077 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BREA™
## GUEST SEATING (510 SERIES)

The warmth of wood blends with supportive comfort in Brea to deliver an enduring design suited for a multitude of applications. Solid hardwood frames provide for a smooth and radiant finish.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood frames are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2½" thick in the seat and 1½" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 516 | Finish | GC |
| | Upholstery | Maharam Abacus Cellar |
| | Glides | STD |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### GLIDE OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Seat and back comply with CAL 117-2013
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Guest with Fully Upholstered Back: 516

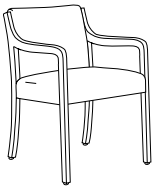


Guest with Wood Framed, Upholstered Back, Open Arms: 517

Indiana FURNITURE

# BREA™
## GUEST SEATING (510 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUEST WITH FULL UPHOLSTERED BACK | 516 | 23 | 24 | 33½ | 20 | 18½ | 18½ | 26½ | 28 | 16.9 |



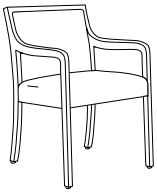
**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 1392 | 1479 | 1554 | 1625 | 1734 | 1844 | 2001 | 2165 | 2357 | 2577 | 1944 | 2181 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Finish
Glide

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUEST WITH WOOD FRAMED BACK, OPEN ARMS | 517 | 23 | 24 | 33¼ | 20 | 18½ | 18½ | 26½ | 28 | 16.9 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 1404 | 1491 | 1566 | 1637 | 1746 | 1856 | 2013 | 2177 | 2369 | 2589 | 1956 | 2193 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Finish
Glide

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BREMAN™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (180 SERIES)

Traditional splendor and elegant styling is showcased in Breman's stately and timeless wing-back presentation. Precisely placed trim nails, pillow headrest, Queen Anne legs, and button-tufted or plain back models add detail and versatility to this collection. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; base caps are manufactured using select maple
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 184TB | Finish | SCH |
| | Upholstery | Green Hides Vulcano Strata |
| | Nail Trim | NABRS |
| | Control | STD |
| | Casters | BRCS |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### NAIL TRIM OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NABRS | Brass Nail Trim | STD |
| NSLVR | Silver Nail Trim | N/C |
| NONT | No Nail Trim | N/C |

### CONTROL OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring | | STD |
| KT | Knee-Tilt Control | $ | 333 |

### CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BRCS | Brass Hooded Casters | STD |
| BLCS | Black Hooded Casters | N/C |
| SLCS | Silver Hooded Casters | N/C |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Seat and back comply with CAL 117-2013
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





Tufted High Back Swivel:
184TB



Tufted High Back Guest:
186TB



High Pillow Back Swivel:
184PB



High Back Swivel:
184



Mid Back Swivel:
182



High Back Guest:
186





Indiana FURNITURE

# BREMAN™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (180 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 184TB | 28 | 26½ | 42-46 | 19 | 18½ | 16½-20½ | 24½-28½ | 74 | 20 |



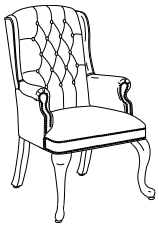
**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.25 | $ | 3491 | 3738 | 3950 | 4150 | 4460 | 4770 | 5217 | 5680 | 6224 | 6849 | 5055 | 5727 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

| TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST | 186TB | 28 | 30 | 43½ | 19 | 18½ | 18 | 26½ | 54 | 27.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



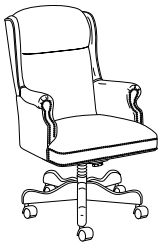
**Description**

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Queen Anne Legs, and Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.25 | $ | 2773 | 3020 | 3232 | 3432 | 3742 | 4052 | 4499 | 4962 | 5506 | 6131 | 4337 | 5009 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

| HIGH PILLOW BACK SWIVEL | 184PB | 28 | 26½ | 42-46 | 19 | 18½ | 16½-20½ | 24½-28½ | 74 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Pillow Back Headrest, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.00 | $ | 3471 | 3703 | 3903 | 4091 | 4383 | 4675 | 5095 | 5531 | 6043 | 6631 | 4943 | 5575 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

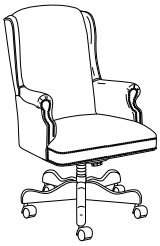
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BREMAN™

## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (180 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 184 | 28 | 26½ | 42-46 | 19 | 18½ | 16½-20½ | 24½-28½ | 74 | 25.8 |



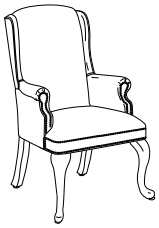
**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ 3241 | 3459 | 3646 | 3822 | 4096 | 4370 | 4764 | 5172 | 5652 | 6204 | 4621 | 5214 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

| HIGH BACK GUEST | 186 | 28 | 30 | 43½ | 19 | 18½ | 18 | 26½ | 54 | 27.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



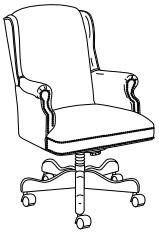
**Description**

- Standard with: Queen Anne Legs and Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ 2489 | 2707 | 2894 | 3070 | 3344 | 3618 | 4012 | 4420 | 4900 | 5452 | 3869 | 4462 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

| MID BACK SWIVEL | 182 | 28 | 26½ | 39-43 | 19 | 18½ | 16½-20½ | 24½-28½ | 74 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ 3094 | 3312 | 3499 | 3675 | 3949 | 4223 | 4617 | 5025 | 5505 | 6057 | 4474 | 5067 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BRITTA™

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

The Britta Collection showcases a Mid-Century Scandinavian aesthetic with an appealing contemporary feel. The guest, single lounge, and settee all feature a wall-saver design. Choose from an open or closed arm in an array of wood finishes, with complementing tables available in two edge styles, to create an inviting space with warm and energetic sensibility.

### CONSTRUCTION

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1¼- 2½" thick in the seat and 1½ -2½" in the tapered back
- The wood veneer table tops are 1" thick and are made of select grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- The knife edge profile features a 5-ply balanced construction with a solid hardwood rim; the square edge profile features a 3-ply balanced construction with a 3mm veneer edge band
- The aprons and legs are solid maple hardwood and ship with adjustable glides
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Chairs and tables ship fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

**GUEST AND LOUNGE**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 246 | Finish | DFW |
| | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Fabrics Fiji Aluminum |
| | Accent Upholstery | Mayer Fabrics Fedora Bitumen |
| | Glides | STD |

**TABLES**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 231-1818ET | Edge Profile | K |
| | Veneer Finish | DFW |

### WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Britta chairs feature a wall saver design. With Britta's contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing.

WS

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

| | |
|---|---|
| Y | Square Edge |
| K | Knife Edge |

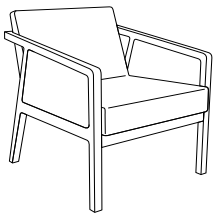


Square Knife

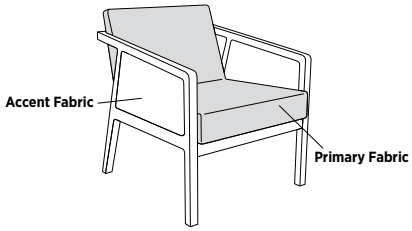
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### WOOD FINISHES ON SEATING

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames, offering distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | TK | Studio Teak |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| KHE | Kirsche | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WNB | White Nebbia |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS ON TABLES

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | LW | Legacy Walnut |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### GLIDE OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

**Seating + Tables**



Open Arm Guest:
235



Closed Arm Guest:
245



Open Arm Lounge:
236



Closed Arm Lounge:
246



Open Arm Settee:
2362



Closed Arm Settee:
2462



Enhance your space with Cush Pillows.
*See Product Details.*



Square End Table:
231-1818ET



Square Cocktail Table:
231-2323SCT



Rectangular Cocktail Table:
231-4723RCT



Square Cocktail Table:
231-3535SCT



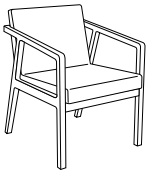


Indiana FURNITURE

# BRITTA™

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN ARM GUEST | 235 | 23¼ | 27¼ | 32 | 20½ | 19½ | 18 | 25 | 34 | 16.0 |



WS

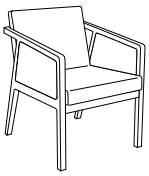
**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1578 | 1665 | 1740 | 1811 | 1920 | 2030 | 2187 | 2351 | 2543 | 2763 | 2130 | 2367 |

| CLOSED ARM GUEST | 245 | 23¼ | 27¼ | 32 | 20½ | 19½ | 18 | 25 | 36 | 16.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

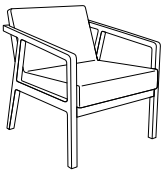
**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 1819 | 1964 | 2089 | 2207 | 2389 | 2572 | 2834 | 3107 | 3427 | 3794 | 2739 | 3134 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | $ | 1819 | 1906 | 1981 | 2052 | 2161 | 2271 | 2428 | 2592 | 2784 | 3004 | 2371 | 2608 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| OPEN ARM LOUNGE | 236 | 24¾ | 28¼ | 29¾ | 22 | 20½ | 17¼ | 22¾ | 37 | 16.4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ | 1869 | 1971 | 2058 | 2140 | 2268 | 2396 | 2580 | 2770 | 2994 | 3252 | 2513 | 2790 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BRITTA™

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLOSED ARM LOUNGE | 246 | 24¾ | 28¼ | 29¾ | 22 | 20½ | 17¼ | 22¾ | 39 | 16.4 |



WS

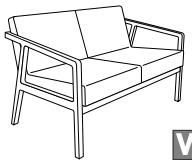
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ | 2085 | 2245 | 2382 | 2511 | 2712 | 2913 | 3202 | 3501 | 3853 | 4258 | 3097 | 3532 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | $ | 2085 | 2187 | 2274 | 2356 | 2484 | 2612 | 2796 | 2986 | 3210 | 3468 | 2729 | 3006 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN ARM SETTEE | 2362 | 46¾ | 28¼ | 29¾ | 44 | 20½ | 17¼ | 22¾ | 68 | 29.4 |



WS

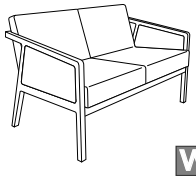
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ | 3096 | 3285 | 3447 | 3600 | 3837 | 4074 | 4416 | 4770 | 5186 | 5664 | 4292 | 4806 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLOSED ARM SETTEE | 2462 | 46¾ | 28¼ | 29¾ | 44 | 20½ | 17¼ | 22¾ | 70 | 29.4 |



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.25 | $ | 3298 | 3545 | 3757 | 3957 | 4267 | 4577 | 5024 | 5487 | 6031 | 6656 | 4862 | 5534 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | $ | 3298 | 3487 | 3649 | 3802 | 4039 | 4276 | 4618 | 4972 | 5388 | 5866 | 4494 | 5008 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BRITTA™

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 231-1818ET | Square Edge | 18 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 10.8 | Y$ | 1605 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2053 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE** | 231-2323SCT | Square Edge | 23 | 23 | 16 | 21 | 10.8 | Y$ | 1641 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2102 |

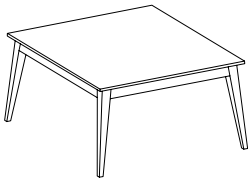


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE** | 231-3535SCT | Square Edge | 34⅞ | 34⅞ | 16 | 45 | 25.7 | Y$ | 1967 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2526 |

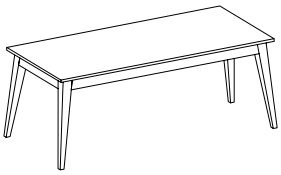


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE** | 231-4723RCT | Square Edge | 46⅞ | 23 | 16 | 36 | 23.1 | Y$ | 1924 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2474 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled



Square



Knife

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# CIRKA™
## GUEST SEATING (200 SERIES)



The perfect companion for traditional casegoods, Cirka creates an enduring style of guest seating for office, lounge, or conference environments. Select caster models for easy mobility.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1¾" thick in the seat and 2" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 208 | Finish | SBP |
| | Upholstery | Momentum Canter EPU Nimbus |
| | Nail Trim/Casters | NSLVR |
| | Glides | FELT |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | | |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| BW | Beigewood* | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BL | Black | MNR | Midnight Run |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| WH | Designer White | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| EF | Espresso | RC | River Cherry* |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | TK | Studio Teak |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| KHE | Kirsche | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WNB | White Nebbia |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### NAIL TRIM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NABRS | Brass Nail Trim | STD |
| NSLVR | Silver Nail Trim | N/C |
| NONT | No Nail Trim | N/C |

### CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BRCS | Brass Hooded Casters | STD |
| BLCS | Black Hooded Casters | N/C |
| SLCS | Silver Hooded Casters | N/C |

### GLIDE OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Half Barrel Back Guest: 206



Half Barrel Back on Casters: 208



Half Back Guest: 226



Half Back Guest on Casters: 228

Indiana FURNITURE

# CIRKA™
## GUEST SEATING (200 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HALF UPHOLSTERED BARREL BACK GUEST | 206 | 25 | 23 | 30 | 18 | 18½ | 17 | 25 | 30 | 16.9 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim Color
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Nail Trim (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ 2141 | 2243 | 2330 | 2412 | 2540 | 2668 | 2852 | 3042 | 3266 | 3524 | 2785 | 3062 |

| HALF UPHOLSTERED BARREL BACK WITH CASTERS | 208 | 25 | 23 | 30 | 18 | 18½ | 17 | 26¾ | 30 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Hard Casters Standard
- Optional Silver Nail Trim and Additional Caster Options (See Options)
- Not Recommended for Use with Conference Tables

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ 2299 | 2401 | 2488 | 2570 | 2698 | 2826 | 3010 | 3200 | 3424 | 3682 | 2943 | 3220 |

| HALF UPHOLSTERED BACK GUEST | 226 | 24 | 23½ | 30 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 24½ | 30 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



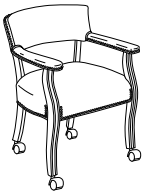
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim Color
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Nail Trim (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ 1576 | 1692 | 1792 | 1886 | 2032 | 2178 | 2388 | 2606 | 2862 | 3156 | 2312 | 2628 |

| HALF UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH CASTERS | 228 | 24 | 23½ | 30 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 25⅛ | 30 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Hard Casters Standard
- Optional Silver Nail Trim and Additional Caster Options (See Options)
- Not Recommended for Use with Conference Tables

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ 1621 | 1737 | 1837 | 1931 | 2077 | 2223 | 2433 | 2651 | 2907 | 3201 | 2357 | 2673 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# CLUTCH™
## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (580 SERIES)



For private office, conference, or in an open collaborative space, Clutch is designed to fit your exact need. Choose the height that fits the environment, the arm that supports the task, and the base that works best for the project. Contoured lumbar support and flexible suspension provide all day comfort. A selection of arm, base and back styles offer the right adjustment. Spec the appropriate final touches for highbrow environments or scale for casual office settings.

### CONSTRUCTION

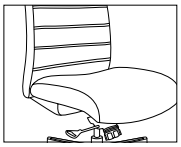
- Backs are formed with a steel tubular frame
- Seats are manufactured of plywood
- ⅜" diameter bolts fasten back to seat
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back; seat polyurethane is a molded fabrication and is highly resilient
- Contoured seat with waterfall edge for ergonomic comfort
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

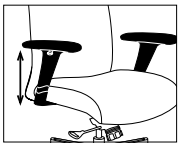
### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

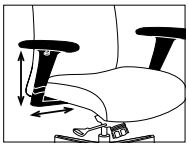
| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 584 | Arm | FAL1 |
| | Control | ST |
| | Base | ALM Base |
| | Caster | BHC |
| | Upholstery | UF Brisa Original Sand |

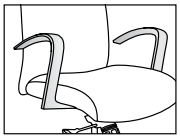
### ARM OPTIONS

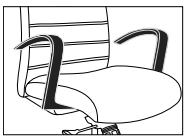
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NO ARM | Armless | $ | -152 |
| ABT2 | Black Height Adjustable T | $ | STD |
| ABT2W | Black Height and Width Adjustable T | $ | 185 |
| FAL1 | Aluminum Fixed Loop | $ | 255 |
| FPU1 | Black Fixed Loop | $ | 162 |


ARMLESS


ABT2


ABT2W


FAL1


FPU1

### CONTROL OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SW | Swivel Tilt Control | | STD |
| KT | Knee Tilt Control | $ | 108 |
| ST | Synchro Tilt Control | $ | 159 |
| SS | Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider | $ | 195 |

### BASE OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLK BASE | Black Nylon Base | | STD |
| ALM BASE | Polished Aluminum Base | $ | 129 |
| AS POWD | Powder-Coated Silver Base | $ | 208 |

### CASTER OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAST | Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster | | STD |
| SOFT | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | | N/C |
| GLIDE | Black Glides for All Surfaces | | N/C |
| SOFTRC | Chrome-Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control | $ | 444 |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE


High Back: 583


High Back: 584


Mid Back: 581


Mid Back: 582

Indiana FURNITURE

# CLUTCH™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (580 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HIGH BACK SWIVEL WITH NO BACK STITCHING** | 583 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Swivel Tilt Control (SW) | 26 | 26 | 43½-48¼ | 20½ | 19 | 17¾-22½ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *27¼-32* | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *25¼-34* | | |
| | Knee Tilt Control (KT) | 26 | 26 | 43½-48¼ | 20½ | 19 | 18¾-23½ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *28-32¾* | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *26-34¾* | | |
| | Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS) | 26 | 26 | 45¾-50½ | 20½ | 19 | 20-24¾ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *29½-34¼* | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *27½-36¼* | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Features Clean Back Front with No Stitching
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 2.25 | $ 2027 | 2158 | 2270 | 2376 | 2540 | 2704 | 2941 | 3186 | 3474 | 3805 | 2855 | 3211 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HIGH BACK SWIVEL WITH BACK STITCHING** | 584 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Swivel Tilt Control (SW) | 26 | 26 | 43½-48¼ | 20½ | 19 | 17¾-22½ | - | 46 | 20 | | | |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *27¼-32* | | | | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *25¼-34* | | | | | |
| | Knee Tilt Control (KT) | 26 | 26 | 43½-48¼ | 20½ | 19 | 18¾-23½ | - | 46 | 20 | | | |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *28-32¾* | | | | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *26-34¾* | | | | | |
| | Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS) | 26 | 26 | 45¾-50½ | 20½ | 19 | 20-24¾ | - | 46 | 20 | | | |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *29½-34¼* | | | | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *27½-36¼* | | | | | |



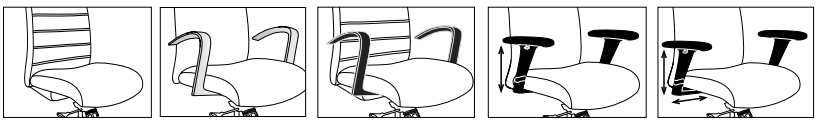
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with: Five (5) Double Stitch Design on Front of Back, Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 2.25 | $ 2146 | 2277 | 2389 | 2495 | 2659 | 2823 | 3060 | 3305 | 3593 | 3924 | 2974 | 3330 |

Clutch Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ARMLESS FAL1 FPU1 ABT2 ABT2W

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# CLUTCH™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (580 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MID BACK SWIVEL WITH NO BACK STITCHING** | 581 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Swivel Tilt Control (SW) | 26 | 26 | 37¼-42½ | 20½ | 19 | 17¾-22½ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *27¼-32* | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *25¼-34* | | |
| | Knee Tilt Control (KT) | 26 | 26 | 37¼-42½ | 20½ | 19 | 18¾-23½ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *28-32¾* | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *26-34¾* | | |
| | Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS) | 26 | 26 | 40-44¾ | 20½ | 19 | 20-24¾ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *29½-34¼* | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *27½-36¼* | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Features Clean Back Front with No Stitching
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 1790 | 1877 | 1952 | 2023 | 2132 | 2242 | 2399 | 2563 | 2755 | 2975 | 2342 | 2579 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MID BACK SWIVEL WITH BACK STITCHING** | 582 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Swivel Tilt Control (SW) | 26 | 26 | 37¼-42½ | 20½ | 19 | 17¾-22½ | - | 46 | 20 | | | |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *27¼-32* | | | | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *25¼-34* | | | | | |
| | Knee Tilt Control (KT) | 26 | 26 | 37¼-42½ | 20½ | 19 | 18¾-23½ | - | 46 | 20 | | | |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *28-32¾* | | | | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *26-34¾* | | | | | |
| | Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS) | 26 | 26 | 40-44¾ | 20½ | 19 | 20-24¾ | - | 46 | 20 | | | |
| | *with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm* | | | | | | | *29½-34¼* | | | | | |
| | *with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm* | | | | | | | *27½-36¼* | | | | | |



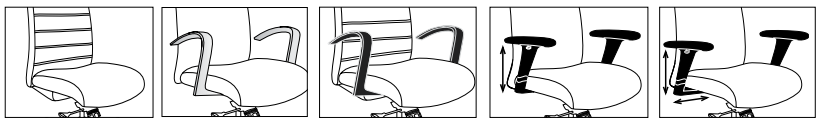
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with: Five (5) Double Stitch Design on Front of Back, Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 1910 | 1997 | 2072 | 2143 | 2252 | 2362 | 2519 | 2683 | 2875 | 3095 | 2462 | 2699 |

Clutch Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ARMLESS FAL1 FPU1 ABT2 ABT2W

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# DAB

## MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

The Dab collection of multi-purpose, stackable seating offers a broad range of functionality and style and is ideal for personal and shared offices, teaming and collaborative areas, training and learning spaces, meeting and huddle rooms, break rooms and cafés, and so much more. With upholstery, mesh, and poly options for seats and backs, as well as armless models, tasking options, and ganging brackets, this line has what it takes to bring a variety of spaces to life.

### CONSTRUCTION

- All seats and backs are 0.2" thick mold-injected plastic polypropylene made from 70% recycled material
- Upholstered seats feature 1" thick high grade polyurethane foam
- Upholstered backs have ½" high grade polyurethane foam
- Black mesh backs are made of woven polypropylene
- Powder coated steel leg frames are ⅞" diameter and available in black or aluminum
- Chairs without casters include black non-leveling plastic glides; chairs with casters feature 60mm black soft wheels for hard surfaces
- Gang black plastic arm and armless models together with the black steel ganging bracket; We advise against combining chairs with casters and glides
- Ships fully assembled
- Rated for up to 275lbs

### MORE THAN JUST A GREAT CHAIR

Dab is more than just a great chair. By using recycled content, this chair is all about being sustainable and reducing our carbon footprint. And with every Dab chair ordered, we will donate a percentage of the sales to The Common Thread for The Cure, a foundation dedicated to the battle against breast cancer.

Extend the generosity even further by exploring a variety of patterns from Mayer Fabrics and Momentum Textiles & Wall Coverings, both have partnered with The Common Thread For The Cure to offer donations from specific patterns, allowing Dab to contribute even more to the cause.

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MODELS**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 900U | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Editor Blush |
| | Accent Upholstery | Mayer Crazy Quilt Magenta |
| | Leg Frame Color | BLK |

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH MESH BACK MODELS**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 910M | Seat Upholstery | Momentum Silica Jewel |
| | Leg Frame Color | ALUM |

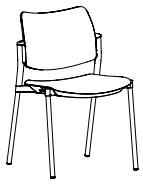
**POLY SEAT AND BACK MODELS**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 908P | Leg Frame Color | BLK |

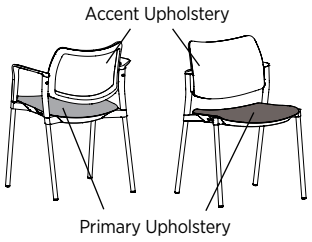
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### LEG FRAME COLOR OPTIONS

BLK Black
ALUM Aluminum




### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Indoor Air Quality Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





Upholstered Seat and Back Armless:
900U



Upholstered Seat and Back Armless with Casters:
908U



Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms:
910U



Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms and Casters:
918U



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back Armless:
900M



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back Armless with Casters:
908M



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back with Arms:
910M



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back with Arms and Casters:
918M



Poly Seat and Back Armless:
900P



Poly Seat and Back Armless with Casters:
908P



Poly Seat and Back with Arms:
910P



Poly Seat and Back with Arms and Casters:
918P



Ganging Bracket:
910-000GB



Indiana FURNITURE

# DAB

## MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK ARMLESS | 900U | 21 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | - | 14 | 10.1 |



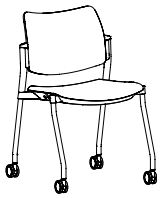
**Description**

- Upholstered Seat and Back with Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Must Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 689 | 747 | 797 | 844 | 917 | 990 | 1095 | 1204 | 1332 | 1479 | 1057 | 1215 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.75 | $ | 713 | 757 | 794 | 829 | 884 | 939 | 1018 | 1099 | 1195 | 1306 | 989 | 1108 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK ARMLESS WITH CASTERS | 908U | | 21 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | - | 14 | 10.1 | | | |



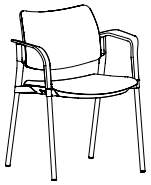
**Description**

- Upholstered Seat and Back with 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 754 | 812 | 862 | 909 | 982 | 1055 | 1160 | 1269 | 1397 | 1544 | 1122 | 1280 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.75 | $ | 778 | 822 | 859 | 894 | 949 | 1004 | 1083 | 1164 | 1260 | 1371 | 1054 | 1173 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS | 910U | | 24 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | 27¼ | 16 | 10.1 | | | |



**Description**

- Upholstered Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 731 | 789 | 839 | 886 | 959 | 1032 | 1137 | 1246 | 1374 | 1521 | 1099 | 1257 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.75 | $ | 755 | 799 | 836 | 871 | 926 | 981 | 1060 | 1141 | 1237 | 1348 | 1031 | 1150 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

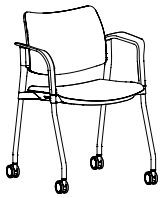
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# DAB

## MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS AND CASTERS | 918U | 24 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | 27¼ | 16 | 10.1 |



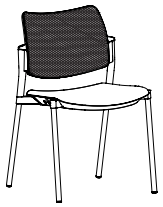
**Description**

- Upholstered Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 797 | 855 | 905 | 952 | 1025 | 1098 | 1203 | 1312 | 1440 | 1587 | 1165 | 1323 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.75 | $ | 821 | 865 | 902 | 937 | 992 | 1047 | 1126 | 1207 | 1303 | 1414 | 1097 | 1216 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK ARMLESS | 900M | 21 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | - | 13 | 10.1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



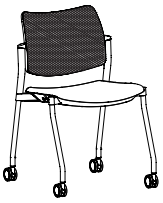
**Description**

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Upholstery | 0.75 | $ | 561 | 605 | 642 | 677 | 732 | 787 | 866 | 947 | 1043 | 1154 | 837 | 956 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK ARMLESS WITH CASTERS | 908M | 21 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | - | 13 | 10.1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Upholstery | 0.75 | $ | 627 | 671 | 708 | 743 | 798 | 853 | 932 | 1013 | 1109 | 1220 | 903 | 1022 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

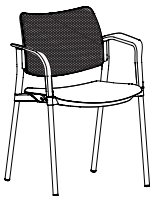
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# DAB

## MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK WITH ARMS | 910M | 24 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | 27¼ | 15 | 10.1 |



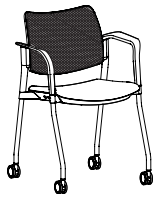
**Description**

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back, Black Plastic Arms and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Upholstery | 0.75 | $ 604 | 648 | 685 | 720 | 775 | 830 | 909 | 990 | 1086 | 1197 | 880 | 999 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK WITH ARMS AND CASTERS | 918M | 24 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | 27¼ | 15 | 10.1 |



**Description**

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back, Black Plastic Arms and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 0.75 | 670 | 714 | 751 | 786 | 841 | 896 | 670 | 1056 | 1152 | 1263 | 946 | 1065 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS WITH POLY SEAT AND BACK | 900P | 21 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | 13 | 10.1 | $ 387 |



**Description**

- Black Poly Seat and Back with Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

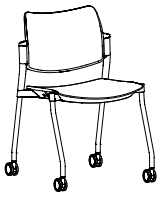
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# DAB

## MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS WITH POLY SEAT AND BACK WITH CASTERS | 908P | 21 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | - | 13 | 10.1 | $ 452 |

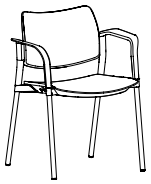


**Description**

- Black Poly Seat and Back with 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit Below
- Stacks Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40"H and Stacking Depth: 29¼"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POLY SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS | 910P | 24 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | 27¼ | 15 | 10.1 | $ 428 |

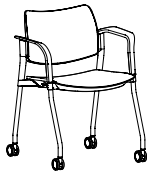


**Description**

- Black Poly Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit Below
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POLY SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS AND CASTERS | 918P | 24 | 22 | 32 | 17 | 17½ | 18½ | 27¼ | 15 | 10.1 | $ 494 |

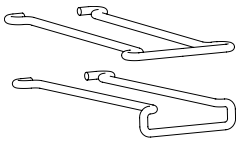


**Description**

- Black Poly Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit Below
- Stacks Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40"H and Stacking Depth: 29¼"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GANGING BRACKET | 910-000GB | 7 | 3½ | 1 | 0.5 | 3 | $ 60 |



**Description**

- Black ¼" Steel Ganging Bracket
- When Armed Chairs are Ganged Together, Arms are ⅜" Apart and Frames are 3¾" Apart
- When Armless Chairs are Ganged Together, Frames are 1" Apart

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# DELPHI™
## GUEST SEATING (260 SERIES)

Clean lines, five back styles, and beautiful hardwood frames form a versatile collection of guest seating to outfit any environment. From contemporary to traditional, corporate to healthcare, Delphi adds style without sacrificing comfort. The ability to mix and match back styles gives you design freedom to create the perfect look, and provide lasting comfort, for a diverse range of users.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Standard units support users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 266 | Finish | WTA |
| | Primary Upholstery | Momentum Graph Alpine |
| | Accent Upholstery | Momentum Boom II Pewter |
| | Glides | STD |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

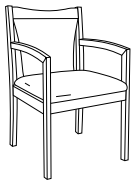
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

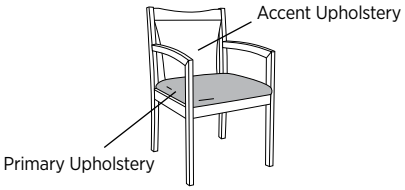
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### GLIDE OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | |

### CERTIFICATIONS

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Full Back Guest: 266



Clean Out Back Guest: 267

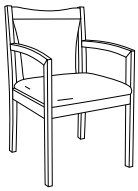


Tapered Slat Back Guest: 286

Indiana FURNITURE

# DELPHI™
## GUEST SEATING (260 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FULL BACK GUEST | 266 | 22 | 23 | 34¾ | 20 | 18½ | 18¼ | 26⅜ | 30 | 16.9 |



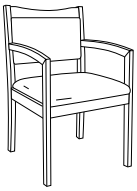
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1252 | 1339 | 1414 | 1485 | 1594 | 1704 | 1861 | 2025 | 2217 | 2437 | 1804 | 2041 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.75 | $ | 1252 | 1296 | 1333 | 1368 | 1423 | 1478 | 1557 | 1638 | 1734 | 1845 | 1528 | 1647 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

| CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST | 267 | 22 | 23 | 34¾ | 20 | 18½ | 18¼ | 26⅜ | 30 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



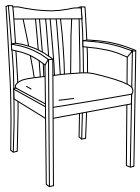
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1252 | 1339 | 1414 | 1485 | 1594 | 1704 | 1861 | 2025 | 2217 | 2437 | 1804 | 2041 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.75 | $ | 1264 | 1308 | 1345 | 1380 | 1435 | 1490 | 1569 | 1650 | 1746 | 1857 | 1540 | 1659 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

| TAPERED SLATE BACK GUEST | 286 | 22 | 23 | 34¾ | 20 | 18½ | 18¼ | 26⅜ | 30 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Available with Single Upholstery
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 0.75 | $ | 1194 | 1238 | 1275 | 1310 | 1365 | 1420 | 1499 | 1580 | 1676 | 1787 | 1470 | 1589 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Fifteen Lounge, created by Pledge, is a mix of freestanding and modular components designed to create shared and private moments for a broad range of applications. With the ease and flexibility you desire, Fifteen fits today's needs.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Lounge units are manufactured using Red Oak plywood for internal wood components and frame; individually hand assembled with joints mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2¼" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Lounge units connect using pre-installed metal ganging brackets (unless otherwise noted)
- View Tables feature square edge profile and are available in Veneer, HPL, and TFL
- Veneer table tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm veneer edge banding and are made of select-grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- HPL tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands and TFL tops are 1" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Each unit includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Upholstered units ship fully assembled, while tables require some assembly
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs per seat

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

**LOUNGE**

| Model No. | QTY | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15-11N | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Fedora Fawn |
| | | Accent Upholstery | Mayer Fedora Espresso |
| | | Center Panel Designator | NONE |
| | | Power/Color/Location | ECSR |

**BOOTHS**

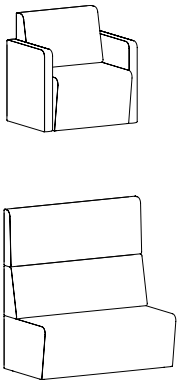
| Model No. | QTY | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15-11L | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Architex Hush Ivory |
| | | Accent Upholstery | Architex Catwalk Ritts |
| | | Center Panel Designator | RIGHT |
| | | Power/Color/Location | NONE |
| 15-11R | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Architex Hush Ivory |
| | | Accent Upholstery | Architex Catwalk Ritts |
| | | Center Panel Designator | LEFT |
| | | Power/Color/Location | NONE |
| 15-DHC85 | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Architex Hush Baltic |
| | | Table Bracket Designator | LR-TBLBKT |
| | | TV Bracket Designator | R-TVBKT |
| 15-E5TV30 | 2 | Finish/Color | SBP |
| | | Leg Color | BLK |
| | | Grommet/Power Location | D950-E |
| 01-DOCK950W | 2 | Dock 950 Wireless Charger | Dock950, White |
| 01-0603TVBR | 1 | TV Bracket | |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + RECOMMENDATIONS

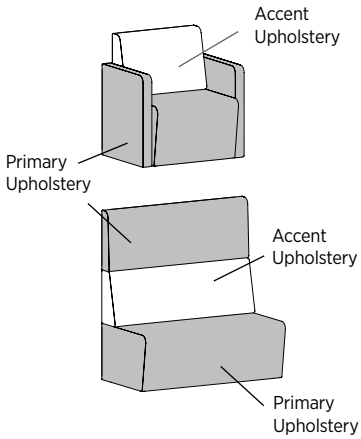
Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

When using contrasting upholstery, note that the Accent Upholstery will be shown on the front and back side of the unit.

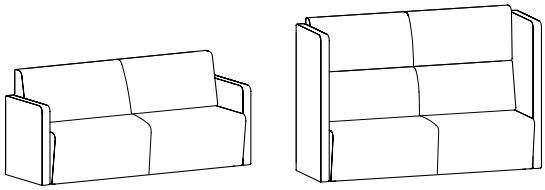
**Single Upholstery**



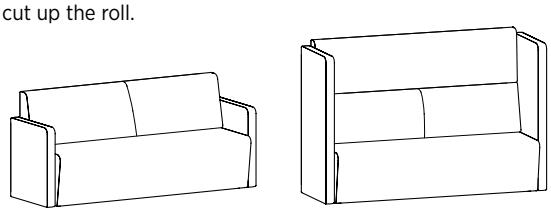
**Contrasting Upholstery**




Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Customer may specify how fabric is cut (up the roll or across the roll). If not specified, upholsteries are reviewed by production for the best application. Certain upholsteries may require the pattern to be applied up the roll, which creates additional seams in the seat and backs of select units. When contrasting upholstery is specified and any fabric direction selection is requested or deemed best applied up the roll then all fabric direction selections will be applied up the roll. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Additional seams for the three seat models (15-31N, 15-31L/R, 15-31LR, 15-32N, 15-32L/R and 15-32LR) when upholstery is cut up the roll.



Shown with Accent Upholstery cut Up the Roll and applied with the seam. Primary Upholstery cut Across the Roll and applied with no seam. This will apply to 15-31N, 15-31L/R, 15-31LR, 15-32N, 15-32L/R and 15-32LR.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE
## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

### CREATING A BOOTH

At the time of specifying Lounge units, we ask that you also designate whether or not you'll be creating a booth. Please note that some lounge units are not available for use when creating a booth.

To insure all necessary hardware is factory installed when creating a booth:

- Order the correct number of Lounge units to support the Center Panel specified:
  - Single-sided Center Panels require two Lounge units of any combination model/width
  - Dual sided Center Panels require four lounge units in any combination of model/width
- Each Lounge unit specified must indicate which end will connect to the Center Panel. Left end and right end are determined as you are standing looking at the Lounge unit. For example a single-sided Center Panel requires one Lounge unit specified as a left connection and one Lounge unit specified as right connection.
- Tables and TV Brackets must be ordered separately, however, the Center Panel must be ordered with the corresponding options for connection. Please pay close attention to the dual-sided Center Panels and how the options are specified for one or both sides.
- Tables are not freestanding and must be supported by a Center Panel.
- Keep users connected by specifying and ordering power/data units for the Lounge units and Table!

### CENTER PANEL DESIGNATORS

Lounge units will be modified to accept Center Panels as specified. We ask that all Lounge units designate if a Center Panel will be used and which side of the unit will need to be attached. Left or Right location is based on facing the Lounge Unit.

Note: Center Panel must be ordered separately.

| | |
|---|---|
| NONE | No Center Panel |
| LEFT | Center Panel on Left |
| RIGHT | Center Panel on Right |

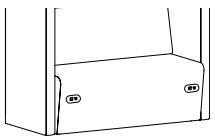
### POWER/DATA OPTIONS

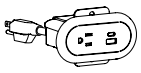
*Note: Specified by Facing the Pod*

Power ports are installed on the front of the unit 11¼" up from glide and 6⅝" in from the outside of the arm. Armless units have power ports are installed on the front of the unit 11¼" up from glide and 3¾" in from the outside of the unit.

**Each Power Port comes with 1 Outlet and 1 USB A+C**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KSTFL | Kia Power, Left Port, Storm (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KSTFR | Kia Power, Right Port, Storm (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KSTFLR | Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Storm (2 Units) | $ 1300 |
| KBFL | Kia Power, Left Port, Black (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KBFR | Kia Power, Right Port, Black (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KBFLR | Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Black (2 Units) | $ 1300 |





Kia Power Unit

Power installed on front left and/or front right

### CENTER PANEL TABLE OPTIONS

When ordering a Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a View Table with it. This will ensure that the table attachment bracket and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience.

Note: Table must be ordered separately.

**SINGLE-SIDED CENTER PANELS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No Table Bracket |
| TBLBKT | Table Bracket |

**DUAL-SIDED CENTER PANELS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No Table Bracket |
| L-TBLBKT | Table Bracket on Left Side |
| R-TBLBKT | Table Bracket on Right Side |
| LR-TBLBKT | Table Bracket on Left & Right Sides |

### CENTER PANEL TV ATTACHMENT OPTIONS

When ordering a High Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a TV with it. This will ensure that the attachment hardware and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience. The Bracket and Grommet are always centered. TV Bracket not available on Low Center Panels.

Note: Actual TV Bracket must be ordered separately.

**SINGLE-SIDED CENTER PANELS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TVBKT | No TV Bracket |
| TVBKT | TV Bracket |

**DUAL-SIDED CENTER PANELS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No Table Bracket |
| L-TBLBKT | Table Bracket on Left Side |
| R-TBLBKT | Table Bracket on Right Side |
| LR-TBLBKT | Table Bracket on Left & Right Sides |

Note: If you are using a TV Bracket, we do not recommend using a TV larger than 40"

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG EDGE PROFILE

Y Square





PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE
## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

### VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PTK | Portico Teak |
| BW | Beigewood | RC | River Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| EF | Espresso^ | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | TK | Studio Teak |
| KHE | Kirsche | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

*^ HPL Only*

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG FINISH OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum Leg |
| BLK | Black Leg |
| PLAT | Platinum Leg |



Aluminum | Platinum | Black

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS

Grommets are available in View Tables for an upcharge or they may be ordered without grommets (specify NO GROMMET on order).

Power/Data units and Wireless Chargers must be ordered separately and specified with a surface mount location. Tables 36" deep or less are available with End Location. Multiple locations may be selected (End & Center) on Tables 47" deep or larger. Only one unit per location.

**GROMMET LOCATIONS (Specify Black = BLK or Silver = SLV)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GE | Grommet, End - BLK or SLV | $ | 58 |
| GC | Grommet, Center - BLK or SLV | $ | 58 |
| GEC | Grommet, End & Center - BLK or SLV | $ | 116 |

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS CONTINUED

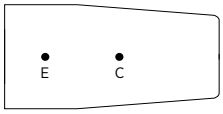
**DUO/TRIO BEZEL LOCATIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| PDC-E | Bezel, End |
| PDC-C | Bezel, Center |
| PDC-EC | Bezel, End & Center |

**DOCK LOCATIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| D950-E | Dock 950, End |
| D950-C | Dock 950, Center |
| D950-EC | Dock 950, End & Center |
| D150-E | Dock 150, End |
| D150-C | Dock 150, Center |
| D150-EC | Dock 150, End & Center |

*Grommets, Power Units, Dock 950 Wireless Charger, and Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger may be ordered in non-standard locations. Call Customer Service to assist with specification and/or please attach a drawing to the PO showing the location of the grommet. Note additional charges and lead times may apply.*




Power locations for the View Table are End, Center, or End & Center

**E = End C = Center EC = End & Center**
E = 12" from monitor end
C = Centered

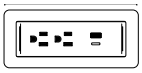
For Additional Power/Data and Wire Management Units See Accessories

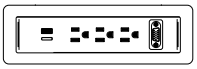
**EXAMPLES OF POWER/DATA UNITS (See Additional Units in the Accessories)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01-DUOBEZELW | Duo Bezel, White, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-DUOBEZELB | Duo Bezel, Black, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-DUOBEZELS | Duo Bezel, Silver, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELW | Trio Bezel, White, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELB | Trio Bezel, Black, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELS | Trio Bezel, Silver, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-DOCK950W | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location | $ | 294 |
| 01-DOCK950B | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ | 294 |
| 01-DOCK150W | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location | $ | 448 |
| 01-DOCK150B | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ | 448 |


DOCK950


DOCK150


Duo Bezel


Trio Bezel

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

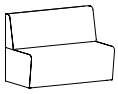
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

Indiana FURNITURE

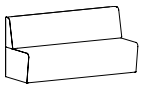
# FIFTEEN LOUNGE
## STATEMENT OF LINE



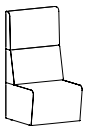
One Seat with Low Back and No Arms: 15-11N



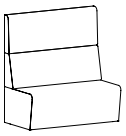
Two Seat with Low Back and No Arms: 15-21N



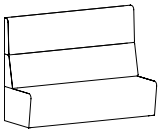
Three Seat with Low Back and No Arms: 15-31N



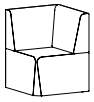
One Seat with High Back and No Arms: 15-12N



Two Seat with High Back and No Arms: 15-22N



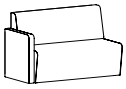
Three Seat with High Back and No Arms: 15-32N



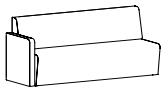
90° Corner with Low Back: 15-11CR



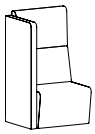
One Seat with Low Back and One Arm: 15-11R (Right) 15-11L (Left)



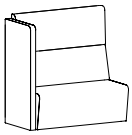
Two Seat with Low Back and One Arm: 15-21R (Right) 15-21L (Left)



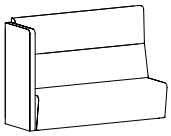
Three Seat with Low Back and One Arm: 15-31R (Right) 15-31L (Left)



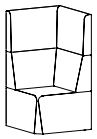
One Seat with High Back and One Arm: 15-12R (Right) 15-12L (Left)



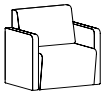
Two Seat with High Back and One Arm: 15-22R (Right) 15-22L (Left)



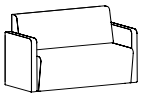
Three Seat with High Back and One Arm: 15-32R (Right) 15-32L (Left)



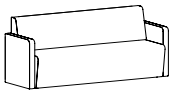
90° Corner with High Back: 15-12CR



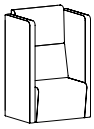
One Seat with Low Back and Arms: 15-11LR



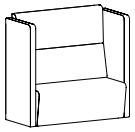
Two Seat with Low Back and Arms: 15-21LR



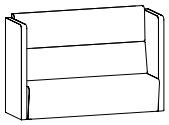
Three Seat with Low Back and Arms: 15-31LR



One Seat with High Back and Arms: 15-12LR



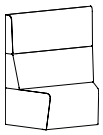
Two Seat with High Back and Arms: 15-22LR



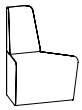
Three Seat with High Back and Arms: 15-32LR



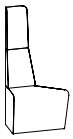
45° Internal Corner with Low Back: 15-11ICR



45° Internal Corner with High Back: 15-12ICR



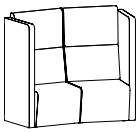
45° External Corner with Low Back: 15-11ECR



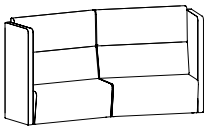
45° External Corner with High Back: 15-12ECR



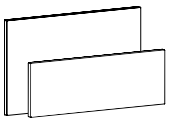
Octagon Top Cap Insert: 15-INSERT



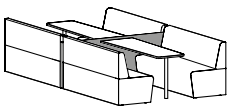
Two Seat Concave with High Back and Arms: 15-22CCLR



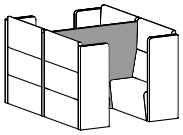
Four Seat Concave with High Back and Arms: 15-42CCLR



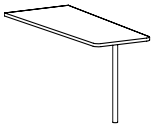
Single-Sided Center Panel: 15-LCP79 (Low Panel) 15-LCP85 (Low Panel) 15-HCP79 (High Panel) 15-HCP85 (High Panel)



Dual-Sided Low Center Panel: 15-DLCP79 15-DLCP85



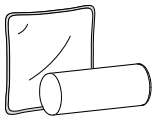
Dual-Sided High Center Panel: 15-DHCP79 15-DHCP85



View Table
30"W & 24"W Available in TFL, HPL and Veneer



Accessories Include: TV Brackets, Power, and Wireless Chargers
(See Power + Accessories)



Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. See Product Details.



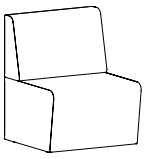
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE SEAT ARMLESS WITH LOW BACK | 15-11N | 27½ | 26½ | 34¼ | 27½ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 44.1 | 24.0 |



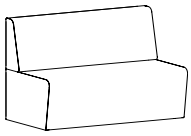
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ | 1764 | 1982 | 2169 | 2345 | 2619 | 2893 | 3287 | 3695 | 4175 | 4727 | 3144 | 3737 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | $ | 1776 | 1921 | 2046 | 2164 | 2346 | 2529 | 2791 | 3064 | 3384 | 3751 | 2696 | 3091 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TWO SEAT ARMLESS WITH LOW BACK | 15-21N | 48½ | 26½ | 34¼ | 48½ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 77 | 42.6 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ | 2775 | 3065 | 3315 | 3550 | 3915 | 4280 | 4805 | 5350 | 5990 | 6725 | 4615 | 5405 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ | 2775 | 2949 | 3099 | 3240 | 3459 | 3678 | 3993 | 4320 | 4704 | 5145 | 3879 | 4353 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THREE SEAT ARMLESS WITH LOW BACK | 15-31N | 71¾ | 26½ | 34¼ | 71¾ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 99 | 48.4 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.50 | $ | 3691 | 4126 | 4501 | 4854 | 5401 | 5949 | 6736 | 7554 | 8514 | 9616 | 6451 | 7636 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.00 | $ | 3703 | 3993 | 4243 | 4478 | 4843 | 5208 | 5733 | 6278 | 6918 | 7653 | 5543 | 6333 |
| Accent | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |

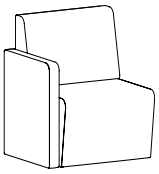
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARM | 15-11L | 15-11R | 30¾ | 26½ | 34¼ | 27½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 26¼ | 52.9 | 24.0 |



Shown as Left

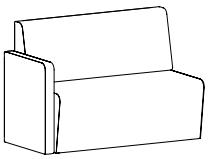
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.00 | $ | 2274 | 2506 | 2706 | 2894 | 3186 | 3478 | 3898 | 4334 | 4846 | 5434 | 3746 | 4378 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | $ | 2310 | 2499 | 2661 | 2814 | 3051 | 3288 | 3630 | 3984 | 4400 | 4878 | 3506 | 4020 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| TWO SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARM | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15-21L | 15-21R | 51½ | 26½ | 34¼ | 48½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 26¼ | 86 | 42.6 |



Shown as Left

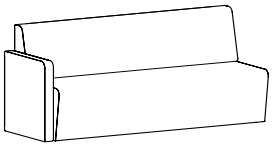
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.50 | $ | 3216 | 3535 | 3810 | 4069 | 4470 | 4872 | 5449 | 6049 | 6753 | 7561 | 5240 | 6109 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.00 | $ | 3240 | 3472 | 3672 | 3860 | 4152 | 4444 | 4864 | 5300 | 5812 | 6400 | 4712 | 5344 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

| THREE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARM | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15-31L | 15-31R | 74¾ | 26½ | 34¼ | 71¾ | 18½ | 17¼ | 26¼ | 108 | 48.4 |



Shown as Left

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.00 | $ | 4089 | 4553 | 4953 | 5329 | 5913 | 6497 | 7337 | 8209 | 9233 | 10409 | 7033 | 8297 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.25 | $ | 4089 | 4394 | 4656 | 4903 | 5286 | 5669 | 6221 | 6793 | 7465 | 8237 | 6021 | 6851 |
| Accent | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |

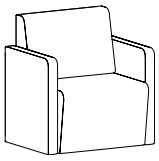
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARMS | 15-11LR | 33¾ | 26½ | 34¼ | 27½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 26¼ | 62 | 24.0 |



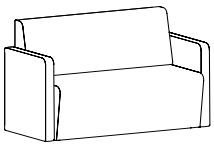
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ | 2947 | 2947 | 3487 | 3722 | 4087 | 4452 | 4977 | 5522 | 6162 | 6897 | 4787 | 5577 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 2995 | 3256 | 3481 | 3693 | 4021 | 4350 | 4822 | 5313 | 5889 | 6550 | 4651 | 5362 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| TWO SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARMS | 15-21LR | 54¾ | 26½ | 34¼ | 48½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 26¼ | 95 | 42.6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



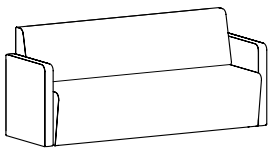
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.50 | $ | 3783 | 4160 | 4485 | 4791 | 5265 | 5740 | 6422 | 7131 | 7963 | 8918 | 6175 | 7202 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.75 | $ | 3795 | 4071 | 4308 | 4531 | 4878 | 5225 | 5724 | 6241 | 6849 | 7548 | 5543 | 6294 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

| THREE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARMS | 15-31LR | 78 | 26½ | 34¼ | 71¾ | 18½ | 17¼ | 26¼ | 117 | 48.4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.00 | $ | 4676 | 5198 | 5648 | 6071 | 6728 | 7385 | 8330 | 9311 | 10463 | 11786 | 7988 | 9410 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 7.00 | $ | 4712 | 5118 | 5468 | 5797 | 6308 | 6819 | 7554 | 8317 | 9213 | 10242 | 7288 | 8394 |
| Accent | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |

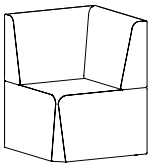
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° CORNER WITH LOW BACK | 15-11CR | 26½ | 26½ | 34¼ | 26½ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 53 | 24.0 |



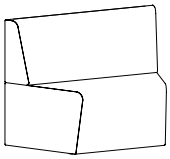
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.50 | $ | 2549 | 2810 | 3035 | 3247 | 3575 | 3904 | 4376 | 4867 | 5443 | 6104 | 4205 | 4916 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | $ | 2597 | 2786 | 2948 | 3101 | 3338 | 3575 | 3917 | 4271 | 4687 | 5165 | 3793 | 4307 |
| Accent | 2.25 | $ | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45° INTERNAL CORNER WITH LOW BACK | 15-11ICR | 47¼ | 24½ | 34¼ | 28 | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 55 | 42.6 |



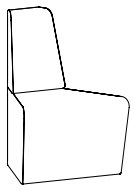
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.75 | $ | 2364 | 2640 | 2877 | 3100 | 3447 | 3794 | 4293 | 4810 | 5418 | 6117 | 4112 | 4863 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | $ | 2388 | 2577 | 2739 | 2892 | 3129 | 3366 | 3708 | 4062 | 4478 | 4956 | 3584 | 4098 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45° EXTERNAL CORNER WITH LOW BACK | 15-11ECR | 28 | 24½ | 34¼ | 47¼ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 44 | 24.0 |



**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- When Wrapping Columns, Ganged Units Compatible with Columns Up To 20" Diameter
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 1652 | 1797 | 1922 | 2040 | 2222 | 2405 | 2667 | 2940 | 3260 | 3627 | 2572 | 2967 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | $ | 1712 | 1857 | 1982 | 2100 | 2282 | 2465 | 2727 | 3000 | 3320 | 3687 | 2632 | 3027 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

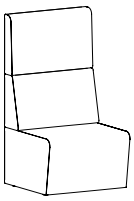
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE ARMLESS SEAT WITH HIGH BACK | 15-12N | 27½ | 26½ | 52 | 27½ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 53 | 34.4 |



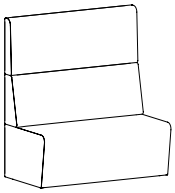
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ | 2237 | 2527 | 2777 | 3012 | 3377 | 3742 | 4267 | 4812 | 5452 | 6187 | 4077 | 4867 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.75 | $ | 2249 | 2467 | 2654 | 2830 | 3104 | 3378 | 3772 | 4180 | 4660 | 5212 | 3629 | 4222 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| TWO ARMLESS SEAT WITH HIGH BACK | 15-22N | 48½ | 26½ | 52 | 48½ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 90 | 49.8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



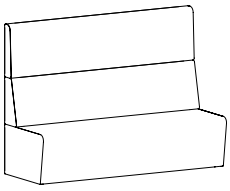
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.25 | $ | 3555 | 3918 | 4230 | 4524 | 4980 | 5436 | 6093 | 6774 | 7574 | 8493 | 5855 | 6843 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 3567 | 3828 | 4053 | 4265 | 4593 | 4922 | 5394 | 5885 | 6461 | 7122 | 5223 | 5934 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

| THREE ARMLESS SEAT WITH HIGH BACK | 15-32N | 71¾ | 26½ | 52 | 71¾ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 119 | 70.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
AccentUpholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 10.00 | $ | 4764 | 5344 | 5844 | 6314 | 7044 | 7774 | 8824 | 9914 | 11194 | 12664 | 8444 | 10024 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 7.25 | $ | 4764 | 5185 | 5547 | 5888 | 6417 | 6946 | 7708 | 8498 | 9426 | 10492 | 7432 | 8578 |
| Accent | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |

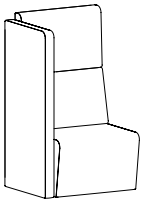
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARM | 15-12L | 15-12R | 30¾ | 26½ | 52 | 27½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 52.9 | 24.0 |



Shown as Left

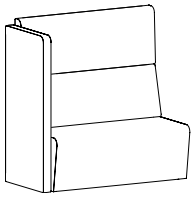
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ | 2881 | 3215 | 3502 | 3502 | 4192 | 4612 | 5216 | 5842 | 6578 | 7424 | 4997 | 5906 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.75 | $ | 2905 | 3181 | 3418 | 3641 | 3988 | 4335 | 4834 | 5351 | 5959 | 6658 | 4653 | 5404 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| TWO SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARM | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15-22L | 15-22R | 51½ | 26½ | 52 | 48½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 86 | 42.6 |



Shown as Left

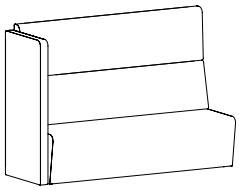
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.75 | $ | 4115 | 4565 | 4952 | 5316 | 5882 | 6448 | 7262 | 8106 | 9098 | 10238 | 6967 | 8192 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 6.50 | $ | 4151 | 4528 | 4853 | 5159 | 5633 | 6108 | 6790 | 7499 | 8331 | 9286 | 6543 | 7570 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

| THREE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARM | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15-32L | 15-32R | 74¾ | 26½ | 52 | 71¾ | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 108 | 48.4 |



Shown as Left

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 11.25 | $ | 5247 | 5900 | 6462 | 6991 | 7812 | 8633 | 9815 | 11041 | 12481 | 14135 | 9387 | 11165 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 8.75 | $ | 5259 | 5767 | 6204 | 6615 | 7254 | 7893 | 8812 | 9765 | 10885 | 12172 | 8479 | 9862 |
| Accent | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.



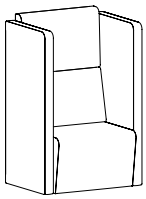
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS | 15-12LR | 33¾ | 26½ | 52 | 27½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 80 | 34.4 |



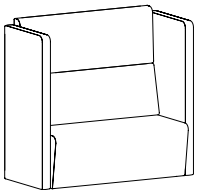
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.25 | $ | 3562 | 3983 | 4345 | 4686 | 5215 | 5744 | 6506 | 7296 | 8224 | 9290 | 6230 | 7376 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 6.50 | $ | 3598 | 3975 | 4300 | 4606 | 5080 | 5555 | 6237 | 6946 | 7778 | 8733 | 5990 | 7017 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| TWO SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS | 15-22LR | 54¾ | 26½ | 52 | 48½ | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 126 | 49.8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



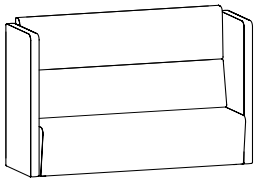
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.50 | $ | 4816 | 5367 | 5842 | 6289 | 6982 | 7676 | 8673 | 9709 | 10925 | 12321 | 8312 | 9813 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 8.00 | $ | 4840 | 5304 | 5704 | 6080 | 6664 | 7248 | 8088 | 8960 | 9984 | 11160 | 7784 | 9048 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

| THREE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS | 15-32LR | 78 | 26½ | 52 | 71¾ | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 154 | 70.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 12.75 | $ | 5931 | 6671 | 7308 | 7907 | 8838 | 9769 | 11108 | 12497 | 14129 | 16004 | 10623 | 12638 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 10.25 | $ | 5943 | 6538 | 7050 | 7532 | 8280 | 9028 | 10105 | 11222 | 12534 | 14041 | 9715 | 11335 |
| Accent | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |

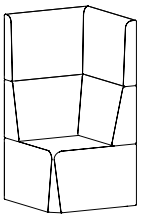
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° CORNER WITH HIGH BACK | 15-12CR | 26½ | 26½ | 52 | 26½ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 66 | 34.4 |



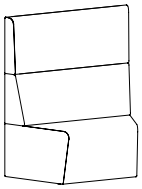
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.00 | $ | 3398 | 3804 | 4154 | 3398 | 4994 | 5505 | 6240 | 7003 | 7899 | 8928 | 5974 | 7080 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.75 | $ | 3446 | 3780 | 4067 | 4337 | 4757 | 5177 | 5781 | 6407 | 7143 | 7989 | 5562 | 6471 |
| Accent | 2.25 | $ | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45° INTERNAL CORNER WITH HIGH BACK | 15-12ICR | 47¼ | 24½ | 52 | 28 | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 66 | 49.8 |



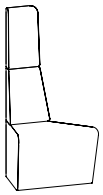
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.00 | $ | 3116 | 3464 | 3764 | 4046 | 4484 | 4922 | 5552 | 6206 | 6974 | 7856 | 5324 | 6272 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 3140 | 3401 | 3626 | 3838 | 4166 | 4495 | 4967 | 5458 | 6034 | 6695 | 4796 | 5507 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45° EXTERNAL CORNER WITH HIGH BACK | 15-12ECR | 28 | 24½ | 52 | 47¼ | 18½ | 17¼ | - | 66 | 34.4 |



**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- When Wrapping Columns, Ganged Units Compatible with Columns Up To 20" Diameter
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ | 2097 | 2286 | 2448 | 2601 | 2838 | 3075 | 3417 | 3771 | 4187 | 4665 | 3293 | 3807 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.75 | $ | 2133 | 2293 | 2430 | 2559 | 2760 | 2961 | 3250 | 3549 | 3901 | 4306 | 3145 | 3580 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.



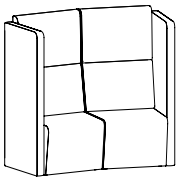
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TWO SEAT CONCAVE WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS | 15-22CCLR | 60¾ | 29½ | 52 | 49 | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 141 | 68.8 |



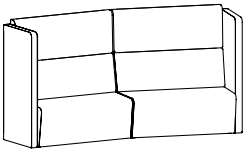
**Description**

- 15° Angled Seat to Stimulate Conversation
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 11.25 | $ | 5580 | 6233 | 6795 | 7324 | 8145 | 8966 | 10148 | 11374 | 12814 | 14468 | 9720 | 11498 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 9.50 | $ | 5604 | 6155 | 6630 | 7077 | 7770 | 8464 | 9461 | 10497 | 11713 | 13109 | 9100 | 10601 |
| Accent | 2.25 | $ | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

| FOUR SEAT CONCAVE WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS | 15-42CCLR | 104 | 32¼ | 52 | 91¼ | 18½ | 17¼ | 49¾ | 216 | 99.6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- 15° Angled Seat to Stimulate Conversation
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 14.50 | $ | 8005 | 8846 | 9571 | 10253 | 11311 | 12370 | 13892 | 15473 | 17329 | 19460 | 13341 | 15632 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 11.25 | $ | 8005 | 8658 | 9220 | 9749 | 10570 | 11391 | 12573 | 13799 | 15239 | 16893 | 12145 | 13923 |
| Accent | 3.25 | $ | 0 | 189 | 351 | 504 | 741 | 978 | 1320 | 1674 | 2090 | 2568 | 1196 | 1710 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

| OCTAGON TOP CAP | 15-INSERT | | | | 20½ | 20½ | ¾ | | 9 | 2.4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- For Use with an Octagon Grouping of 45° External Corner Units
- Creates a Top Cap for a Seamless Look

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 668 | 726 | 776 | 823 | 896 | 969 | 1074 | 1183 | 1311 | 1458 | 1036 | 1194 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOW CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED | 15-LCP79 | 79½ | 3 | 30¼ | 43 | 7.8 |
| | 15-LCP85 | 85½ | 3 | 30¼ | 50 | 7.8 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator

**Description**

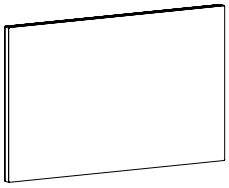
- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Lounge Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: No TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Not Available On This Panel

| List Price/Grade | | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-LCP79 | Upholstery | 4.75 | $ 1875 | 2151 | 2388 | 2611 | 2958 | 3305 | 3804 | 4321 | 4929 | 5628 | 3623 | 4374 |
| 15-LCP85 | Upholstery | 5.25 | $ 1970 | 2275 | 2537 | 2784 | 3167 | 3550 | 4102 | 4674 | 5346 | 6118 | 3902 | 4732 |

**Must Specify: Table Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No View Booth Table Being Used |
| TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED | 15-HCP79 | 79½ | 3 | 49½ | 65 | 12.6 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15-HCP85 | 85½ | 3 | 49½ | 70 | 12.6 | | | | | | | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

**Description**

- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Pod Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: NO TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT or TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management

| List Price/Grade | | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-HCP79 | Upholstery | 7.00 | $ 2273 | 2679 | 3029 | 3358 | 3869 | 4380 | 5115 | 5878 | 6774 | 7803 | 4849 | 5955 |
| 15-HCP85 | Upholstery | 7.50 | $ 2370 | 2805 | 3180 | 3533 | 4080 | 4628 | 5415 | 6233 | 7193 | 8295 | 5130 | 6315 |

**Must Specify: Table Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No View Booth Table Being Used |
| TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used |

**Must Specify: TV Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TVBKT | No TV Being Used |
| TVBKT | TV Bracket Being Used |

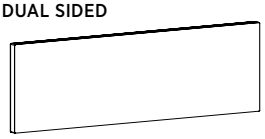
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

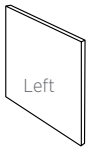
## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOW CENTER PANEL DUAL SIDED | 15-DLCP79 | 79½ | 3 | 30¼ | 43 | 7.8 |
| | 15-DLCP85 | 85½ | 3 | 30¼ | 50 | 7.8 |



**Description**

- Use to Create Booths in Dual-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Four Lounge Units (Two Units On Each Side)
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: No TBLBKT, L-TBLBKT, R-TBLBKT, or LR-TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Not Available On This Panel



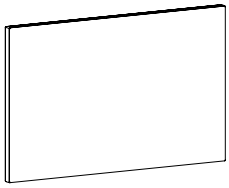

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-DLCP79 Upholstery | 4.75 | $ 2324 | 2600 | 2837 | 3060 | 3407 | 3754 | 4253 | 4770 | 5378 | 6077 | 4072 | 4823 |
| 15-DLCP85 Upholstery | 5.25 | $ 2418 | 2723 | 2985 | 3232 | 3615 | 3998 | 4550 | 5122 | 5794 | 6566 | 4350 | 5180 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator

**Must Specify: Table Bracket**

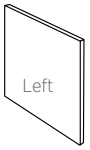
| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No View Booth Table Being Used |
| L-TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used On Left Side |
| R-TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used on Right Side |
| LR-TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DUAL SIDED HIGH CENTER PANEL | 15-DHCP79 | 79½ | 3 | 49½ | 65 | 12.6 | | | | | | | |
| | 15-DHCP85 | 85½ | 3 | 49½ | 70 | 12.6 | | | | | | | |



**Description**

- Use to Create Booths in Dual-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Four Lounge Units (Two Units On Each Side)
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: No TBLBKT, L-TBLBKT, R-TBLBKT, or LR-TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT, L-TVBKT, R-TVBKT, or LR-TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management




| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-DHCP79 Upholstery | 7.00 | $ 2721 | 3127 | 3477 | 3806 | 4317 | 4828 | 5563 | 6326 | 7222 | 8251 | 5297 | 6403 |
| 15-DHCP85 Upholstery | 7.50 | $ 2817 | 3252 | 3627 | 3980 | 4527 | 5075 | 5862 | 6680 | 7640 | 8742 | 5577 | 6762 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

**Must Specify: Table Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No View Booth Table Being Used |
| L-TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used on Left Side |
| R-TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used on Right Side |
| LR-TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used on Left & Right Sides |

**Must Specify: TV Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TVBKT | No TV Being Used |
| L-TVBKT | TV Bracket Being Used on Left Side |
| R-TVBKT | TV Bracket Being Used on Right Side |
| LR-TVBKT | TV Bracket Being Used on Left & Right Sides |

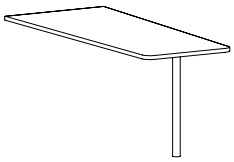
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE

## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

VIEW BOOTH TABLES



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Grommet/Power/Data

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **24"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 15-E1TV24 | TFL | 24 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 40.3 | T$ | 675 |
| | 15-E1TV24H | HPL | 24 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 40.3 | P$ | 889 |
| | 15-E1TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 40.3 | W$ | 939 |
| | 15-E2TV24 | TFL | 24 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 40.3 | T$ | 717 |
| | 15-E2TV24H | HPL | 24 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 40.3 | P$ | 929 |
| | 15-E2TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 40.3 | W$ | 1052 |
| | 15-E3TV24 | TFL | 24 | 47 | 30 | 33 | 40.3 | T$ | 765 |
| | 15-E3TV24H | HPL | 24 | 47 | 30 | 33 | 40.3 | P$ | 969 |
| | 15-E3TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 47 | 30 | 33 | 40.3 | W$ | 1212 |
| | 15-E4TV24 | TFL | 24 | 60 | 30 | 48 | 40.3 | T$ | 817 |
| | 15-E4TV24H | HPL | 24 | 60 | 30 | 48 | 40.3 | P$ | 1019 |
| | 15-E4TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 60 | 30 | 48 | 40.3 | W$ | 1339 |
| | 15-E5TV24 | TFL | 24 | 71 | 30 | 57 | 52.1 | T$ | 887 |
| | 15-E5TV24H | HPL | 24 | 71 | 30 | 57 | 52.1 | P$ | 1088 |
| | 15-E5TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 71 | 30 | 57 | 52.1 | W$ | 1488 |
| | **30"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 15-E1TV30 | TFL | 30 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 40.3 | T$ | 701 |
| | 15-E1TV30H | HPL | 30 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 40.3 | P$ | 952 |
| | 15-E1TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 40.3 | W$ | 1016 |
| | 15-E2TV30 | TFL | 30 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 40.3 | T$ | 753 |
| | 15-E2TV30H | HPL | 30 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 40.3 | P$ | 996 |
| | 15-E2TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 40.3 | W$ | 1192 |
| | 15-E3TV30 | TFL | 30 | 47 | 30 | 41 | 40.3 | T$ | 807 |
| | 15-E3TV30H | HPL | 30 | 47 | 30 | 41 | 40.3 | P$ | 1041 |
| | 15-E3TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 47 | 30 | 41 | 40.3 | W$ | 1329 |
| | 15-E4TV30 | TFL | 30 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 40.3 | T$ | 870 |
| | 15-E4TV30H | HPL | 30 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 40.3 | P$ | 1089 |
| | 15-E4TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 40.3 | W$ | 1471 |
| | 15-E5TV30 | TFL | 30 | 71 | 30 | 71 | 52.1 | T$ | 953 |
| | 15-E5TV30H | HPL | 30 | 71 | 30 | 71 | 52.1 | P$ | 1217 |
| | 15-E5TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 71 | 30 | 71 | 52.1 | W$ | 1652 |

**Description**

- Available With 1⅜" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅜" Thick HPL (P), or 1" Thick TFL Top; Must Specify Finish/Color; See Color Options
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect to High or Low Center Panel
- Must Specify Leg Finish: Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), or Platinum (PLAT)
- Some Assembly Required
- Wire Management, Power/Data, and Grommet Options Available, Starting on Next Page; See Locations

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE
## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

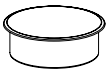
| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND GROMMET COVER FIELD INSTALLED** | 01-GRMTBK | Black | - | - | - | - | - | $ 12 |
| | 01-GRMTSL | Silver | | | | | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY (SILVER)

**Description**
- 60mm Round Grommet Cover
- Field Installed

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DOCK 950 WIRELESS CHARGER** | 01-DOCK950B | Black | - | - | - | 1 | 0.2 | $ 294 |
| | 01-DOCK950W | White | | | | | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

**Description**
- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi)
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DOCK 150 WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER** | 01-DOCK150B | Black | - | - | - | 1 | 0.2 | $ 448 |
| | 01-DOCK150W | White | | | | | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

**Description**
- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi) and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Pop-Up Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL & cUL Certified

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN LOUNGE
## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG | 01-DUOBEZELS | Silver | 9 | 2⅘ | 3 | 1 | 0.2 | $ 748 |
|  | 01-DUOBEZELW | White | | | | | | |
| | 01-DUOBEZELB | Black | | | | | | |

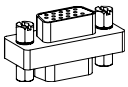
**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG | 01-TRIOBEZELS | Silver | 6½ | 2⅘ | 3⅒ | 1 | 0.2 | $ 803 |
|  | 01-TRIOBEZELW | White | | | | | | |
| | 01-TRIOBEZELB | Black | | | | | | |

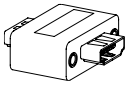
**Description**

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY | 01-LCOMVGA | | - | - | - | - | - | $ 134 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

- VGA Ports for Trio Units

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY | 01-LCOMHDMI | | - | - | - | - | - | $ 183 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

OPEN MARKET ONLY

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

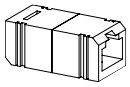


PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

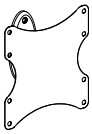
# FIFTEEN LOUNGE
## LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY | 01-LCOMRJ45 | - | - | - | - | - | $ 88 |



**Description**
- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

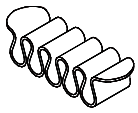
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TV BRACKET | 01-0603TVBR | 12½ | 13½ | 19½ | 5 | 1.9 | $ 367 |



Open Market Only

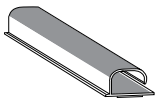
**Description**
- TV Bracket with Swivel/Tilt

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CABLE GRIP | 01-WMGRCB | - | - | - | 1 | 0.1 | $ 19 |



**Description**
- Black Under Surface Wire Management
- Cable Grip Attaches with Four (4) Screws, Hardware Included

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WIRE CHANNEL | 01-32125 | 24 | 1⅛ | 1 | .25 | 0.3 | $ 117 |



**Description**
- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VESTA POWER CENTER | 01-PDCTR | 10¾ | 12 | 28¼ | 14 | 2.5 | $ 1968 |



**Description**
- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120" Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5" Tall

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Fifteen Pods, another line inspired by Pledge, provides users with a personal getaway space, private meeting, or collaboration location, and can be placed anywhere in a facility. Designed around the science of acoustics, Fifteen Pods helps to keep conversations contained within and external noises out.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Pods are manufactured using Red Oak plywood for internal wood components and frame; individually hand assembled with joints mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2¼" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- View Tables feature square edge profile and are available in Veneer, HPL, and TFL
- Veneer table tops are 1⅜6" thick with a 3mm veneer edge banding and are made of select-grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- HPL tops are 1⅜6" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands and TFL tops are 1" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Each unit includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Upholstered units ship fully assembled, while tables require some assembly
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs per seat

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

**PODS**

| Model No. | QTY | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15-P11 | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Fedora Fawn |
| | | Accent Upholstery | Mayer Fedora Espresso |
| | | Surround Upholstery | Mayer Fedora Espresso |
| | | Center Panel Designator | NONE |
| | | Power/Color/Location | ECSL |

**BOOTHS**

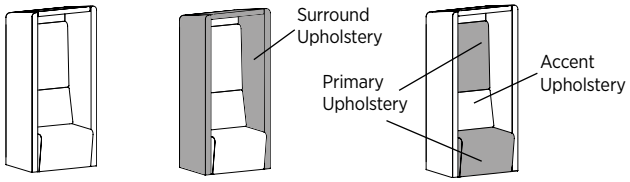
| Model No. | QTY | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15-P33 | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Architex Hush Ivory |
| | | Accent Upholstery | Architex Catwalk Ritts |
| | | Surround Upholstery | Architex Platform Pistachio |
| | | Center Panel Designator | LEFT |
| | | Power/Color/Location | NONE |
| 15-P33 | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Architex Hush Ivory |
| | | Accent Upholstery | Architex Catwalk Ritts |
| | | Surround Upholstery | Architex Hush Baltic |
| | | Center Panel Designator | RIGHT |
| | | Power/Color/Location | NONE |
| 15-PCPH49 | 1 | Primary Upholstery | Architex Hush Baltic |
| | | Table Bracket Designator | TBLBKT |
| | | TV Bracket Designator | HI-TVBKT |
| 15-E5TV30 | 1 | Finish/Color | WTA |
| | | Leg Color | ALUM |
| | | Grommet/Power Location | D950-E |
| 01-DOCK950W | 1 | Dock 950 Wireless Charger | Dock950, White |
| 01-0603TVBR | 1 | TV Bracket | |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + RECOMMENDATIONS

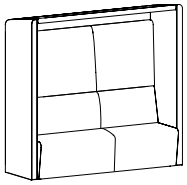
Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

When using contrasting upholstery, note that the Accent Upholstery will be shown on the front and back side of the unit.

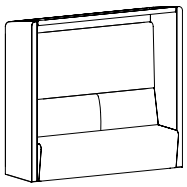
**Single Upholstery** **Contrasting Upholstery**




Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Customer may specify how fabric is cut (up the roll or across the roll). If not specified, upholsteries are reviewed by production for the best application. Certain upholsteries may require the pattern to be applied up the roll, which creates additional seams in the seat and backs of select units. When contrasting upholstery is specified and any fabric direction selection is requested or deemed best applied up the roll then all fabric direction selections will be applied up the roll.
See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Additional seams for the 15-P33 when upholstery is cut up the roll.



Shown with Accent Upholstery cut Up the Roll and applied with the seam. Primary Upholstery cut Across the Roll and applied with no seam. This will only apply to 15-P33.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

### CREATING A BOOTH

At the time of specifying a Pod, we ask that you also designate whether or not you'll be creating a booth.

To insure all necessary hardware is factory installed when creating a booth:

- Order the correct number of Pods to support the Center Panel specified. Single-sided Center Panels require two Pods of any combination model/width
- Each Pod specified must indicate which end will connect to the Center Panel. Left end and right end are determined as you are standing looking at the Pod. For example a single-sided Center Panel requires one Pod specified as a left connection and one Pod specified as right connection.
- Tables and TV Brackets must be ordered separately, however, the Center Panel must be ordered with the corresponding options for connection.
- Tables are not freestanding and must be supported by a Center Panel.
- Keep users connected by specifying and ordering power/data units for the Pods and Table!

### CENTER PANEL DESIGNATORS

Pods will be modified to accept Center Panels as specified. We ask that all Pods designate if a Center Panel will be used and which side of the Pod will need to be attached. Left or Right location is based on facing the Pod.

Note: Center Panel must be ordered separately.

| | |
|---|---|
| NONE | No Center Panel |
| LEFT | Center Panel on Left |
| RIGHT | Center Panel on Right |

### CENTER PANEL TABLE OPTIONS

When ordering a Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a View Table with it. This will ensure that the table attachment bracket and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience.

Note: Table must be ordered separately.

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No Table Bracket |
| TBLBKT | Table Bracket |

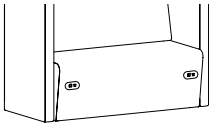
### POD POWER/DATA OPTIONS

*Note: Specified by Facing the Pod*

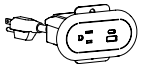
Power ports are installed on the front of the unit 11¼" up from glide and 6⅝" in from the outside of the arm.

**Each Power Port comes with 1 Outlet and 1 USB A+C**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KSTFL | Kia Power, Left Port, Storm (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KSTFR | Kia Power, Right Port, Storm (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KSTFLR | Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Storm (2 Units) | $ 1300 |
| KBFL | Kia Power, Left Port, Black (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KBFR | Kia Power, Right Port, Black (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KBFLR | Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Black (2 Units) | $ 1300 |



Power installed on front left and/or front right



Kia Power Unit

### CENTER PANEL TV ATTACHMENT OPTIONS

When ordering a Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a TV with it. This will ensure that the attachment hardware and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience. The Bracket and Grommet are always centered.

High Center Panels feature optional High TV bracket which allows for use a larger TV.

Note: Recommend using TVs up to 40". Actual TV Bracket must be ordered separately.

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TVBKT | No TV Bracket |
| TVBKT | TV Bracket (Placed at 42"H) |
| HI-TVBKT | High TV Bracket (Placed at 60½"H) |

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG EDGE PROFILE

Y Square



### VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Finish is Low Sheen

### TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PTK | Portico Teak |
| BW | Beigewood | RC | River Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| EF | Espresso^ | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | TK | Studio Teak |
| KHE | Kirsche | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

*^ HPL Only*

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |



PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS
## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG FINISH OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum Leg |
| BLK | Black Leg |
| PLAT | Platinum Leg |



Aluminum Platinum Black

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS

Grommets are available in View Tables for an upcharge or they may be ordered without grommets (specify NO GROMMET on order).

Power/Data units and Wireless Chargers must be ordered separately and specified with a surface mount location. Tables 36" deep or less are available with End Location. Multiple locations may be selected (End & Center) on Tables 47" deep or larger. Only one unit per location.

**GROMMET LOCATIONS (Specify Black = BLK or Silver = SLV)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GE | Grommet, End - BLK or SLV | $ | 58 |
| GC | Grommet, Center - BLK or SLV | $ | 58 |
| GEC | Grommet, End & Center - BLK or SLV | $ | 116 |

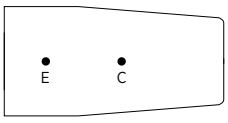
**DUO/TRIO BEZEL LOCATIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| PDC-E | Bezel, End |
| PDC-C | Bezel, Center |
| PDC-EC | Bezel, End & Center |

**WIRELESS CHARGER LOCATIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| D950-E | Dock 950, End |
| D950-C | Dock 950, Center |
| D950-EC | Dock 950, End & Center |
| D150-E | Dock 150, End |
| D150-C | Dock 150, Center |
| D150-EC | Dock 150, End & Center |

*Grommets, Power Units, Dock 950 Wireless Charger, and Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger may be ordered in non-standard locations. Call Customer Service to assist with specification and/or please attach a drawing to the PO showing the location of the grommet. Note additional charges and lead times may apply.*




Power locations for the View Table are End, Center, or End & Center

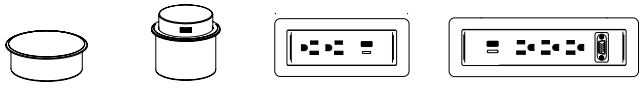
**E = End C = Center EC = End & Center**
E = 12" from monitor end
C = Centered

**EXAMPLES OF POWER/DATA UNITS (See Additional Units in the Accessories)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01-DUOBEZELW | Duo Bezel, White, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-DUOBEZELB | Duo Bezel, Black, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-DUOBEZELS | Duo Bezel, Silver, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELW | Trio Bezel, White, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELB | Trio Bezel, Black, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELS | Trio Bezel, Silver, Specify Location | $ | 803 |

### VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS CONTINUE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01-DOCK950W | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location | $ | 294 |
| 01-DOCK950B | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ | 294 |
| 01-DOCK150W | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location | $ | 448 |
| 01-DOCK150B | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ | 448 |



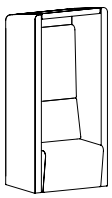
DOCK950 DOCK150 Duo Bezel Trio Bezel

For Additional Power/Data and Wire Management Units See Accessories

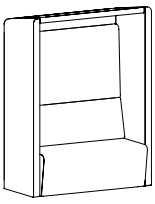
### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

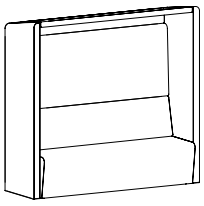
### STATEMENT OF LINE



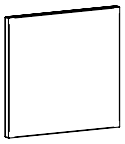
One Seat Pod: 15-P11



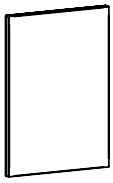
Two Seat Pod: 15-P22



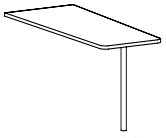
Three Seat Pod: 15-P33



Low Center Panel: 15-PCP43 15-PCP49



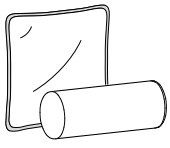
High Center Panel: 15-PCPH43 15-PCPH49



View Table
30"D & 24"D Available in TFL, HPL and Veneer



Accessories Include: TV Brackets, Power, and Wireless Chargers
*(See Power + Accessories)*



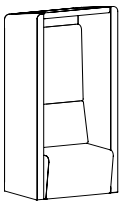
Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. *See Product Details.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE SEAT POD | 15-P11 | 33⅞ | 26⅜ | 75 | 97 | 47.4 |



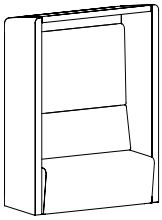
**Description**

- Available with Three Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 12.50 | $ | 6632 | 7357 | 7982 | 8570 | 9482 | 10395 | 11707 | 13070 | 14670 | 16507 | 11232 | 13207 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.50 | $ | 6680 | 6883 | 7058 | 7223 | 7478 | 7734 | 8101 | 8483 | 8931 | 9445 | 7968 | 8521 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |
| Surround | 8.50 | $ | 0 | 493 | 918 | 1318 | 1938 | 2559 | 3451 | 4378 | 5466 | 6715 | 3128 | 4471 |

| TWO SEAT POD | 15-P22 | 54¾ | 26⅜ | 75 | 141 | 66.8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



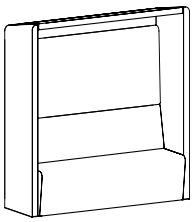
**Description**

- Available with Three Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 16.75 | $ | 8174 | 9146 | 9983 | 10770 | 11993 | 13216 | 14975 | 16800 | 18944 | 21407 | 14338 | 16985 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.50 | $ | 8210 | 8529 | 8804 | 9063 | 9464 | 9866 | 10443 | 11043 | 11747 | 12555 | 10234 | 11103 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |
| Surround | 10.00 | $ | 0 | 580 | 1080 | 1550 | 2280 | 3010 | 4060 | 5150 | 6430 | 7900 | 3680 | 5260 |

| THREE SEAT POD | 15-P33 | 78⅜ | 26⅜ | 75 | 190 | 96.1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Available with Three Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 21.25 | $ | 9460 | 10693 | 11755 | 12754 | 14305 | 15856 | 18088 | 20404 | 23124 | 26248 | 17280 | 20638 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 8.75 | $ | 9532 | 10040 | 10477 | 10888 | 11527 | 12166 | 13085 | 14038 | 15158 | 16445 | 12752 | 14135 |
| Accent | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |
| Surround | 11.25 | $ | 0 | 653 | 1215 | 1744 | 2565 | 3386 | 4568 | 5794 | 7234 | 8888 | 4140 | 5918 |

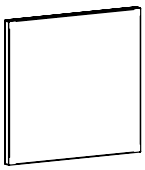
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOW CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED | 15-PCP43<br>*For Use With 24"D View Tables* | 43 | 3 | 49½ | 41 | 8.4 |
| | 15-PCP49<br>*For Use With 30"D View Tables* | 49 | 3 | 49½ | 45 | 8.4 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

**Description**

- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Pod Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: NO TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT or TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management

| List Price/Grade | | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-PCP43 | Upholstery | 4.00 | $ | 1673 | 1905 | 2105 | 2293 | 2585 | 2877 | 3297 | 3733 | 4245 | 4833 | 3145 | 3777 |
| 15-PCP49 | Upholstery | 4.50 | $ | 1763 | 2024 | 2249 | 2461 | 2789 | 3118 | 3590 | 4081 | 4657 | 5318 | 3419 | 4130 |

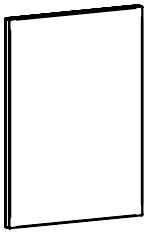
**Must Specify: Table Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No View Booth Table Being Used |
| TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used |

**Must Specify: TV Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TVBKT | No TV Being Used |
| TVBKT | TV Bracket at Standard Height (42"H) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED | 15-PCPH43<br>*For Use With 24"D View Tables* | 43 | 3 | 69¾ | 65 | 9.0 |
| | 15-PCPH49<br>*For Use With 30"D View Tables* | 49 | 3 | 69¾ | 69 | 9.0 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

**Description**

- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Pod Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: NO TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT, TVBKT, or HI-TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management

| List Price/Grade | | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-PCPH43 | Upholstery | 5.25 | $ | 2160 | 2465 | 2727 | 2974 | 3357 | 3740 | 4292 | 4864 | 5536 | 6308 | 4092 | 4922 |
| 15-PCPH49 | Upholstery | 6.00 | $ | 2299 | 2647 | 2947 | 3229 | 3667 | 4105 | 4735 | 5389 | 6157 | 7039 | 4507 | 5455 |

**Must Specify: Table Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TBLBKT | No View Booth Table Being Used |
| TBLBKT | View Booth Table Being Used |

**Must Specify: TV Bracket**

| | |
|---|---|
| NO TVBKT | No TV Being Used |
| TVBKT | TV Bracket at Standard Height (42"H) |
| HI-TVBKT | TV Bracket at Higher Height (60½"H) |

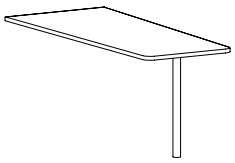
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

**VIEW BOOTH TABLES**



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Finish/Color
- Leg Color
- Grommet/Power/Data

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **24"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 15-E1TV24 | TFL | 24 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 40.3 | T$ | 675 |
| | 15-E1TV24H | HPL | 24 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 40.3 | P$ | 889 |
| | 15-E1TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 40.3 | W$ | 939 |
| | 15-E2TV24 | TFL | 24 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 40.3 | T$ | 717 |
| | 15-E2TV24H | HPL | 24 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 40.3 | P$ | 929 |
| | 15-E2TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 40.3 | W$ | 1052 |
| | 15-E3TV24 | TFL | 24 | 47 | 30 | 33 | 40.3 | T$ | 765 |
| | 15-E3TV24H | HPL | 24 | 47 | 30 | 33 | 40.3 | P$ | 969 |
| | 15-E3TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 47 | 30 | 33 | 40.3 | W$ | 1212 |
| | 15-E4TV24 | TFL | 24 | 60 | 30 | 48 | 40.3 | T$ | 817 |
| | 15-E4TV24H | HPL | 24 | 60 | 30 | 48 | 40.3 | P$ | 1019 |
| | 15-E4TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 60 | 30 | 48 | 40.3 | W$ | 1339 |
| | 15-E5TV24 | TFL | 24 | 71 | 30 | 57 | 52.1 | T$ | 887 |
| | 15-E5TV24H | HPL | 24 | 71 | 30 | 57 | 52.1 | P$ | 1088 |
| | 15-E5TV24V | Veneer | 24 | 71 | 30 | 57 | 52.1 | W$ | 1488 |
| | **30"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 15-E1TV30 | TFL | 30 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 40.3 | T$ | 701 |
| | 15-E1TV30H | HPL | 30 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 40.3 | P$ | 952 |
| | 15-E1TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 40.3 | W$ | 1016 |
| | 15-E2TV30 | TFL | 30 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 40.3 | T$ | 753 |
| | 15-E2TV30H | HPL | 30 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 40.3 | P$ | 996 |
| | 15-E2TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 40.3 | W$ | 1192 |
| | 15-E3TV30 | TFL | 30 | 47 | 30 | 41 | 40.3 | T$ | 807 |
| | 15-E3TV30H | HPL | 30 | 47 | 30 | 41 | 40.3 | P$ | 1041 |
| | 15-E3TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 47 | 30 | 41 | 40.3 | W$ | 1329 |
| | 15-E4TV30 | TFL | 30 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 40.3 | T$ | 870 |
| | 15-E4TV30H | HPL | 30 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 40.3 | P$ | 1089 |
| | 15-E4TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 40.3 | W$ | 1471 |
| | 15-E5TV30 | TFL | 30 | 71 | 30 | 71 | 52.1 | T$ | 953 |
| | 15-E5TV30H | HPL | 30 | 71 | 30 | 71 | 52.1 | P$ | 1217 |
| | 15-E5TV30V | Veneer | 30 | 71 | 30 | 71 | 52.1 | W$ | 1652 |

**Description**

- Available With 1⅜" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅜" Thick HPL (P), or 1" Thick TFL Top; Must Specify Finish/Color; See Color Options
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect to High or Low Center Panel
- Must Specify Leg Finish: Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), or Platinum (PLAT)
- Some Assembly Required
- Wire Management, Power/Data, and Grommet Options Available, Starting on Next Page; See Locations

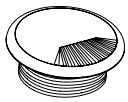
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUND GROMMET COVER FIELD INSTALLED | 01-GRMTBK | Black | - | - | - | - | - | $ 12 |
| | 01-GRMTSL | Silver | | | | | | |

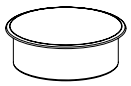


OPEN MARKET ONLY (SILVER)

**Description**

- 60mm Round Grommet Cover
- Field Installed

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOCK 950 WIRELESS CHARGER | 01-DOCK950B | Black | - | - | - | 1 | 0.2 | $ 294 |
| | 01-DOCK950W | White | | | | | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

**Description**

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi)
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOCK 150 WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER | 01-DOCK150B | Black | - | - | - | 1 | 0.2 | $ 448 |
| | 01-DOCK150W | White | | | | | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

**Description**

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi) and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Pop-Up Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL & cUL Certified

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG | 01-DUOBEZELB | Black | 9 | 2⅘ | 3 | 1 | 0.2 | $ 748 |
| | 01-DUOBEZELS | Silver | | | | | | |
| | 01-DUOBEZELW | White | | | | | | |



**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

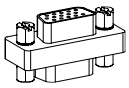
# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG** | 01-TRIOBEZELB | Black | 6½ | 2⅘ | 3⅒ | 1 | 0.2 | $ 803 |
|  | 01-TRIOBEZELS | Silver | | | | | | |
| | 01-TRIOBEZELW | White | | | | | | |

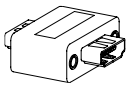
**Description**

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY** | 01-LCOMVGA | | - | - | - | - | - | $ 134 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

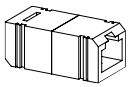
- VGA Ports for Trio Units

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY** | 01-LCOMHDMI | | - | - | - | - | - | $ 183 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

OPEN MARKET ONLY

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY** | 01-LCOMRJ45 | | - | - | - | - | - | $ 88 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.



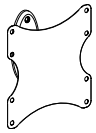
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# FIFTEEN PODS

## PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TV BRACKET | 01-0603TVBR | 12½ | 13½ | 19½ | 5 | 1.9 | $ 367 |

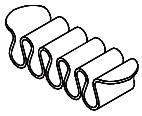


Open Market Only

**Description**

- TV Bracket with Swivel/Tilt

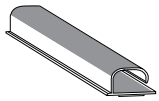
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CABLE GRIP | 01-WMGRCB | - | - | - | 1 | 0.1 | $ 19 |



**Description**

- Black Under Surface Wire Management
- Cable Grip Attaches with Four (4) Screws, Hardware Included

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WIRE CHANNEL | 01-32125 | 24 | 1⅛ | 1 | .25 | 0.3 | $ 117 |



**Description**

- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VESTA POWER CENTER | 01-PDCTR | 10¾ | 12 | 28¼ | 14 | 2.5 | $ 1968 |



**Description**

- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM™

## GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)



Gleem's proven steam bending technique and handcrafted construction create a long lasting, superior chair. Available in three arm styles, fully-upholstered or with clean out backs, and in standard and high occupancy sizes. High Occupancy models support users up to 400lbs. And the entire collection features a wall saver design, preventing the chair back from hitting and marring walls.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back; high quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Standard units support users up to 275lbs and High Occupancy units support users up to 400lbs
- Veneer and HPL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1⅛" thick, and TFL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction are 1" thick
- Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology
- Apron rails and legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear
- Apron rails are 3-ply Maple Veneer construction and steam bent to create a clean aesthetic
- Table legs are solid maple
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 395 | Finish | HNW |
| | Primary Upholstery | Momentum Beeline EPU Autumn |
| | Accent Upholstery | Momentum Beeline EPU Canvas |
| | Glides | STD |

### WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Gleem chairs feature a wall saver design. With Gleem's contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing.

WS

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WNB | White Nebbia |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | WH | Designer White |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

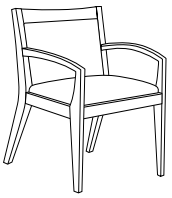
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

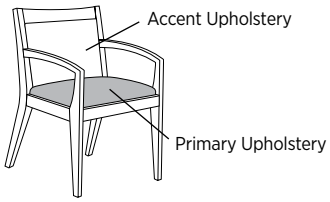
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### GLIDE OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Arch Arm:
395



Curved Arm:
396



Swoop Arm:
398



Elliptical Table
395-4222EMT



Arch Arm,
Clean Out Back:
395C



Curved Arm, Clean
Out Back:
396C



Swoop Arm, Clean
Out Back:
398C



Magazine Table
395-4222MT



Arch Arm,
High Occupancy:
395B



Curved Arm,
High Occupancy:
396B



Swoop Arm,
High Occupancy:
398B



Lamp Table
395-2222LT



Arch Arm,
High Occupancy,
Clean Out:
395BC



Curved Arm,
High Occupancy,
Clean Out:
396BC



Swoop Arm,
High Occupancy,
Clean Out:
398BC



Round End Table
395-2222RET

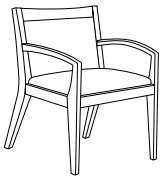
Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM™

## GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARCH ARM GUEST | 395 | 23¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 20¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 24 | 25 | 16.9 |



WS

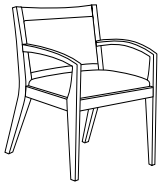
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1395 | 1482 | 1557 | 1628 | 1737 | 1847 | 2004 | 2168 | 2360 | 2580 | 1947 | 2184 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1407 | 1465 | 1515 | 1562 | 1635 | 1708 | 1813 | 1922 | 2050 | 2197 | 1775 | 1933 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

| ARCH ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST | 395C | 23¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 20¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 24 | 25 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

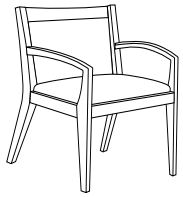
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1395 | 1482 | 1557 | 1628 | 1737 | 1847 | 2004 | 2168 | 2360 | 2580 | 1947 | 2184 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1407 | 1465 | 1515 | 1562 | 1635 | 1708 | 1813 | 1922 | 2050 | 2197 | 1775 | 1933 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

| HIGH OCCUPANCY, ARCH ARM GUEST | 395B | 33¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 30¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 24 | 28 | 25.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

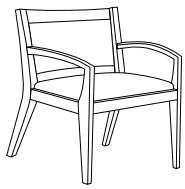
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1750 | 1866 | 1966 | 2060 | 2206 | 2352 | 2562 | 2780 | 3036 | 3330 | 2486 | 2802 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1774 | 1847 | 1909 | 1968 | 2059 | 2150 | 2282 | 2418 | 2578 | 2762 | 2234 | 2432 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| HIGH OCCUPANCY, ARCH ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST | 395BC | 33¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 30¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 24 | 28 | 25.69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1750 | 1866 | 1966 | 2060 | 2206 | 2352 | 2562 | 2780 | 3036 | 3330 | 2486 | 2802 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1774 | 1847 | 1909 | 1968 | 2059 | 2150 | 2282 | 2418 | 2578 | 2762 | 2234 | 2432 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

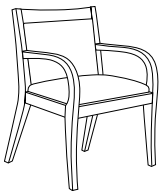
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM™

## GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURVED ARM GUEST | 396 | 23¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 20¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 25½ | 25 | 16.9 |



WS

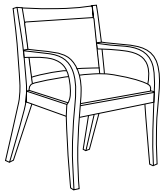
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1395 | 1482 | 1557 | 1628 | 1737 | 1847 | 2004 | 2168 | 2360 | 2580 | 1947 | 2184 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1407 | 1465 | 1515 | 1562 | 1635 | 1708 | 1813 | 1922 | 2050 | 2197 | 1775 | 1933 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

| CURVED ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST | 396C | 23¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 20¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 25½ | 25 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

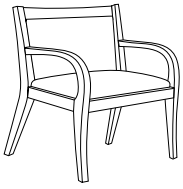
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1395 | 1482 | 1557 | 1628 | 1737 | 1847 | 2004 | 2168 | 2360 | 2580 | 1947 | 2184 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1407 | 1465 | 1515 | 1562 | 1635 | 1708 | 1813 | 1922 | 2050 | 2197 | 1775 | 1933 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

| HIGH OCCUPANCY, CURVED ARM GUEST | 396B | 33¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 30¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 25½ | 28 | 25.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

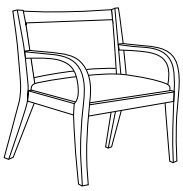
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1750 | 1866 | 1966 | 2060 | 2206 | 2352 | 2562 | 2780 | 3036 | 3330 | 2486 | 2802 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1774 | 1847 | 1909 | 1968 | 2059 | 2150 | 2282 | 2418 | 2578 | 2762 | 2234 | 2432 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| HIGH OCCUPANCY, CURVED ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST | 396BC | 33¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 30¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 25½ | 28 | 25.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1750 | 1866 | 1966 | 2060 | 2206 | 2352 | 2562 | 2780 | 3036 | 3330 | 2486 | 2802 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1774 | 1847 | 1909 | 1968 | 2059 | 2150 | 2282 | 2418 | 2578 | 2762 | 2234 | 2432 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

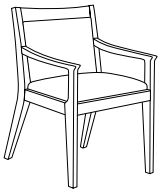
Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM™

## GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SWOOP ARM GUEST | 398 | 23¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 20¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 23 | 25 | 16.9 |



WS

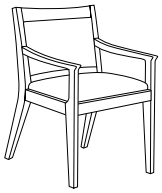
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholsteries
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1395 | 1482 | 1557 | 1628 | 1737 | 1847 | 2004 | 2168 | 2360 | 2580 | 1947 | 2184 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1407 | 1465 | 1515 | 1562 | 1635 | 1708 | 1813 | 1922 | 2050 | 2197 | 1775 | 1933 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

| SWOOP ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST | 398C | 23¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 20¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 23 | 25 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

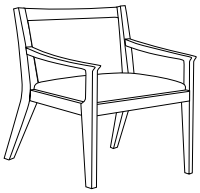
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1395 | 1482 | 1557 | 1628 | 1737 | 1847 | 2004 | 2168 | 2360 | 2580 | 1947 | 2184 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1407 | 1465 | 1515 | 1562 | 1635 | 1708 | 1813 | 1922 | 2050 | 2197 | 1775 | 1933 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

| HIGH OCCUPANCY, SWOOP ARM GUEST | 398B | 33¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 30¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 28 | 28 | 25.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

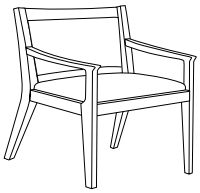
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1750 | 1866 | 1966 | 2060 | 2206 | 2352 | 2562 | 2780 | 3036 | 3330 | 2486 | 2802 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1774 | 1847 | 1909 | 1968 | 2059 | 2150 | 2282 | 2418 | 2578 | 2762 | 2234 | 2432 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| HIGH OCCUPANCY, SWOOP ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST | 398BC | 33¾ | 24 | 31¾ | 30¾ | 18¾ | 17¼ | 28 | 28 | 25.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

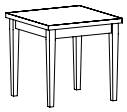
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1750 | 1866 | 1966 | 2060 | 2206 | 2352 | 2562 | 2780 | 3036 | 3330 | 2486 | 2802 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1774 | 1847 | 1909 | 1968 | 2059 | 2150 | 2282 | 2418 | 2578 | 2762 | 2234 | 2432 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM™
## GANGING TABLES (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAMP TABLE** | 395-2222LT | 22 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 11.6 | T$ 1361<br>W/P$ 1496 |

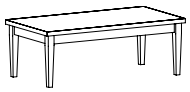


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 395-4222MT | 42 | 22 | 16 | 33 | 14.4 | T$ 1590<br>W/P$ 1734 |

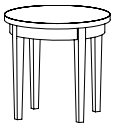


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND END TABLE** | 395-2222RET | 22 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 11.6 | T$ 1425<br>W/P$ 1594 |

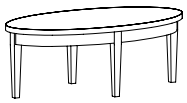


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ELLIPTICAL TABLE** | 395-4222EMT | 42 | 22 | 22 | 33 | 14.4 | T$ 1361<br>W/P$ 1496 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

**Pricing Code:**
T = TFL P=HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™

## BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Gleem+ is a collection inspired by the staying power and classic design of the Gleem series. With high traffic areas, healthcare and education in mind, the freestanding, tandem seating and table solutions are available with or without a clean out back, optional arm cap, and single or contrasting upholstery. Gleem+ models support users 400-600lbs and feature models specifically for patient care with increased seat heights and support. The entire collection features a wall saver design, preventing the chair backs from marring walls.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed chair components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are mortise and tenon construction with screws and glue for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back; high quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Optional black polyurethane arm cap, increases arm height ½"
- Veneer and HPL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1⅛" thick, and TFL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction are 1" thick
- Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology
- Apron rails and legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear
- Apron rails are 3-ply Maple Veneer construction and steam bent to create a clean aesthetic
- Table legs are solid maple
- 397HP and 399HH ship with non-maring nylon glides. All other units ship with non-maring adjustable glides.

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

**SEATING**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 395HC | Finish | HNW |
| | Primary Upholstery | Momentum Beeline EPU Autumn |
| | Accent Upholstery | Momentum Beeline EPU Canvas |
| | Arm Cap | BLPU |

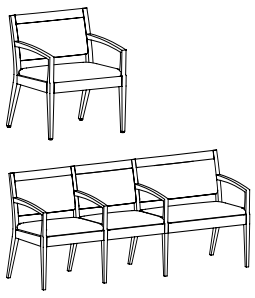
**TABLES**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 395GT | Surface Material | T |
| | Finish/Color | BL |

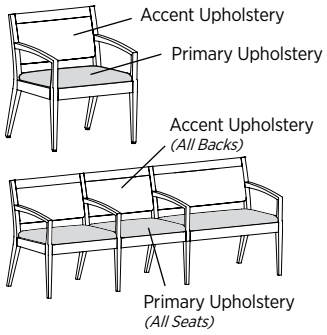
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Gleem+ chairs feature a wall saver design. With Gleem+'s contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing.

WS

### SEATING FINISH OPTIONS

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | | |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| BW | Beigewood* | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BL | Black | MNR | Midnight Run |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| WH | Designer White | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| EF | Espresso | RC | River Cherry* |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | TK | Studio Teak |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| KHE | Kirsche | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WNB | White Nebbia |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

### VENEER (W) FINISH OPTIONS

Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

Must specify Top Material and Finish Color.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

*See next page for HPL and TFL color options.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™

## BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) COLOR OPTIONS

Tables available with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Color. Table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PTK | Portico Teak |
| BW | Beigewood | RC | River Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SCH | Select Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

^ HPL Only

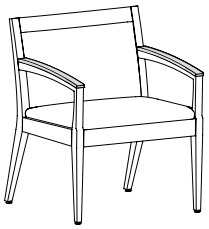
**SOLID**

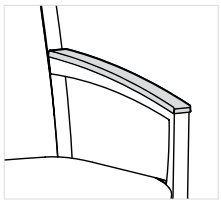
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | WH | Designer White |

### ARM CAP OPTIONS

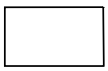
Protect the wood finish and increase the lifespan of the chair with optional black polyurethane arm caps. Arm caps are ½" thick, available on all Gleem+ models, and can be replaced on-site if needed.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | No Arm Cap | | STD |
| BLKCAP | Four (4) Black Polyurethane Arm Caps | $ | 372 |
| | Three (3) Black Polyurethane Arm Caps | $ | 279 |
| | Two (2) Black Polyurethane Arm Caps | $ | 186 |





### TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Vertical Square
H

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Complaint® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs







Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™ STATEMENT OF LINE





Single Seat Chair
*(Shown with Arm Caps)*
**395H**



Bariatric Chair
**395HB**



Single Seat Chair
with Clean Out
**395HC**



Bariatric Chair
with Clean Out
*(Shown with Arm Caps)*
**395HBC**



Single/Single Tandem
*(Shown with Arm Caps)*
**395H2**



Single/Bariatric Tandem
**395H2L** Single Seat on Left
**395H2R** Single Seat on Right
***(395H2R** Shown)*



Single/Single Tandem
with Clean Out
*(Shown with Arm Caps)*
**395H2C**



Single/Bariatric Tandem
with Clean Out
**395H2CL** Single Seat on Left
**395H2CR** Single Seat on Right
***(395H2CR** Shown)*



Single/Single/Single Tandem
*(Shown with Arm Caps)*
**395H3**



Single/Single/Bariatric Tandem
**395H3L** Single Seats on Left
**395H3R** Single Seats on Right
***(395H3L** Shown)*



Single/Single/Single
Tandem with Clean Out
**395H3C**



Single/Single/Bariatric Tandem
with Clean Out
**395H3CL** Single Seats on Left
**395H3CR** Single Seats on Right
***(395H3CL** Shown)*



Patient Chair with
Clean Out
**397HP**



Hip/Easy Access
Chair with Clean Out
*(Shown with Arm Caps)*
**399HH**



Ganging Bracket
**395-000GB**



Ganging Inline Table
**395GT**



Ganging Corner Table
**395CGT**



Elliptical Table
**395-4222EMT**



Magazine Table
**395-4222MT**



Lamp Table
**395-2222LT**



Round End Table
**395-2222RET**

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™

## BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SINGLE SEAT CHAIR | 395H | 24¾ | 25¼ | 32 | 22 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 28 | 16.9 |



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

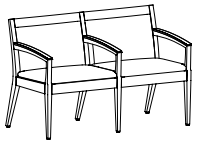
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ | 1609 | 1711 | 1798 | 1880 | 2008 | 2136 | 2320 | 2510 | 2734 | 2992 | 2253 | 2530 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1621 | 1679 | 1729 | 1776 | 1849 | 1922 | 2027 | 2136 | 2264 | 2411 | 1989 | 2147 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM | 395H2 | 48¼ | 25¼ | 32 | 22 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 56 | 28.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Arm Caps

WS

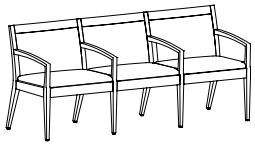
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | 2720 | 2880 | 3017 | 3146 | 3347 | 3548 | 3837 | 4136 | 4488 | 4893 | 3732 | 4167 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | 2756 | 2858 | 2945 | 3027 | 3155 | 3283 | 3467 | 3657 | 3881 | 4139 | 3400 | 3677 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

| SINGLE/SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM | 395H3 | 71½ | 25¼ | 32 | 22 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 84 | 46.3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



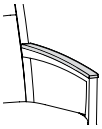
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Three (3) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.00 | 4017 | 4249 | 4449 | 4637 | 4929 | 5221 | 5641 | 6077 | 6589 | 7177 | 5489 | 6121 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | 4053 | 4198 | 4323 | 4441 | 4623 | 4806 | 5068 | 5341 | 5661 | 6028 | 4973 | 5368 |
| Accent | 2.25 | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |



BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

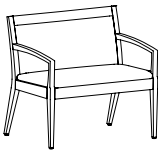
Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™

## BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BARIATRIC CHAIR | 395HB | 32¾ | 25¼ | 32 | 30 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 34 | 25.7 |



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

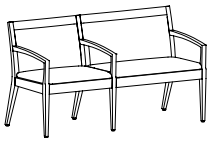
**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ 1969 | 2100 | 2212 | 2318 | 2482 | 2646 | 2883 | 3128 | 3416 | 3747 | 2797 | 3153 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ 1981 | 2054 | 2116 | 2175 | 2266 | 2357 | 2489 | 2625 | 2785 | 2969 | 2441 | 2639 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

SINGLE/BARIATRIC TANDEM

| Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 395H2L | 395H2R | 56¼ | 25¼ | 32 | 22/30 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 62 | 28.9 |



Shown as Left

WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

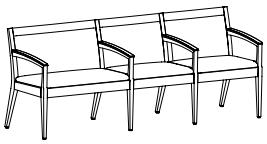
**Description**

- Standard with: One (1) Single Seat, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | 3042 | 3260 | 3447 | 3623 | 3897 | 4171 | 4565 | 4973 | 5453 | 6005 | 4422 | 5015 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | 3054 | 3185 | 3297 | 3403 | 3567 | 3731 | 3968 | 4213 | 4501 | 4832 | 3882 | 4238 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

SINGLE/SINGLE/ BARIATRIC TANDEM

| Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 395H3L | 395H3R | 79½ | 25¼ | 32 | 22/22/30 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 90 | 46.3 |



Shown as Right with Arm Caps

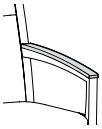
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.50 | 4312 | 4573 | 4798 | 5010 | 5338 | 5667 | 6139 | 6630 | 7206 | 7867 | 5968 | 6679 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | 4336 | 4481 | 4606 | 4724 | 4906 | 5089 | 5351 | 5624 | 5944 | 6311 | 5256 | 5651 |
| Accent | 2.50 | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |



BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™

## BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SINGLE SEAT CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT | 395HC | 24¾ | 25¼ | 32 | 22 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 28 | 16.9 |



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

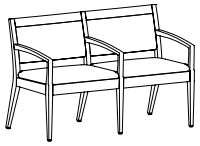
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ 1591 | 1693 | 1780 | 1862 | 1990 | 2118 | 2302 | 2492 | 2716 | 2974 | 2235 | 2512 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ 1603 | 1661 | 1711 | 1758 | 1831 | 1904 | 2009 | 2118 | 2246 | 2393 | 1971 | 2129 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT | 395H2C | 48¼ | 25¼ | 32 | 22 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 56 | 28.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



WS

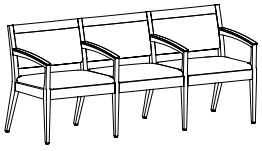
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | 2673 | 2818 | 2943 | 3061 | 3243 | 3426 | 3688 | 3961 | 4281 | 4648 | 3593 | 3988 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | 2721 | 2823 | 2910 | 2992 | 3120 | 3248 | 3432 | 3622 | 3846 | 4104 | 3365 | 3642 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

| SINGLE/SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT | 395H3C | 71½ | 25¼ | 32 | 22 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 84 | 46.3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Arm Caps

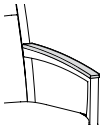
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Three (3) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | 3955 | 4173 | 4360 | 4536 | 4810 | 5084 | 5478 | 5886 | 6366 | 6918 | 5335 | 5928 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | 3979 | 4124 | 4249 | 4367 | 4549 | 4732 | 4994 | 5267 | 5587 | 5954 | 4899 | 5294 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |



BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

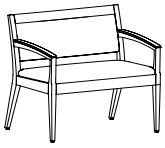
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™

## BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT | 395HBC | 32¾ | 25¼ | 32 | 30 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 34 | 25.7 |



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

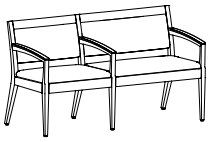
**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ 1944 | 2075 | 2187 | 2293 | 2457 | 2621 | 2858 | 3103 | 3391 | 3722 | 2772 | 3128 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ 1944 | 2017 | 2079 | 2138 | 2229 | 2320 | 2452 | 2588 | 2748 | 2932 | 2404 | 2602 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

SINGLE/BARIATRIC TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT

| Left | Right | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 395H2CL | 395H2CR | 56¼ | 25¼ | 32 | 22/30 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 62 | 28.9 |



WS

Shown as Left with Arm Caps

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

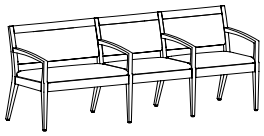
**Description**

- Standard with: One (1) Single Seat, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.00 | 2959 | 3133 | 3283 | 3424 | 3643 | 3862 | 4177 | 4504 | 4888 | 5329 | 4063 | 4537 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | 3007 | 3138 | 3250 | 3356 | 3520 | 3684 | 3921 | 4166 | 4454 | 4785 | 3835 | 4191 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

SINGLE/SINGLE/BARIATRIC TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT

| Left | Right | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 395H3CL | 395H3CR | 79½ | 25¼ | 32 | 22/22/30 | 18 | 18½ | 23½-25⅛ | 90 | 46.3 |



Shown as Right

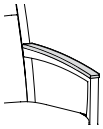
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.25 | 4234 | 4481 | 4693 | 4893 | 5203 | 5513 | 5960 | 6423 | 6967 | 7592 | 5798 | 6470 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | 4234 | 4379 | 4504 | 4622 | 4804 | 4987 | 5249 | 5522 | 5842 | 6209 | 5154 | 5549 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |



BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

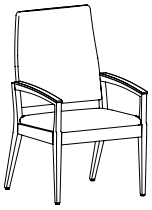
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™

## BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PATIENT CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT | 397HP | 24¾ | 25¼ | 42½ | 22 | 18 | 19½ | 24½-25⅛ | 28 | 23.2 |



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

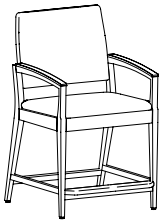
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Finish
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More 397HP Units with Ganging Brackets and Ganging Tables; See Next Page
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

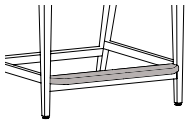
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 1691 | 1836 | 1961 | 2079 | 2261 | 2444 | 2706 | 2979 | 3299 | 3666 | 2611 | 3006 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1703 | 1761 | 1811 | 1858 | 1931 | 2004 | 2109 | 2218 | 2346 | 2493 | 2071 | 2229 |
| Accent | 1.75 | $ | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIP/EASY ACCESS CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT | 399HH | 24¾ | 25¼ | 41¾ | 22 | 18 | 24½ | 29¾-31¼ | 32 | 23.2 |



WS

Shown with Arm Caps



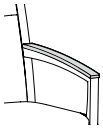
Platform for Added User Stability and Comfort
3¾"D x ⅞"H

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Finish
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Arm Cap

**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design Supports User up to 400lbs
- Foot Rails are ⅞" Thick and Platform 3¾"D x ⅞"H
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More 399HH Units with Ganging Brackets and Ganging Tables; See Next Page
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1792 | 1908 | 2008 | 2102 | 2248 | 2394 | 2604 | 2822 | 3078 | 3372 | 2528 | 2844 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1804 | 1862 | 1912 | 1959 | 2032 | 2105 | 2210 | 2319 | 2447 | 2594 | 2172 | 2330 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |



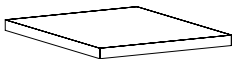
BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™
## GANGING TABLES (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GANGING INLINE TABLE | 395GT | 21 | 16¾ | 1 | 10 | 2.7 | T$ 508 |
| | | | | | | | W/P$ 649 |

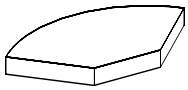


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile with Connecting Hardware and Ganging Brackets
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Installed Inline with Bottom of Chair Rail and 14½" Up from the Floor
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GANGING CORNER TABLE | 395CGT | 37¹¹⁄₁₆-14 | 26¾ | 1 | 10 | 2.0 | T$ 619 |
| | | | | | | | W/P$ 810 |

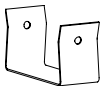


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile with Connecting Hardware and Ganging Brackets
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Outside Arc Measures 37¹¹⁄₁₆"; Inside Flat Edge Measures 14"
- Installed Inline with Bottom of Chair Rail and 14½" Up from the Floor
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GANGING BRACKET | 395-000GB | 3 | 1⅛ | 1⅝ | | | $ 66 |



**Description**

- Black Metal
- When Ganging Two or More Units Together, Seat Heights Must be Equal

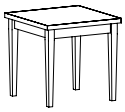
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Quantity

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM+™
## FREESTANDING TABLES (390 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAMP TABLE** | 395-2222LT | 22 | 22 | 16 | 18 | 11.6 | T$ 1361 |
| | | | | | | | W/P$ 1496 |

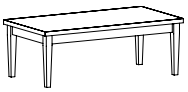


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 395-4222MT | 42 | 22 | 16 | 33 | 14.4 | T$ 1590 |
| | | | | | | | W/P$ 1734 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND END TABLE** | 395-2222RET | 22 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 11.6 | T$ 1425 |
| | | | | | | | W/P$ 1594 |

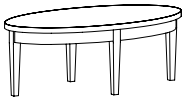


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ELLIPTICAL TABLE** | 395-4222EMT | 42 | 42 | 22 | 33 | 14.4 | T$ 1528 |
| | | | | | | | W/P$ 1730 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# HALSTED™
## GUEST SEATING (160 SERIES)

Carved arm accents and optional button tailoring make Halsted a handsome and versatile addition to office, lounge, or conference environments. Select caster models for easy mobility.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2" thick in the seat and 1½" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Chairs rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 166TB | Finish | WC |
| | Upholstery | UF Brisa Original Truffle |
| | Casters | - |
| | Glides | STD |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | | |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| BW | Beigewood* | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BL | Black | MNR | Midnight Run |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| WH | Designer White | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| EF | Espresso | RC | River Cherry* |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | TK | Studio Teak |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| KHE | Kirsche | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WNB | White Nebbia |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BRCS | Brass Hooded Casters | STD |
| BLCS | Black Hooded Casters | N/C |
| SLCS | Silver Hooded Casters | N/C |

### GLIDE OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Tufted Back Guest:
166TB



Tufted Back on Casters:
168TB



Guest:
166

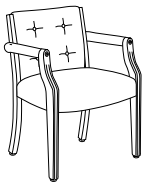


Guest on Casters:
168

Indiana FURNITURE

# HALSTED™
## GUEST SEATING (160 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUEST WITH TUFTED BACK | 166TB | 23½ | 23 | 32 | 19 | 16½ | 17 | 26 | 32 | 16.9 |

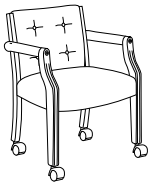


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

**Description**
- Standard with Nylon Glides
- Optional Felt Glides Available Must Specify (FELT)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 2009 | 2096 | 2171 | 2242 | 2351 | 2461 | 2618 | 2782 | 2974 | 3194 | 2561 | 2798 |

| GUEST WITH TUFTED BACK ON CASTERS | 168TB | 23½ | 23 | 32 | 19 | 16½ | 17 | 26 | 32 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Caster

**Description**
- Standard with: Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Caster Options (See Caster Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 2070 | 2157 | 2232 | 2303 | 2412 | 2522 | 2679 | 2843 | 3035 | 3255 | 2622 | 2859 |

| GUEST CHAIR | 166 | 23½ | 23 | 32 | 19 | 16½ | 17 | 26 | 32 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

**Description**
- Standard with Nylon Glides
- Optional Felt Glides Available Must Specify (FELT)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 1949 | 2036 | 2111 | 2182 | 2291 | 2401 | 2558 | 2722 | 2914 | 3134 | 2501 | 2738 |

| GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS | 168 | 23½ | 23 | 32 | 19 | 16½ | 17 | 26 | 32 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Caster

**Description**
- Standard with: Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Caster Options (See Caster Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 2008 | 2095 | 2170 | 2241 | 2350 | 2460 | 2617 | 2781 | 2973 | 3193 | 2560 | 2797 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™

## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Open spaces really come together with the modular, ganging components from the Isla Lounge Collection. Create conversation settings or private areas by mixing components to fit the space and needs of the environment. Optional arm caps make Isla Lounge the solution for high traffic seating. Power and data options keep everyone working on-the-go.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood; selected from the highest grades of hardwoods and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; European Beech on legs and arm caps
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3¼" thick in the seat and 2" in the back; Stretch webbing ensures a comfortable sit
- Ganging and Freestanding Table Surfaces are ¾" thick with a square edge profile; Available in TFL (T), Veneer (W) and Solid Surface (S) and non-marring, adjustable nylon guides included in each leg
- Tablet Arm Surfaces are ¾" thick with a square edge profile; Available in Black Melamine, Veneer (W) and Solid Surface (S)
- Bistro/Stadium Table feature a 42½"H surface with a square edge profile and are available with 1" thick HPL (P) and TFL (T) surfaces and 1 3/16" Veneer (W) surfaces
- Bistro/Stadium Tables are partially installed with exposed nickle plated hardware, black hardware also included; some assembly required
- Bistro/Stadium Tables feature horizontal/left-to-right grain direction on backpanel and worksurface; TFL backpanel available with TFL or HPL worksurface and Veneer backpanel available with Veneer or HPL worksurface; Backpanel and worksurface may be specified in contrasting colors
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs per seat
- Units ship fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

**UPHOLSTERED MODELS**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 3792 | Finish (Wood Leg) | WTA |
| | Primary Upholstery | CF Stinson Trio Tonic |
| | Accent Upholstery | CF Stinson Ace Toast |
| | Tablet, Color | WL, WTA |
| | Arm | STD |
| | Optional Bistro/Stadium Table | Yes |
| | Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material | TFL |
| | Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Color | PPD |
| | Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material | HPL |
| | Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Color | WTA |
| | Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color | ALUM |
| | Leg | PLEG, ALUM |
| | Power | ECSL |
| **TABLES** | | |
| 378-1626ET | Surface Material | T |
| | Finish | AS |
| | Upholstery | CF Stinson Ace Toast |
| | Leg, Color | WLEG, AS |
| | Power | PWRUSBA |

### WOOD LEG AND ARM CAP WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### TFL (T) AND HPL (P) TABLE OPTIONS

End and Ganging Tables are available in TFL surface. Must specify material and color.

Bistro/Stadium Tables available in TFL or HPL worksurface with TFL backpanel. Worksurface and backpanel available in contrasting colors. Must specify material and color for both worksurface and backpanel.

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WNB | White Nebbia |

*^ HPL Only*

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

*See next page for veneer colors and additional options.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

### VENEER (W) TABLE OPTIONS

Veneer tablet arms and tables, including Bistro/Stadium Tables, feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### SOLID SURFACE (S) ARM CAP, TABLET, AND TABLE OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AR | Arroyo | SNW | Snow White |
| PE | Pebble Beach | SN | Starry Night |
| SE | Sedona | TN | Tundra |


Arroyo


Pebble Beach


Sedona

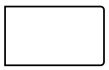

Snow Night

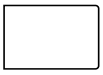

Starry Night


Tundra

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

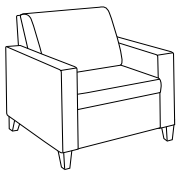
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H | Square (TFL, HPL, and Veneer) | S1 | Straight (Solid Surface) |

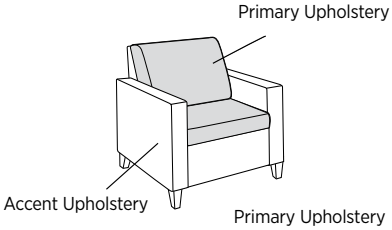


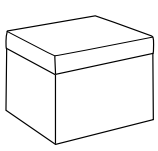


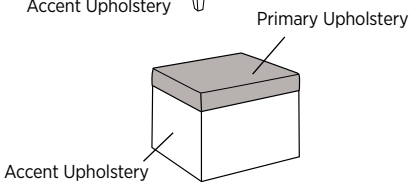
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.








### ARM OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | Upholstered Arm | | STD |
| WCAP | Wood Cap, Specify Finish | | |
| | One (1) Arm Cap | $ | 86 |
| | Two (2) Arm Caps | $ | 172 |
| SCAP | Solid Surface Cap, Specify Color | | |
| | One (1) Arm Cap | $ | 392 |
| | Two (2) Arm Cap | $ | 784 |

### TABLET OPTIONS FOR ARM UNITS

***Note:*** *One tablet arm per unit and specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PL | Left Black Melamine Writing Tablet | $ | 433 |
| SL | Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color | $ | 1333 |
| WL | Left Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish | $ | 628 |
| PR | Right Black Melamine Writing Tablet | $ | 433 |
| SR | Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color | $ | 1333 |
| WR | Right Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish | $ | 628 |


Two Arm Club Chair Shown with Left Tablet Arm and Power

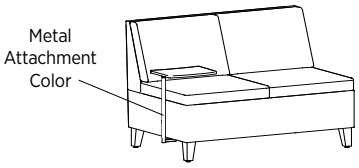
One Arm Club Chair Shown with Left Tablet Arm



### TABLET ARM ATTACHMENT COLOR (FOR ARMLESS OR ONE ARM UNITS)

Available with Aluminum or Platinum metal attachment for armless applications.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum Attachment | STD |
| PLAT | Platinum Attachment | N/C |

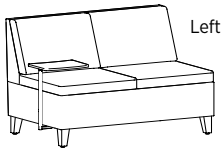



### TABLET OPTIONS FOR ARMLESS OR ONE ARM UNITS

***Note:*** *One tablet arm per unit and specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MPL | Left Black Melamine Writing Tablet | $ | 556 |
| MSL | Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color | $ | 1457 |
| MWL | Left Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish | $ | 751 |
| MPR | Right Black Melamine Writing Tablet | $ | 556 |
| MSR | Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color | $ | 1457 |
| MWR | Right Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish | $ | 751 |


Right Tablet Arm


Left Tablet Arm

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

### SEATING & OCCASIONAL TABLE LEG OPTIONS

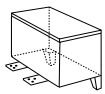
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WLEG | Wood Leg, Specify Finish | STD |
| CLEG | Chrome Leg | N/C |
| PLEG | Powder Coat Leg, Specify Color | |
| | Four (4) Powder Coat Legs on Seating and Freestanding Tables | $ 244 |
| | Two (2) Powder Coat Legs on Ganging End Table | $ 122 |
| | Single (1) Powder Coat Leg Ganging Corner Table | $ 61 |

**Powder Coat Color Options:**

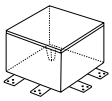
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum | OYST | Oyster |
| BLK | Black | SUGC | Sugar Cookie |
| MIST | Mist | | |



Four (4) Legs



Two (2) Legs

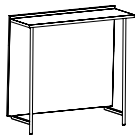


Single (1) Leg

### BAR HEIGHT BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE OPTIONS

Bistro/Stadium Table surface and backpanel available with horizontal/left-to-right grain direction in contrasting colors. Bistro/Stadium Tables are 42½"H and partially installed with exposed nickle plated hardware, black hardware also included; some assembly required.

Must specify option, surface material, surface and backpanel color, edge profile and leg color.



| | |
|---|---|
| NO TABLE | No Bistro/Stadium Table (Standard) |
| YES TABLE | Bistro/Stadium Table |

**44"W Bistro/Stadium Table For Use with Settee**

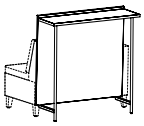
**Must specify surface material, surface and backpanel color**

| | |
|---|---|
| TFL Backpanel with TFL Surface | $ 1184 |
| TFL Backpanel with HPL Surface | $ 1437 |
| Veneer Backpanel with Veneer Surface | $ 1652 |
| Veneer Backpanel with HPL Surface | $ 1652 |

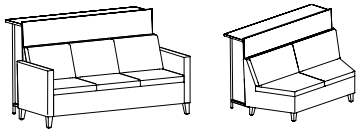
**66"W Bistro/Stadium Table For Use with Sofas + 45° Angled Settee**

**Must specify surface material, surface and backpanel color**

| | |
|---|---|
| TFL Backpanel with TFL Surface | $ 1393 |
| TFL Backpanel with HPL Surface | $ 1665 |
| Veneer Backpanel with Veneer Surface | $ 2024 |
| Veneer Backpanel with HPL Surface | $ 2024 |



44"W Bistro/Stadium Table View with Settee



Front View of 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table with Sofa + 45° Angled Settee

### BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE LEG OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum Leg | STD |
| PLAT | Platinum Leg | N/C |



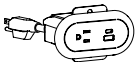
Aluminum



Platinum

### SEATING POWER OPTIONS

***Note:*** *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*



1 Electrical Power and 2 USB Outlets

**Side Power Locations:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KSTFL | Kia Power - Side Left Port, Storm | $ 650 |
| KSTFR | Kia Power - Side Right Port, Storm | $ 650 |
| KSTFLR | Kia Power - Side Left & Right Port, Storm | $ 1300 |
| KBFL | Kia Power - Side Left Port, Black | $ 650 |
| KBFR | Kia Power - Side Right Port, Black | $ 650 |
| KBFLR | Kia Power - Side Left & Right Port, Black | $ 1300 |

**Front Power Locations:**

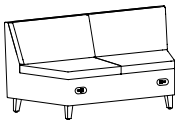
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KSTFL | Kia Power - Front Left Port, Storm | $ 650 |
| KSTFR | Kia Power - Front Right Port, Storm **(3792-45C Only)** | $ 650 |
| KSTFLR | Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Storm **(3792-45C Only)** | $ 1300 |
| KBFL | Kia Power - Front Left Port, Black | $ 650 |
| KBFR | Kia Power - Front Right Port, Black **(3792-45C Only)** | $ 650 |
| KBFLR | Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Black **(3792-45C Only)** | $ 1300 |



Shown with Front Left Port (KBFL/Black or KSTFL/Storm)



Shown with Left Port (KBSL/Black or KSTSL/Storm)



Shown with Front Left and Right Port (KBFLR/Black or KSTFLR/Storm)



*See next page for table power locations.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

### TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

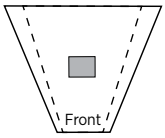
*Note: Does Not Include Bistro/Stadium Tables*

PWRUSBA One Power and One USBA+C Ports, Aluminum



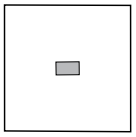
$ 979

Power Locations:

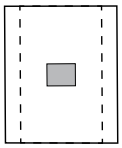



**378-2226CGT**
12½" from front edge

**378-4526CGT**
12" from front edge

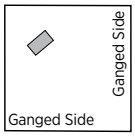


**378-2626MT**
13" from all sides



**378-1626EGT**
**378-1626GT**
**378-1626ET**
13" from short edge and 8" from long edge

**378-2226EGT**
**378-2226GT**
**378-2226ET**
13" from short edge and 11" from long edge




**378-9026CGT**
19½" from ganged sides

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





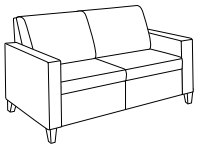


Indiana FURNITURE

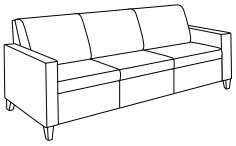
# ISLA™ STATEMENT OF LINE



Club Chair, 2 Arms: 379



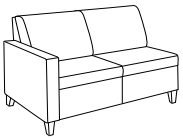
Settee, 2 Arms: 3792



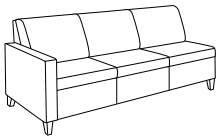
Sofa, 2 Arms: 3793



Club Chair, 1 Arm: 379R (Right) 379L (Left) *(379L Shown)*



Settee, 1 Arm: 3792R (Right) 3792L (Left) *(3792L Shown)*



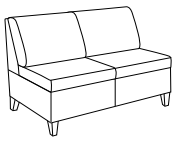
Sofa, 1 Arm: 3793R (Right) 3793L (Left) *(3793L Shown)*



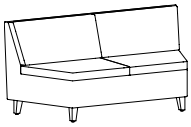
Club Chair, Armless: 379N



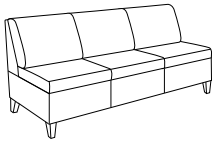
Swivel Club Chair, Armless: 379NS



Settee, Armless: 3792N



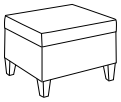
45° Angled Settee, Armless: 3792-45C



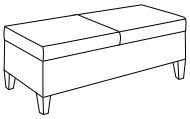
Sofa, Armless: 3793N



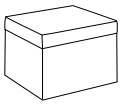
Corner Unit: 379-90C



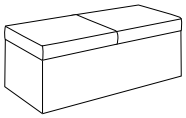
Single Bench: 378SB



Double Bench: 3782DB

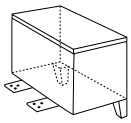


Single Ottoman: 379SO

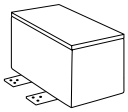


Double Ottoman: 3792DO

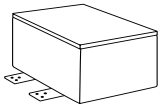
**Ganging Tables** (Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)



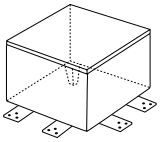
Ganging End Table with Two Legs: 378-1626EGT 378-2226EGT



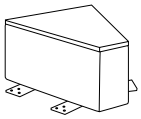
Ganging End Table: 378-1626GT



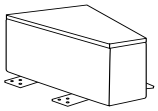
Ganging Lamp Table: 378-2226GT



Ganging 90° Corner Table with One Leg: 378-9026CGT

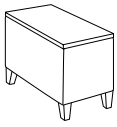


Ganging 45° Corner Table: 378-4526CGT

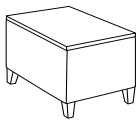


Ganging 22.5° Corner Table: 378-2226CGT

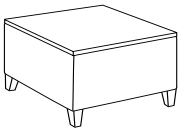
**Freestanding Tables** (Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)



End Table: 378-1626ET



Lamp Table: 378-2226ET



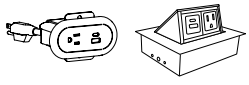
Magazine Table: 378-2626MT

**Options and Accessories:**

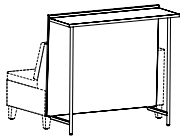




Tablet Arms for Arm or Armless Units



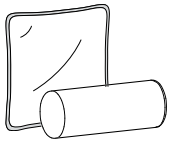
Power Options



Bistro/Stadium Table (For Use with Settees and Sofas; Available in HPL, TFL, or Veneer)



Purse Hook for Bistro/Stadium Tables



Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. See Product Details.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR | 379 | 29 | 27¾ | 32½ | 22 | 19 | 18¾ | 26½ | 110 | 25.0 |



Shown with Power Option; Left Port

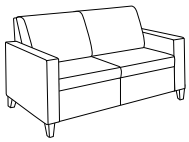
**Description**

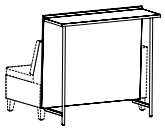
- Standard with: Left and Right Arm, Wood Legs, and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.25 | $ | 3735 | 4040 | 4302 | 4549 | 4932 | 5315 | 5867 | 6439 | 7111 | 7883 | 5667 | 6497 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | | 3735 | 3822 | 3897 | 3968 | 4077 | 4187 | 4344 | 4508 | 4700 | 4920 | 4287 | 4524 |
| Accent | 3.75 | | 0 | 218 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1128 | 1523 | 1931 | 2411 | 2963 | 1380 | 1973 |

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE | 3792 | 51 | 27¾ | 32½ | 44 | 19 | 18¾ | 26½ | 143 | 46.0 |





44"W Bistro/Stadium Table View with Settee

**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Optional 44"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.75 | $ | 4841 | 5233 | 5570 | 5887 | 6380 | 6873 | 4841 | 8317 | 9181 | 10174 | 7325 | 8392 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | | 4841 | 4972 | 5084 | 5190 | 5354 | 5518 | 5755 | 6000 | 6288 | 6619 | 5669 | 6025 |
| Accent | 4.50 | | 0 | 261 | 486 | 697 | 1026 | 1355 | 1827 | 2317 | 2893 | 3555 | 1656 | 2367 |

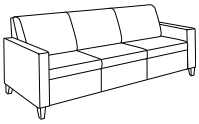
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

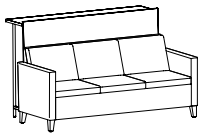
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA | 3793 | 73 | 27¾ | 32½ | 66 | 19 | 18¾ | 26½ | 168 | 61.0 |





Front View with 66"W Bistro/ Stadium Table and Sofa

**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.50 | $ 6292 | 6785 | 7210 | 7610 | 8230 | 8851 | 9743 | 10670 | 11758 | 13007 | 9420 | 10763 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | 6292 | 6481 | 6643 | 6796 | 7033 | 7270 | 7612 | 7966 | 8382 | 8860 | 7488 | 8002 |
| Accent | 5.25 | 0 | 304 | 567 | 814 | 1197 | 1581 | 2131 | 2704 | 3376 | 4147 | 1932 | 2761 |

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

| CLUB CHAIR, 1 ARM | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 379L | 379R | 25½ | 27¾ | 32½ | 22 | 19 | 18¾ | 26½ | 77 | 35.0 |



Shown as Left

**Description**

- Standard with: Left Or Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Available with Optional Tablet Arm for Arm or Armless Side
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.00 | $ 3302 | 3534 | 3734 | 3922 | 4214 | 4506 | 4926 | 5362 | 5874 | 6462 | 4774 | 5406 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | 3302 | 3389 | 3464 | 3535 | 3644 | 3754 | 3911 | 4075 | 4267 | 4487 | 3854 | 4091 |
| Accent | 2.50 | 0 | 145 | 270 | 387 | 570 | 752 | 1015 | 1287 | 1607 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

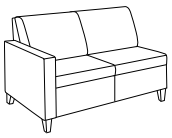
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

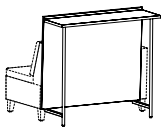
Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETTEE, 1 ARM** | **Left** | **Right** | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3792L | 3792R | 47½ | 27¾ | 32½ | 44 | 19 | 18¾ | 26½ | 110 | 46.0 |



Shown as Left



44"W Bistro/Stadium Table View with Settee

**Description**

- Standard with: Left Or Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Available with Optional Tablet Arm for Arm or Armless Side
- Optional 44"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

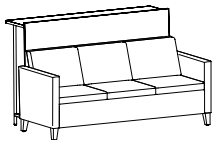
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ 4413 | 4747 | 5034 | 5304 | 5724 | 6144 | 6748 | 7374 | 8110 | 8956 | 6529 | 7438 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | 4413 | 4544 | 4656 | 4762 | 4926 | 5090 | 5327 | 5572 | 5860 | 6191 | 5241 | 5597 |
| Accent | 3.50 | 0 | 203 | 378 | 542 | 798 | 1054 | 1421 | 1802 | 2250 | 2765 | 1288 | 1841 |

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

| **SOFA, 1 ARM** | **Left** | **Right** | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3793L | 3793R | 69½ | 27¾ | 32½ | 66 | 19 | 18¾ | 26½ | 135 | 61.0 |



Shown as Left



Front View with 66"W Bistro/ Stadium Table and Sofa

**Description**

- Standard with: Left Or Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Available with Optional Tablet Arm for Arm or Armless Side
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.25 | $ 5864 | 6285 | 6647 | 6988 | 7517 | 8046 | 8808 | 9598 | 10526 | 11592 | 8532 | 9678 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | 5864 | 6053 | 6215 | 6368 | 6605 | 6842 | 7184 | 7538 | 7954 | 8432 | 7060 | 7574 |
| Accent | 4.00 | 0 | 232 | 432 | 620 | 912 | 1204 | 1624 | 2060 | 2572 | 3160 | 1472 | 2104 |

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR, ARMLESS | 379N | 22½ | 27¾ | 32½ | 22 | 19 | 18¾ | N/A | 57 | 25.0 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ 2860 | 3049 | 3211 | 3364 | 3601 | 3838 | 4180 | 4534 | 4950 | 5428 | 4056 | 4570 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | 2860 | 2947 | 3022 | 3093 | 3202 | 3312 | 3469 | 3633 | 3825 | 4045 | 3412 | 3649 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 526 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

| CLUB CHAIR ARMLESS SWIVEL | 379NS | 22½ | 27¾ | 32½ | 22 | 19 | 18¾ | N/A | 63 | 23.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



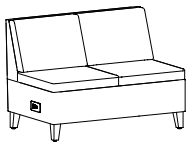
**Description**

- Standard with: Auto Return and a Polished Aluminum Base
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm (See Options)

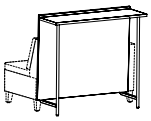
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ 3006 | 3195 | 3357 | 3510 | 3747 | 3984 | 4326 | 4680 | 5096 | 5574 | 4202 | 4716 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | 3006 | 3093 | 3168 | 3239 | 3348 | 3458 | 3615 | 3779 | 3971 | 4191 | 3558 | 3795 |
| Accent | 1.75 | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 526 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

| SETTEE, ARMLESS | 3792N | 44½ | 27¾ | 32½ | 44 | 19 | 18¾ | N/A | 93 | 45.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Power Option, Left Port



44"W Bistro/Stadium Table View with Settee

**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional 44"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

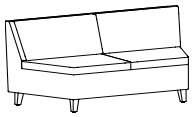
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.75 | $ 3750 | 4026 | 4263 | 4486 | 4833 | 5180 | 5679 | 6196 | 6804 | 7503 | 5498 | 6249 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | 3750 | 3881 | 3993 | 4099 | 4263 | 4427 | 4664 | 4909 | 5197 | 5528 | 4578 | 4934 |
| Accent | 2.50 | 0 | 145 | 270 | 387 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1287 | 1607 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

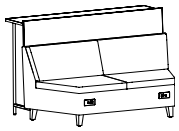
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **45° ANGLED SETTEE** | 3792-45C | 45-68 | 27½ | 31¼ | 45-61 | 31 | 18¾ | N/A | 200 | 75.0 |





Shown with Power Options; Front Left and Right Port and Front View with 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table

**Description**

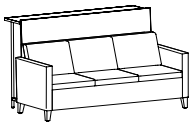
- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Overall Dimension Range is 45"W in Front and 68"W in Back; Seat Dimension Range is 45"W in the Front and 61"W on Back of the Seat
- May be Ganged with Additional 3792-45C Units
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.00 | $ 4831 | 5237 | 5587 | 5916 | 6427 | 6938 | 7673 | 8436 | 9332 | 10361 | 7407 | 8513 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | 4831 | 5020 | 5182 | 5335 | 5572 | 5809 | 6151 | 6505 | 6921 | 7399 | 6027 | 6541 |
| Accent | 3.75 | 0 | 217 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1129 | 1522 | 1931 | 2411 | 2962 | 1380 | 1972 |

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOFA, ARMLESS** | 3793N | 66½ | 27¾ | 32½ | 66 | 19 | 18¾ | N/A | 123 | 45.0 | | | |





Front View with 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table and Sofa

**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.25 | $ 5389 | 5752 | 6064 | 6358 | 6814 | 7270 | 7927 | 8608 | 9408 | 10327 | 7689 | 8677 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | 5389 | 5578 | 5740 | 5893 | 6130 | 6367 | 6709 | 7063 | 7479 | 7957 | 6585 | 7099 |
| Accent | 3.00 | 0 | 174 | 324 | 465 | 684 | 903 | 1218 | 1545 | 1929 | 2370 | 1104 | 1578 |

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

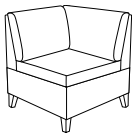
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™

## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CORNER UNIT | 379-90C | 27¾ | 27¾ | 32½ | 19 | 19 | 18¾ | N/A | 79 | 25.0 |



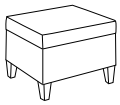
**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg/Color

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.75 | $ 3322 | 3598 | 3835 | 4058 | 4405 | 4752 | 5251 | 5768 | 6376 | 7075 | 5070 | 5821 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | 3322 | 3453 | 3565 | 3671 | 3835 | 3999 | 4236 | 4481 | 4769 | 5100 | 4150 | 4506 |
| Accent | 2.50 | 0 | 145 | 270 | 387 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1287 | 1607 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SINGLE BENCH | 378SB | 22¼ | 26½ | 18¾ | 22¼ | 22¼ | 18¾ | N/A | 41 | 12.0 |



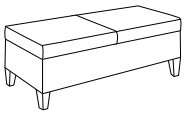
**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg/Color

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ 2238 | 2354 | 2454 | 2548 | 2694 | 2840 | 3050 | 3268 | 3524 | 3818 | 2974 | 3290 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | 2238 | 2311 | 2373 | 2432 | 2523 | 2614 | 2746 | 2882 | 3042 | 3226 | 2698 | 2896 |
| Accent | 0.75 | 0 | 43 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 304 | 386 | 482 | 592 | 276 | 394 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOUBLE BENCH | 3782DB | 44¼ | 26½ | 18¾ | 44½ | 22¼ | 18¾ | N/A | 82 | 24.0 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg/Color

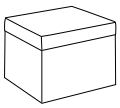
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ 3227 | 3387 | 3524 | 3653 | 3854 | 4055 | 4344 | 4643 | 4995 | 5400 | 4239 | 4674 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | 3227 | 3314 | 3389 | 3460 | 3569 | 3679 | 3836 | 4000 | 4192 | 4412 | 3779 | 4016 |
| Accent | 1.25 | 0 | 73 | 135 | 193 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 643 | 803 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SINGLE OTTOMAN | 379SO | 22¼ | 22¼ | 18¾ | 22¼ | 22¼ | 18¾ | N/A | 50 | 12.0 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Poly Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Black Carpet Casters

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Casters

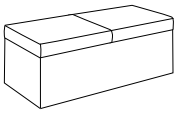
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 1404 | 1549 | 1674 | 1792 | 1974 | 2157 | 2419 | 2692 | 3012 | 3379 | 2324 | 2719 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | | 1404 | 1462 | 1512 | 1559 | 1632 | 1705 | 1810 | 1919 | 2047 | 2194 | 1772 | 1930 |
| Accent | 1.50 | | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |



**Optional Casters: Specify & Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BCC | Black Carpet Casters | $ | N/C |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOUBLE OTTOMAN | 3792DO | 44¼ | 26½ | 18¾ | 44¼ | 22¼ | 18¾ | N/A | 127 | 35.0 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Poly Glides
- Optional Overlay Table in TFL or Veneer
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Black Carpet Casters

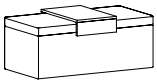
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Overlay Table/Color
Casters

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.50 | $ | 2367 | 2570 | 2745 | 2910 | 3165 | 3421 | 3788 | 4170 | 4618 | 5132 | 3655 | 4208 |
| Dual Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | | 2367 | 2454 | 2529 | 2600 | 2709 | 2819 | 2976 | 3140 | 3332 | 3552 | 2919 | 3156 |
| Accent | 2.00 | | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |



**Optional Casters: Specify & Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BCC | Black Carpet Casters | $ | N/C |



**Optional Overlay Table: Specify Code, Finish & Add**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OTBL | Overlay Table | TFL | T$ | 628 |
| | | Veneer | W$ | 677 |

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PURSE HOOK FOR BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE | 01-HOOK | 2 | 1¾ | 2²⁵⁄₂₅ | $ 88 |



**Description**

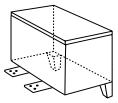
- Black Hook Includes Mounting Hardware
- For Use with Bistro/Stadium Table Option
- Field Installed

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING END TABLE WITH LEGS** | 378-1626EGT | 16 | 26½ | 15½ | 42 | 9.0 | T$ 1034 |
| | | | | | | | W$ 1148 |
| | | | | | | | S$ 1924 |
| | 378-2226EGT | 22 | 26½ | 15½ | 48 | 10.0 | T$ 1064 |
| | | | | | | | W$ 1295 |
| | | | | | | | S$ 2263 |



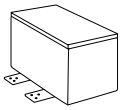
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis, Two Wood Legs, and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING END TABLE** | 378-1626GT | 16 | 26½ | 10½ | 42 | 9.0 | T$ 838 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | W$ 950 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | S$ 1730 | | | | | | |



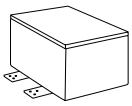
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING LAMP TABLE** | 378-2226GT | 22 | 26½ | 10½ | 48 | 10.0 | T$ 886 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | W$ 1049 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | S$ 2084 | | | | | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

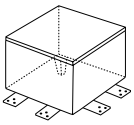
**Pricing Code:**
T = TFL W = Veneer S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING 90° CORNER TABLE WITH ONE LEG** | 378-9026CGT | 26½ | 26½ | 15½ | 57 | 11.0 | T$ 1168<br>W$ 1343<br>S$ 2496 |



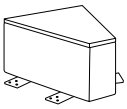
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis, One Wood Leg, and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING 45° CORNER TABLE** | 378-4526CGT | 10-24 13/16 | 27 7/8 | 10½ | 46 | 11.0 | T$ 1077<br>W$ 1300<br>S$ 2470 | | | | | | |



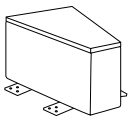
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING 22.5° CORNER TABLE** | 378-2226CGT | 10-20 3/32 | 25 3/8 | 10½ | 48 | 10.0 | T$ 995<br>W$ 1121<br>S$ 2062 | | | | | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

**Pricing Code:**
T = TFL W = Veneer S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ISLA™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 378-1626ET | 16 | 26½ | 15½ | 42 | 11.0 | T$ 1069<br>W$ 1191<br>S$ 1959 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Wood Legs
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAMP TABLE** | 378-2226ET | 22 | 26½ | 15½ | 48.0 | 12.0 | T$ 1121<br>W$ 1378<br>S$ 2321 |



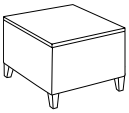
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Wood Legs
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 378-2626MT | 26½ | 26½ | 15½ | 57 | 13.0 | T$ 1187<br>W$ 1460<br>S$ 2638 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

**Pricing Code:**
T = TFL W = Veneer S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOY™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

The Joy family of seating is both stylish and highly adjustable. Choose from task chairs or stools, mesh or upholstered backs, six arm or armless styles. Find the perfect fit with a back height adjustment, lumber support, seat slider, and standard or synchro-tilt controls. Joy is rated for up to 400lbs, making this series the go-to for a diverse range of users, as well as a broad range of applications and styles.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Backs are formed with a steel tubular frame with black or white mesh or plywood fully upholstered
- Seats are manufactured of plywood with molded foam, 3" thick in the seat and 1" thick in upholstered backs
- Contoured seat with waterfall edge for ergonomic comfort
- Adjustable backs feature 5-position ratchet adjustment for personalization
- Lumbar adjustment features 4 positions
- Pneumatic lift for simple and easy seat height adjustment
- Synchro tilt control features back tilt, multi-angle and locking recline, tension control
- Seat slider is standard on upholstered back models and optional on mesh back models
- Black polyurethane arms with chrome accent, where applicable
- Black nylon or polished aluminum five star base
- Ships fully assembled
- Rated for up to 400lbs

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

**MESH BACK TASK CHAIR**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 853 | Mesh Back Color | MBBL |
| | Primary Upholstery | CF Stinson Nova Spotlight |
| | Arm | FBC1 |
| | Control | SY |
| | Base | ALM BASE |
| | Caster | BHC |

**UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 853U | Primary Upholstery | CF Stinson Nova Spotlight |
| | Accent Upholstery | UF Brisa Original Sand |
| | Arm | FBC1 |
| | Base | ALM BASE |
| | Caster | BHC |
| | Stitch Detail | STD (No) |
| | Height Adj. Back | HGT ADJ YES |

### MESH BACK UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Our "Open Market" Joy Seating is available with a pre-selected black fabric.

The seats on all other Mesh Back Task Chairs and Stools are available in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| MBBL | Black Mesh Back |
| MBWH | White Mesh Back |



Black



White

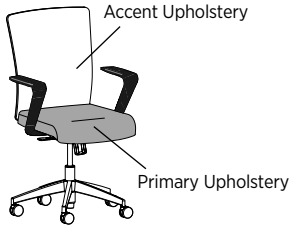
### UPHOLSTERED BACK UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### UPHOLSTERED BACK STITCH DETAIL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | No Stitch Detailing | STD |
| STITCH YES | Stitch Detailing | N/C |

### UPHOLSTERED BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | No Height Adjustable Back | | STD |
| HGT ADJ YES | 5-Position Adjustable Back | $ | 121 |

### ARM OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACT2 | Black Height Adjustable T with Sliding Pivot Pads | | STD |
| ACTF2 | Black/Chrome Height Adjustable T with Fixed Arm Pads | | N/C |
| FBC1 | Black Fixed Cantilever | | N/C |
| ACTF2W | Black/Chrome Height and Width Adjustable T with Fixed Arm Pads | $ | 66 |
| ACT2W | Black/Chrome Height and Width Adjustable T with Sliding Pivot Pads | $ | 66 |



ACT2 ACTF2 ACTF2W ACT2W FBC1

| MESH BACK TASK CHAIR CONTROL OPTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SY | Swivel Synchro Tilt Control | | STD |
| SS | Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider | $ | 37 |

| BASE OPTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLK BASE | Black Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base | | STD |
| ALM BASE | Polished Aluminum Base | $ | 129 |





| CASTER OPTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BCC | Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster | | STD |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | | N/C |
| BG | Black Glides for All Surfaces | | N/C |
| CHRC | Chrome-Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control | $ | 444 |

**CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE**

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level®
- ANSI/BIFMA® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Mesh Back Armless:
850



Mesh Back Armless:
851
*(Open Market)*



Upholstered Back Armless:
850U



Mesh Back with Arm:
852
*(Open Market)*



Mesh Back with Arm:
853



Upholstered Back with Arm:
853U



Mesh Back Armless Stool:
854
*(Open Market)*



Mesh Back Armless Stool:
855



Upholstered Back Armless Stool:
855U



Mesh Back with Arm Stool:
856
*(Open Market)*



Mesh Back with Arm Stool:
857



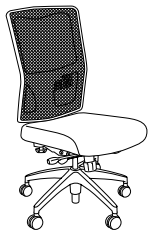
Upholstered Back with Arm Stool:
857U

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOY™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS TASK CHAIR WITH PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY | 851 | 20½ | 23 | 38-43 | 20½ | 20 | 17-22 | - | 46 | 26.4 |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Fabric
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters

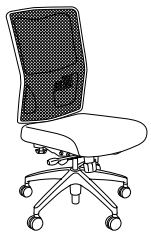
**Description**

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

**Open Market Seat Options:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SBFI | Black Fabric | $ 1099 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS TASK CHAIR | 850 | 20½ | 23 | 38-43 | 20½ | 20 | 17-22 | - | 46 | 20 |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Upholstery
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters

**Description**

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1471 | 1529 | 1579 | 1626 | 1699 | 1772 | 1877 | 1986 | 2114 | 2261 | 1839 | 1997 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOY™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS TASK CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK | 850U | 20½ | 23 | 38-43 | 20½ | 20 | 17-22 | - | 44 | 20 |



Shown with Optional Back Stitch Detail

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

**Description**

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Available with Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, Two Base Options, Four Caster Options, See Stitch Detailing, and Adjustable Height Back Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 1558 | 1689 | 1801 | 1907 | 2071 | 2235 | 2472 | 2717 | 3005 | 3336 | 2386 | 2742 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1558 | 1616 | 1666 | 1713 | 1786 | 1859 | 1964 | 2073 | 2201 | 2348 | 1926 | 2084 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

TASK CHAIR WITH ARM WITH PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY

852

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Synchro Tilt Control (SY) | 25½ | 23 | 39-43¾ | 20½ | 20 | 17⅜-19⅜ | - | 46 | 20 |
| *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | *25⅝-27⅝* | | |
| *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | *24⅝-29* | | |
| Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS) | 25½ | 23-25 | 39-43¾ | 20½ | 20-22 | 18¼-20¼ | - | 46 | 20 |
| *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | *26½-28½* | | |
| *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | *25½-29⅞* | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Fabric
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters

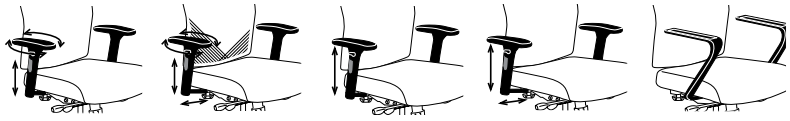
**Description**

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Height Adjustable T Arms with Sliding Pivot Pads, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

**Open Market Seat Options:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SBFI | Black Fabric | $ 1298 |

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

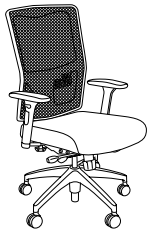
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOY™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TASK CHAIR WITH ARM** | 853 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Swivel Synchro Tilt Control (SY) | 25½ | 23 | 39-43¾ | 20½ | 20 | 17⅜-19⅜ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | *25⅝-27⅞* | | |
| | *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | *24⅝-29* | | |
| | Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS) | 25½ | 23-25 | 39-43¾ | 20½ | 20-22 | 18¼-20¼ | - | 46 | 20 |
| | *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | *26½-28½* | | |
| | *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | *25½-29⅞* | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Upholstery
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters

**Description**

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Height Adjustable T Arms with Sliding Pivot Pads, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 1674 | 1732 | 1782 | 1829 | 1902 | 1975 | 2080 | 2189 | 2317 | 2464 | 2042 | 2200 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TASK CHAIR WITH ARM AND UPHOLSTERED BACK** | 853U | | 25½ | 24⅛-26⅛ | 38⅜ | 20½ | 20-22 | 18¼-20¼ | - | 46 | 20 | | | |
| | *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | | *26½-28½* | | | | | |
| | *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | | *25½-29⅞* | | | | | |



Shown with FBC1 Arm Option

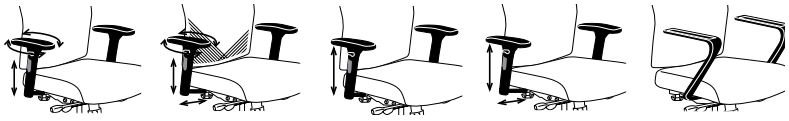
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Arm
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

**Description**

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider, Black Height Adjustable T Arms with Sliding Pivot Pads, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Available in Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Optional 5-Position Adjustable Back Provides Back Height Range: 37⅜-41⅛ ; See Adjustable Height Back Options
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, See Arm Options, Two Base Options, See Stitch Detailing, Adjustable Height Back Options and Four Caster Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 1811 | 1942 | 2054 | 2160 | 2324 | 2488 | 2725 | 2970 | 3258 | 3589 | 2639 | 2995 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1811 | 1869 | 1919 | 1966 | 2039 | 2112 | 2217 | 2326 | 2454 | 2601 | 2179 | 2337 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOY™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS STOOL WITH PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY | 854 | 20½ | 21 | 47-57¾ | 20½ | 18 | 24¼-35 | - | 51 | 26.5 |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Fabric
- Base
- Casters

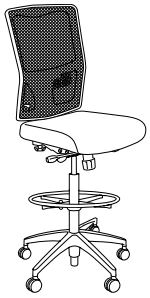
**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

**Open Market Seat Options:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SBFI | Black Fabric | $ 1168 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS STOOL | 855 | 20½ | 21 | 47-57¾ | 20½ | 18 | 24¼-35 | - | 51 | 26.5 |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Upholstery
- Base
- Casters

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 0.75 | $ 1543 | 1587 | 1624 | 1659 | 1714 | 1769 | 1848 | 1929 | 2025 | 2136 | 1819 | 1938 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOY™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK | 855U | 20½ | 21 | 47-57¾ | 20½ | 18 | 24¼-35 | - | 49 | 26.5 |



Shown with Optional Back Stitch Detail

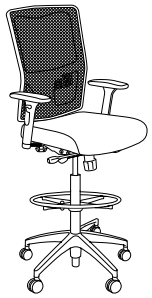
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

**Description**

- Standard with: Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Available in Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, Two Base Options, Four Caster Options, See Back Stitch Detail, and Adjustable Height Back Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1680 | 1796 | 1896 | 1990 | 2136 | 2282 | 2492 | 2710 | 2966 | 3260 | 2416 | 2732 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.75 | $ | 1680 | 1724 | 1761 | 1796 | 1851 | 1906 | 1985 | 2066 | 2162 | 2273 | 1956 | 2075 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 72 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 507 | 644 | 804 | 987 | 460 | 657 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STOOL WITH ARM, PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY | 856 | 25½ | 22 | 45½-60⅛ | 20½ | 18 | 24-35⅞ | | 51 | 26.5 |
| | *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | *32¼-44⅜* | | |
| | *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | *31⅛-45⅜* | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Fabric
- Arm
- Base
- Casters

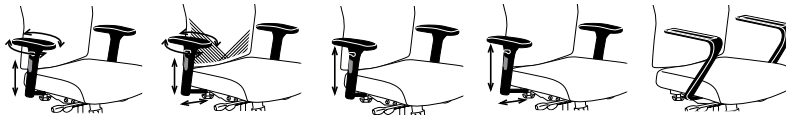
**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

**Open Market Seat Options:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SBFI | Black Fabric | $ 1371 |

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOY™

## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STOOL WITH ARM** | 857 | 25½ | 22 | 45½-60⅛ | 20½ | 18 | 24-35⅞ | | 51 | 26.5 |
| | *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | *32¼-44⅜* | | |
| | *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | *31⅛-45⅜* | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Upholstery
- Arm
- Base
- Casters

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, Two Base Options, See Back Stitch Detail, and Four Caster Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 0.75 | $ | 1744 | 1788 | 1825 | 1860 | 1915 | 1970 | 2049 | 2130 | 2226 | 2337 | 2020 | 2139 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STOOL WITH ARM AND UPHOLSTERED BACK** | 857U | | 25½ | 22⅜ | 44-55⅞ | 20½ | 18 | 24-35⅞ | | | | | 51 | 26.5 |
| | *with FBC1 Arm* | | | | | | | | | | *32¼-44⅜* | | | |
| | *with ACT Arms* | | | | | | | | | | *31⅛-45⅜* | | | |



Shown with FBC1 Arm Option

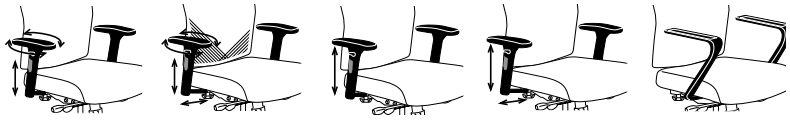
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Arm
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

**Description**

- Standard with: Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Available in Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Optional 5-Position Adjustable Back Provides Back Height Range: 45-58⅝; See Adjustable Height Back Options
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, Two Base Options, Four Caster Options, See Back Stitch Detail, and Adjustable Height Back Options

| List Price/Grade | COM | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1932 | 2048 | 2148 | 2242 | 2388 | 2534 | 2744 | 2962 | 3218 | 3512 | 2668 | 2984 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary (Seat) | 0.75 | $ | 1932 | 1976 | 2013 | 2048 | 2103 | 2158 | 2237 | 2318 | 2414 | 2525 | 2208 | 2327 |
| Accent (Back) | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 72 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 507 | 644 | 804 | 987 | 460 | 657 |

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KENNERLY™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (130 SERIES)

Handsome styling with elegant detailing makes Kennerly a mainstay for today's traditional environments. Precisely placed trim nails and button-tufted or plain back models complete the line. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; base caps are manufactured using select maple
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality sinuous springs with weight distribution rods ensure a comfortable seating application
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 132TB | Finish | DC |
| | Upholstery | Cortina Davenport Bark |
| | Nail Trim | NABRS |
| | Control | KT |
| | Casters | BLCS |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### NAIL TRIM OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NABRS | Brass Nail Trim | STD |
| NSLVR | Silver Nail Trim | N/C |
| NONT | No Nail Trim | N/C |

### CONTROL OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring | STD |
| KT | Knee-Tilt Control | $ 333 |

### CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BRCS | Brass Hooded Casters | STD |
| BLCS | Black Hooded Casters | N/C |
| SLCS | Silver Hooded Casters | N/C |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces *(Available on 132TB and 132 only)* | N/C |

### GLIDE OPTIONS (FOR MODELS WITHOUT CASTERS)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Tufted High Back Swivel:
132TB



Tufted High Back Guest:
136TB



Tufted High Back on Casters:
138TB



High Back Swivel:
132



High Back Guest:
136



High Back on Casters:
138

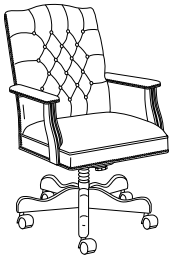




Indiana FURNITURE

# KENNERLY™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (130 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 132TB | 27 | 26 | 40-43 | 21 | 18 | 16-20 | 27-30 | 72 | 20 |



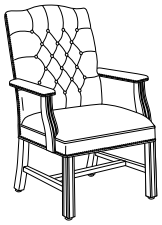
**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options, Knee-Tilt Control Option, and Four Casters Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.00 | $ 2872 | 3046 | 3196 | 3337 | 3556 | 3775 | 4090 | 4417 | 4801 | 5242 | 3976 | 4450 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST | 136TB | 26½ | 27½ | 41½ | 21¼-19⅛ | 17⅞ | 18 | 28 | 44 | 23.4 |



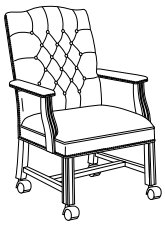
**Description**

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Nylon Glides
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- See Nail Trim Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.00 | $ 2486 | 2660 | 2810 | 2951 | 3170 | 3389 | 3704 | 4031 | 4415 | 4856 | 3590 | 4064 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST ON CASTERS | 138TB | 26½ | 27½ | 41½ | 21¼-19⅛ | 17⅞ | 18 | 28 | 44 | 23.4 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options and Four Casters Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.00 | $ 2567 | 2741 | 2891 | 3032 | 3251 | 3470 | 3785 | 4112 | 4496 | 4937 | 3671 | 4145 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KENNERLY™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (130 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 132 | 27 | 26 | 40-43 | 21 | 18 | 16-20 | 27-30 | 72 | 20 |



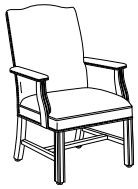
**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options, Knee-Tilt Control Option, and Four Casters Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 2666 | 2811 | 2936 | 3054 | 3236 | 3419 | 3681 | 3954 | 4274 | 4641 | 3586 | 3981 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

| HIGH BACK GUEST | 136 | 26½ | 27½ | 41½ | 21¼-19⅛ | 17⅞ | 18 | 28 | 44 | 23.4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



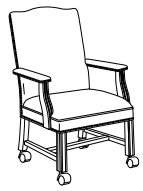
**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- See Nail Trim Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 2273 | 2418 | 2543 | 2661 | 2843 | 3026 | 3288 | 3561 | 3881 | 4248 | 3193 | 3588 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

| HIGH BACK GUEST ON CASTERS | 138 | 26½ | 27½ | 41½ | 21¼-19⅛ | 17⅞ | 18 | 28 | 44 | 23.4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options and Four Casters Options

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 2353 | 2498 | 2623 | 2741 | 2923 | 3106 | 3368 | 3641 | 3961 | 4328 | 3273 | 3668 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



A modern collection designed to address a wide range of applications for today's social workplaces and community spaces. KickStart's flexible lounge and table offerings combine with collaborative elements to create inviting spaces for people to gather, work, re-energize, and learn.

The collection's classic forms and refined scale are enhanced through precise details, tailored upholstery and a horizontal stitch detail. Two back styles, with or without a pillow, combine with upholstery options to create a versatile aesthetic ranging from sophisticated to casual.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using Red Oak and European Beech
- Frames are individually hand assembled, and all chair joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Metal legs are 9"H and are available in Aluminum or Platinum
- Non-marring Nylon Glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3½" thick in the seat and 2" thick in the back
- Optional Accent Pillow Backs, measuring 22½" x 3¼" x 13½" are attached with a nylon hook and loop material
- Modular units and tables connect using pre-installed metal ganging brackets
- Upholstered units ship fully assembled, while tables may require some assembly
- Tablet Arm surface measures 10" x 14" x 1"
- Tablet Arm surface and Tables feature Square edge profile
- Club chairs are rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settees are rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofas are rated for users up to 825lbs.

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

**UPHOLSTERED MODELS**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 550H | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Fedora Fawn |
| | High Surround Upholstery | CF Stinson Outlander Acorn |
| | Accent Pillow Upholstery (if applicable) | Mayer Fedora Light Grey |
| | Leg Color | KSPLAT |
| | Tablet Arm Material/ Location (if applicable) | TL |
| | Tablet Arm Color (if applicable) | WTA |
| | Power/Color/Location (if applicable) | ECSL |

**TABLES**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 550-2426GT | Table Color/Finish | WTA |
| | Leg Color | KSPLAT |
| | Power/Color | KIAS |

### UPHOLSTERY RECOMMENDATIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

The use of upholstery patterns and stripes is highly discouraged as they may result in alignment issues.

### HIGH SURROUND UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

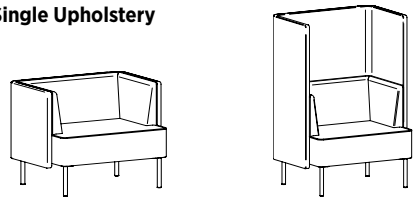
To ensure a proper fit and finish on the High Surround feature of the KickStart models, we require upholsteries to fit within a specific range of stretch. Typically, fabrics with little stretch and a thick backer material work best for this. We have pre-approved upholsteries for this feature. These are included on the Stinson Revive Card and Momentum Kickstart Card and can be found at www.IndianaFurniture.com. They include:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ace (GR3) | Drift (GR5) | Outlander (GR3) |
| Artisan (GR3) | Ego (GR1) | Ritz (GR4) |
| Baxter (GR4) | Harrison (GR5) | Sarto (GR5) |
| Blip (GR3) | Lorelai (GR5) | Scatter (GR1) |
| Crespo (GR1) | Moby (GR2) | Shift (GR3) |
| Cush (GR3) | Nestle (GR1) | Sprint (GR2) |

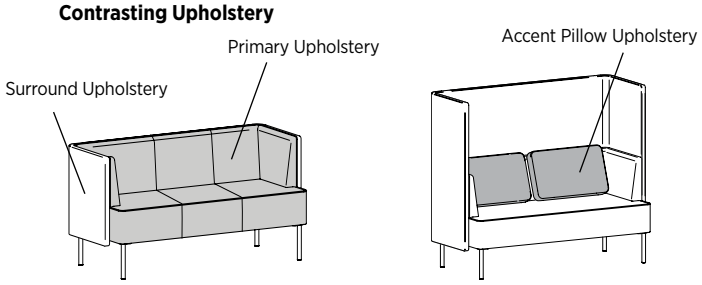
All other upholsteries need approval prior to application. See the Approval Form for more information or contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluations of a material.

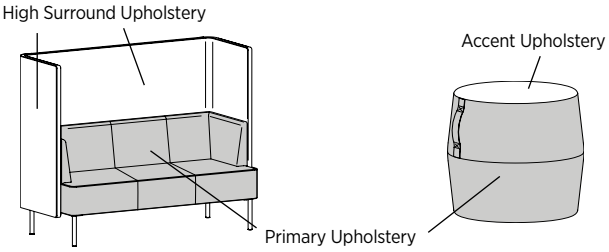
### SINGLE AND CONTRASTING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**



Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## STATEMENT OF LINE

### LEG OPTIONS

Must specify leg color.

| | |
|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum Legs |
| KSPLAT | Platinum Legs |

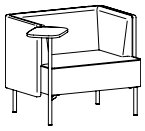
**For Bistro Tables**

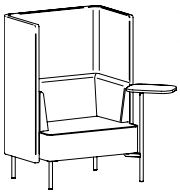
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum Legs | STD |
| KSPLAT | Platinum Legs | $ 120 |

### TABLET ARM OPTIONS

*Note: Specified by Facing the Chair*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TR | TFL Tablet, Right | $ 715 |
| PR | HPL Tablet, Right | $ 855 |
| WR | Veneer Tablet, Right | $ 855 |
| TL | TFL Tablet, Left | $ 715 |
| PL | HPL Tablet, Left | $ 855 |
| WL | Veneer Tablet, Left | $ 855 |





### TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

*^ HPL Only*

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### POWER OPTIONS

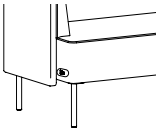
*Note: Specified by Facing the Chair*

Power locations for lounge units are located 11¼" up from the glide and 3½" in from the outside of the arm. For modular units, the power is located 11¼" up from the glide and 4" in from the outside of the unit.

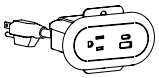
Up to two (2) Kia power ports may be used in each upholstered unit. Kia Power port comes with one (1) outlet and one (1) USB A+C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KSTFL | Kia Power, Left Port, Storm (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KSTFR | Kia Power, Right Port, Storm (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KSTFLR | Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Storm (2 Units) | $ 1300 |
| KBFL | Kia Power, Left Port, Black (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KBFR | Kia Power, Right Port, Black (1 Unit) | $ 650 |
| KBFLR | Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Black (2 Units) | $ 1300 |

**Standard Upholstered Units** offer power ports on left and/or right side of unit

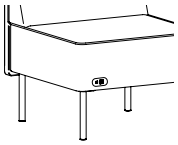


Power installed on left and/or right side

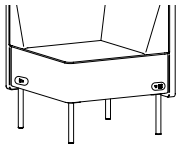


Kia Power

**Modular Upholstered Units** offer power ports on front left and/or front right of unit



Power installed on front left (shown) and/or front right

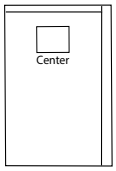


Power for Corner Units is installed on front left and/or front right

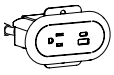
**Modular Ganging Tables:**

*Note: Does Not Include Bistro Tables*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KIAS | Kia Power, Storm | $ 650 |
| KIAB | Kia Power, Black | $ 650 |
| 01-DOCK950W | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location | $ 294 |
| 01-DOCK950B | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ 294 |
| 01-DOCK150W | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location | $ 448 |
| 01-DOCK150B | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ 448 |



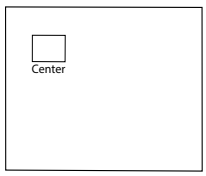

Power installation in In-Line/End Tables



Kia Power



Dock 950




Power Installation in Corner Tables



Dock 150

Indiana FURNITURE

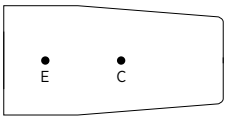
# KICKSTART™
## STATEMENT OF LINE



## POWER OPTIONS - CONTINUED

**Media Table:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01-DUOBEZELW | Duo Bezel, White, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-DUOBEZELB | Duo Bezel, Black, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-DUOBEZELS | Duo Bezel, Silver, Specify Location | $ | 748 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELW | Trio Bezel, White, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELB | Trio Bezel, Black, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-TRIOBEZELS | Trio Bezel, Silver, Specify Location | $ | 803 |
| 01-DOCK950W | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location | $ | 294 |
| 01-DOCK950B | Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ | 294 |
| 01-DOCK150W | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location | $ | 448 |
| 01-DOCK150B | Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location | $ | 448 |



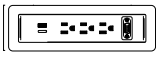

Power locations for Media Table are End, Center, or End and Center

**E = End C = Center EC = End and Center**
E = 12" from monitor end
C = Centered


DOCK950


DOCK150


Duo Bezel


Trio Bezel

## CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

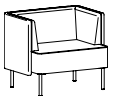




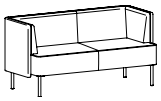
Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™ STATEMENT OF LINE

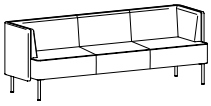
## Standard Components



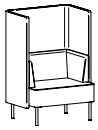
Club Chair:
550



Settee:
5502



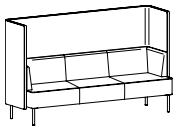
Sofa:
5503



Club Chair with High Surround:
550H



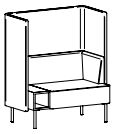
Settee with High Surround: 5502H
(Shown with optional pillows)
Booth Settee with High Surround:
5502HR (Right)
5502HL (Left)



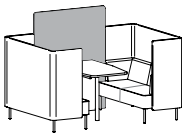
Sofa with High Surround: 5503H
Booth Sofa with High Surround:
5503HR (Right)
5503HL (Left)



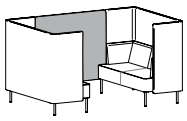
Pouffe:
550-1617PF



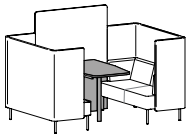
Club Nook with High Surround:
550HNR (Right)
550HNL (Left)



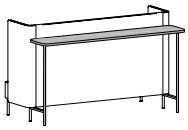
High Surround Center Panel:
5560HP (TFL)
5560HPV (Veneer)
5560HPU (Upholstered)



Low Surround Center Panel:
5540HP (TFL)
5540HPV (Veneer)
5540HPU (Upholstered)



Media Peninsula:
550-3048MPS (TFL)
550-3048MPSH (HPL)
550-3048MPSV (Veneer)
550-3072MPS (TFL)
550-3072MPSH (HPL)
550-3072MPSV (Veneer)



Bistro Table:
550-1657BT (TFL)
550-1657BTH (HPL)
550-1657BTV (Veneer)
550-1681BT (TFL)
550-1681BTH (HPL)
550-1681BTV (Veneer)



Purse Hook:
01-HOOK
*(See Details)*

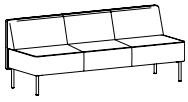
## Modular Components



Modular Club Chair:
550N



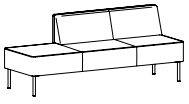
Modular Settee:
5502N
(Shown with optional pillows)



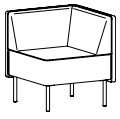
Modular Sofa:
5503N



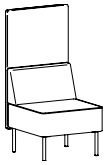
Modular Chaise Settee:
5502CR (Right)
5502CL (Left)



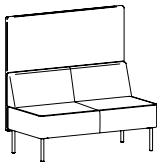
Modular Chaise Sofa:
5503CR (Right)
5503CL (Left)



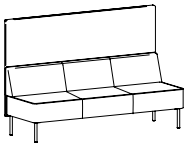
Modular Corner Unit:
550-90C



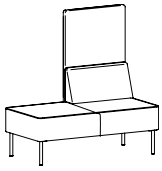
Modular Club Chair with High Surround:
550NH



Modular Settee with High Surround:
5502NH



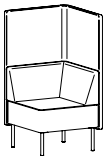
Modular Sofa with High Surround:
5503NH



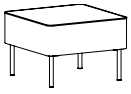
Modular Chaise Settee with High Surround:
5502CHR (Right)
5502CHL (Left)



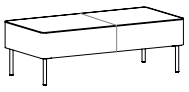
Modular Chaise Sofa with High Surround:
5503CHR (Right)
5503CHL (Left)



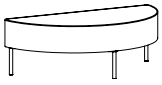
Modular Corner Unit with High Surround:
550-90CH



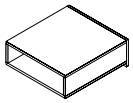
Ottoman:
550-2424OT



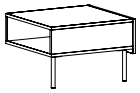
Bench:
550-5024RT



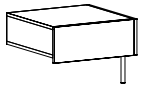
Half Round Bench:
550-5024HR



In-Line Table:
550-1826GT (TFL)
550-1826GTH (HPL)
550-1826GTV (Veneer)
550-2426GT (TFL)
550-2426GTH (HPL)
550-2426GTV (Veneer)



End Table:
550-1826ET (TFL)
550-1826ETH (HPL)
550-1826ETV (Veneer)
550-2426ET (TFL)
550-2426ETH (HPL)
550-2426ETV (Veneer)

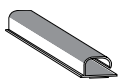


Corner Table:
550-9026CGT (TFL)
550-9026CGTH (HPL)
550-9026CGTV (Veneer)

## Power + Accessories





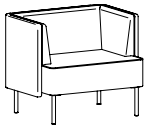


Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR | 550 | 33 | 26¼ | 29⅛ | 24 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 80 | 24 |

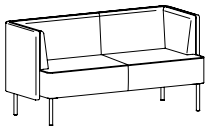


**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.25 | $ | 3808 | 4113 | 4375 | 4622 | 5005 | 5388 | 5940 | 6512 | 7184 | 7956 | 5740 | 6570 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ | 3808 | 3982 | 4132 | 4273 | 4492 | 4711 | 5026 | 5353 | 5737 | 6178 | 4912 | 5386 |
| Surround | 2.25 | $ | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |
| Optional Pillow (1) | 1.25 | $ | 332 | 405 | 467 | 526 | 617 | 708 | 840 | 976 | 1136 | 1320 | 792 | 990 |

| SETTEE | 5502 | 57 | 26¼ | 29⅛ | 48 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 103 | 43.2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

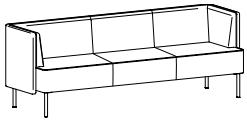


**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.25 | $ | 5524 | 5945 | 6307 | 6648 | 7177 | 7706 | 8468 | 9258 | 10186 | 11252 | 8192 | 9338 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 5524 | 5785 | 6010 | 6222 | 6550 | 6879 | 7351 | 7842 | 8418 | 9079 | 7180 | 7891 |
| Surround | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 827 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ | 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 | 1158 | 1395 |

| SOFA | 5503 | 81 | 26¼ | 29⅛ | 72 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 130 | 69.1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

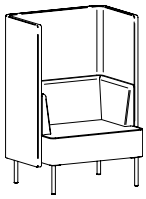
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.75 | $ | 7581 | 8089 | 8526 | 8937 | 9576 | 10215 | 11134 | 12087 | 13207 | 14494 | 10801 | 12184 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.25 | $ | 7581 | 7886 | 8148 | 8395 | 8778 | 9161 | 9713 | 10285 | 10957 | 11729 | 9513 | 10343 |
| Surround | 3.50 | $ | 0 | 203 | 378 | 542 | 798 | 1054 | 1421 | 1802 | 2250 | 2765 | 1288 | 1841 |
| Optional Pillows (3) | 2.00 | $ | 895 | 1011 | 1111 | 1205 | 1351 | 1497 | 1707 | 1925 | 2181 | 2475 | 1631 | 1947 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND | 550H | 33 | 26¼ | 49 | 24 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 109 | 34.4 |



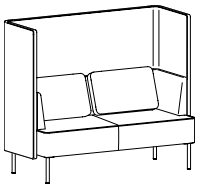
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.50 | $ | 5478 | 5913 | 6288 | 6641 | 7188 | 7736 | 8523 | 9341 | 10301 | 11403 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ | 5478 | 5652 | 5802 | 5943 | 6162 | 6381 | 6696 | 7023 | 7407 | 7848 |
| High Surround | 4.50 | $ | 0 | 261 | 486 | 698 | 1026 | 1355 | 1827 | 2318 | 2894 | 3555 |
| Optional Pillow (1) | 1.25 | $ | 332 | 405 | 467 | 526 | 617 | 708 | 840 | 976 | 1136 | 1320 |

| SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND | 5502H | 57 | 26¼ | 49 | 48 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 144 | 61.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Optional Pillows

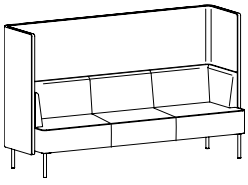
**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.75 | $ | 7241 | 7807 | 8294 | 8752 | 9464 | 10176 | 11200 | 12262 | 13510 | 14944 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 7241 | 7502 | 7727 | 7939 | 8267 | 8596 | 9068 | 9559 | 10135 | 10796 |
| High Surround | 5.25 | $ | 0 | 305 | 567 | 813 | 1197 | 1580 | 2132 | 2703 | 3375 | 4148 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ | 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 |

| SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND | 5503H | 81 | 26¼ | 49 | 72 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 180 | 98.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 12.00 | $ | 9309 | 10005 | 10605 | 11169 | 12045 | 12921 | 14181 | 15489 | 17025 | 18789 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.25 | $ | 9309 | 9614 | 9876 | 10123 | 10506 | 10889 | 11441 | 12013 | 12685 | 13457 |
| Surround | 6.75 | $ | 0 | 391 | 729 | 1046 | 1539 | 2032 | 2740 | 3476 | 4340 | 5332 |
| Optional Pillows (3) | 2.00 | $ | 895 | 1011 | 1111 | 1205 | 1351 | 1497 | 1707 | 1925 | 2181 | 2475 |

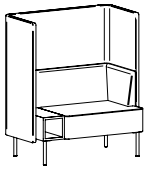
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB NOOK WITH HIGH SURROUND | Seat on Left | Seat on Right | | | | | | | | | |
| | 550HNL | 550HNR | 44½ | 26¼ | 49 | 27¼ | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 121 | 52.9 |



Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Nook Material
- Nook Color
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

**Description**

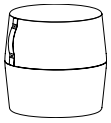
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Nook Measures 8 ¼" x 14" x 8 ¼"; TFL Standard, Optional Veneer (W) or HPL (H). See Below for Upcharge
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.25 | $ | 6623 | 7102 | 7514 | 7902 | 8504 | 9106 | 9973 | 10872 | 11928 | 13141 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ | 6623 | 6797 | 6947 | 7088 | 7307 | 7526 | 7841 | 8168 | 8552 | 8993 |
| High Surround | 5.25 | $ | 0 | 305 | 567 | 814 | 1197 | 1580 | 2132 | 2704 | 3376 | 4148 |
| Optional Pillow (1) | 1.25 | $ | 332 | 405 | 467 | 526 | 617 | 708 | 840 | 976 | 1136 | 1320 |

**Nook Material: Specify & Add**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H | HPL - Must Specify Color | $ 200 |
| W | Veneer - Must Specify Color | $ 487 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POUFFE | 550-1617PF | | 16 | 16 | 17½ | - | - | - | - | 10 | 5.7 | |



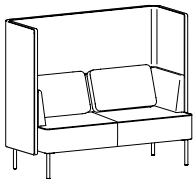
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with: Brown Leather Handle and Black Vinyl Bottom
- Upholstery Patterns or Stripes as the Primary Upholstery is Highly Discouraged Due to Alignment Issues
- Available with Contrasting Upholsteries

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 854 | 999 | 1124 | 1242 | 1424 | 1607 | 1869 | 2142 | 2462 | 2829 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | $ | 854 | 956 | 1043 | 1125 | 1253 | 1381 | 1565 | 1755 | 1979 | 2237 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 43 | 81 | 117 | 171 | 226 | 304 | 387 | 483 | 592 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOOTH SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5502HL | 5502HR | 57 | 26¼ | 49 | 48 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 144 | 61.9 | |



Shown with Optional Pillows

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

**Description**

- To Be Used With a High Surround Center Panel Model; Compatible With Media Table
- Center Panel Attaches to Lounge Unit With Hidden Clips; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

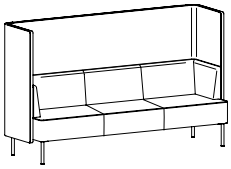
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.75 | $ | 7241 | 7807 | 8294 | 8752 | 9464 | 10176 | 11200 | 12262 | 13510 | 14944 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 7241 | 7502 | 7727 | 7939 | 8267 | 8596 | 9068 | 9559 | 10135 | 10796 |
| High Surround | 5.25 | $ | 0 | 305 | 567 | 813 | 1197 | 1580 | 2132 | 2703 | 3375 | 4148 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ | 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOTH SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND | 5503HL | 5503HR | 81 | 26¼ | 49 | 72 | 18¾ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 180 | 98.9 |



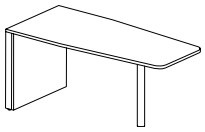
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

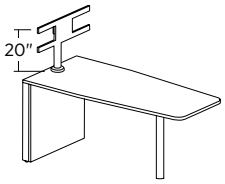
**Description**

- To Be Used With a High Surround Center Panel Model; Compatible With Media Table
- Center Panel Attaches to Lounge Unit With Hidden Clips; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 12.00 | $ | 9309 | 10005 | 10605 | 11169 | 12045 | 12921 | 14181 | 15489 | 17025 | 18789 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.25 | $ | 9309 | 9614 | 9876 | 10123 | 10506 | 10889 | 11441 | 12013 | 12685 | 13457 |
| High Surround | 6.75 | $ | 0 | 391 | 729 | 1046 | 1539 | 2032 | 2740 | 3476 | 4340 | 5332 |
| Optional Pillows (3) | 2.00 | $ | 895 | 1011 | 1111 | 1205 | 1351 | 1497 | 1707 | 1925 | 2181 | 2475 |

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEDIA PENINSULA | **48"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 550-3048MPS | TFL | 48 | 30 | 30 | 112 | 28.4 | T$ | 1715 |
| | 550-3048MPSH | HPL | 48 | 30 | 30 | 112 | 28.4 | P$ | 1883 |
| | 550-3048MPSV | Veneer | 48 | 30 | 30 | 112 | 28.4 | W$ | 2773 |
| | **72"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 550-3072MPS | TFL | 72 | 30 | 30 | 153 | 43.9 | T$ | 1982 |
| | 550-3072MPSH | HPL | 72 | 30 | 30 | 153 | 43.9 | P$ | 2214 |
| | 550-3072MPSV | Veneer | 72 | 30 | 30 | 153 | 43.9 | W$ | 3085 |






Shown with MTSD Option

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Finish/Color
- Leg Color
- Power
- Monitor Stand

**Description**

- Use with 60" High Surround Center Panels
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Application Due To Open Back
- Standard with: Square Edge and 2" Metal Tube Leg (Installed 15" from Front)
- 72" Units Feature a 51" Kneespace; 48" Units Feature 27" Kneespace
- Select from Aluminum or Platinum Legs; See Leg Options and Specify Leg Color
- End Panel Support Allows for Easy Routing and Concealing of Cables Through Wide, In-Column Channel
- Optional Monitor Stand and Power; Monitor Stand Fits Most 32" - 52" Screens (Mounting Pattern Range: VESA® 100x100mm - 600x400mm); Must Specify and Add (See Below)
- Wire Management Trough Included; 4¼" W x 46⅜" L x 31½" H
- Some Assembly Required

**Optional Monitor Stand: Specify & Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MTSD | Monitor Stand | $ | 753 |

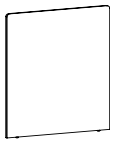
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

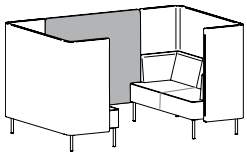
Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOW SURROUND CENTER PANEL | 5540HP | TFL | 48 | 1 | 40 | 49 | 4.9 | T$ 640 |
| | 5540HPV | Veneer | 48 | 1 | 40 | 49 | 4.9 | W$ 953 |
| | 5540HPU | Upholstered | 48 | 1 | 40 | 49 | 4.9 | See Below |





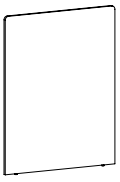
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color/Upholstery

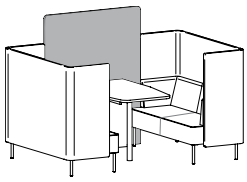
**Description**

- Requires Two Booth Settee or Booth Sofa Models (Specify Separately)
- Not Recommended for Use with Media Table
- Center Panel Aligns with Bottom of High Surround; 9" Gap at Floor
- Attaches to Lounge Units with Hidden Fasteners; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- For Upholstery, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 $ | 969 | 1158 | 1320 | 1473 | 1710 | 1947 | 2289 | 2643 | 3059 | 3537 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH SURROUND CENTER PANEL FOR MEDIA TABLE | 5560HP | TFL | 48 | 1 | 60 | 73.5 | 7.2 | T$ | 793 |
| | 5560HPV | Veneer | 48 | 1 | 60 | 73.5 | 7.2 | W$ | 1187 |
| | 5560HPU | Upholstered | 48 | 1 | 60 | 73.5 | 7.2 | | See Below |





Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color/Upholstery

**Description**

- For Use with The Media Table; Requires Two Booth Settee or Booth Sofa Models (Specify Separately)
- Upholstery which is Railroad Cut (Across the Roll) Will Have a Seam Approximately 8" from Bottom
- Center Panel Sets on Floor; No Gap at Floor
- Attaches to Lounge Units with Hidden Fasteners; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- For Upholstery, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.50 $ | 1203 | 1464 | 1689 | 1901 | 2229 | 2558 | 3030 | 3521 | 4097 | 4758 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR CLUB CHAIR | 550N | 24 | 24 | 29⅛ | 24 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 40 | 24 |

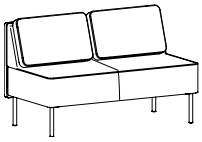


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ 2834 | 3023 | 3185 | 3338 | 3575 | 3812 | 4154 | 4508 | 4924 | 5402 | 4030 | 4544 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | $ 2834 | 2965 | 3077 | 3183 | 3347 | 3511 | 3748 | 3993 | 4281 | 4612 | 3662 | 4018 |
| Surround | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |
| Optional Pillow (1) | 1.25 | $ 332 | 405 | 467 | 526 | 617 | 708 | 840 | 976 | 1136 | 1320 | 792 | 990 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR SETTEE | 5502N | 48 | 24 | 29⅛ | 48 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 68 | 43.2 | | | |



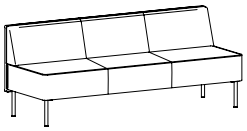
Shown with Optional Pillows

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.50 | $ 3761 | 4022 | 4247 | 4459 | 4787 | 5116 | 5588 | 6079 | 6655 | 7316 | 5417 | 6128 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ 3761 | 3935 | 4085 | 4226 | 4445 | 4664 | 4979 | 5306 | 5690 | 6131 | 4865 | 5339 |
| Surround | 1.50 | $ 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 | 1158 | 1395 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA | 5503N | 72 | 24 | 29⅛ | 72 | 18¾ | 17½ | - | 88 | 69.1 | | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.25 | $ 4611 | 4974 | 5286 | 5580 | 6036 | 6492 | 7149 | 7830 | 8630 | 9549 | 6911 | 7899 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.25 | 4611 | 4858 | 5070 | 5270 | 5580 | 5890 | 6337 | 6800 | 7344 | 7969 | 6175 | 6847 |
| Surround | 2.00 | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |
| Optional Pillows (3) | 2.00 | 895 | 1011 | 1111 | 1205 | 1351 | 1497 | 1707 | 1925 | 2181 | 2475 | 1631 | 1947 |

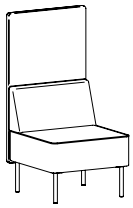
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND | 550NH | 24 | 24 | 49 | 24 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 50 | 43.2 |

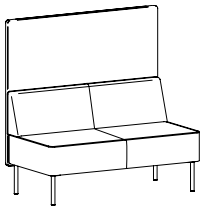


**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ | 3239 | 3529 | 3779 | 4014 | 4379 | 4744 | 5269 | 5814 | 6454 | 7189 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | $ | 3239 | 3370 | 3482 | 3588 | 3752 | 3916 | 4153 | 4398 | 4686 | 5017 |
| High Surround | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 159 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1116 | 1416 | 1768 | 2172 |
| Optional Pillow (1) | 1.25 | $ | 332 | 405 | 467 | 526 | 617 | 708 | 840 | 976 | 1136 | 1320 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND | 5502NH | | 48 | 24 | 49 | 48 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 88 | 61.9 | |

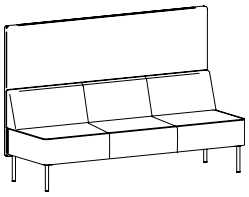


**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.25 | $ | 4272 | 4635 | 4947 | 5241 | 5697 | 6153 | 6810 | 7491 | 8291 | 9210 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ | 4272 | 4446 | 4596 | 4737 | 4956 | 5175 | 5490 | 5817 | 6201 | 6642 |
| High Surround | 3.25 | $ | 0 | 189 | 351 | 504 | 741 | 978 | 1320 | 1674 | 2090 | 2568 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ | 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND | 5503NH | | 72 | 24 | 49 | 72 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 118 | 99.0 | |



**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

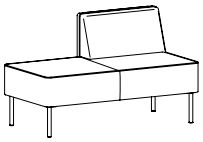
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.75 | $ | 5426 | 5934 | 6371 | 6782 | 7421 | 8060 | 8979 | 9932 | 11052 | 12339 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.25 | $ | 5426 | 5673 | 5885 | 6085 | 6395 | 6705 | 7152 | 7615 | 8159 | 8784 |
| High Surround | 4.50 | $ | 0 | 261 | 486 | 697 | 1026 | 1355 | 1827 | 2317 | 2893 | 3555 |
| Optional Pillows (3) | 2.00 | $ | 895 | 1011 | 1111 | 1205 | 1351 | 1497 | 1707 | 1925 | 2181 | 2475 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Back on Left | Back on Right | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULAR CHAISE SETTEE | 5502CL | 5502CR | 48 | 24 | 29⅛ | 48 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 50 | 43.2 |



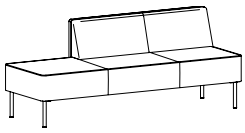
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.00 | $ 3428 | 3660 | 3860 | 4048 | 4340 | 4632 | 5052 | 5488 | 6000 | 6588 | 4900 | 5532 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ 3428 | 3602 | 3752 | 3893 | 4112 | 4331 | 4646 | 4973 | 5357 | 5798 | 4532 | 5006 |
| Surround | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |
| Optional Pillow (1) | 1.25 | $ 332 | 405 | 467 | 526 | 617 | 708 | 840 | 976 | 1136 | 1320 | 792 | 990 |

| | Back on Left | Back on Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR CHAISE SOFA | 5503CL | 5503CR | 72 | 24 | 29⅛ | 72 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 78 | 69.1 |



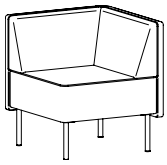
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ 4533 | 4867 | 5154 | 5424 | 5844 | 6264 | 6868 | 7494 | 8230 | 9076 | 6649 | 7558 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.25 | $ 4533 | 4780 | 4992 | 5192 | 5502 | 5812 | 6259 | 6722 | 7266 | 7891 | 6097 | 6769 |
| Surround | 1.50 | $ 0 | 87 | 162 | 232 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 772 | 964 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 | 1158 | 1395 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR CORNER UNIT | 550-90C | 24 | 24 | 29⅛ | 18¼ | 18¼ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 85 | 24 |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Tablet Arm Not Available
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.00 | $ 3330 | 3562 | 3762 | 3950 | 4242 | 4534 | 4954 | 5390 | 5902 | 6490 | 4802 | 5434 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | $ 3330 | 3475 | 3600 | 3718 | 3900 | 4083 | 4345 | 4618 | 4938 | 5305 | 4250 | 4645 |
| Surround | 1.50 | $ 0 | 87 | 162 | 232 | 342 | 451 | 609 | 772 | 964 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 | 1158 | 1395 |

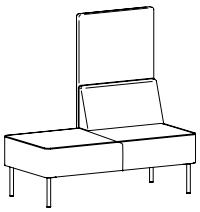
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Back on Left | Back on Right | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULAR CHAISE SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND | 5502CHL | 5502CHR | 48 | 24 | 49 | 48 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 60 | 61.9 |



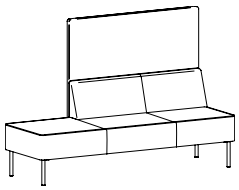
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ | 3830 | 4164 | 4451 | 4721 | 5141 | 5561 | 6165 | 6791 | 7527 | 8373 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | $ | 3830 | 4004 | 4154 | 4295 | 4514 | 4733 | 5048 | 5375 | 5759 | 6200 |
| High Surround | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 |
| Optional Pillow (1) | 1.25 | $ | 332 | 405 | 467 | 526 | 617 | 708 | 840 | 976 | 1136 | 1320 |

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Back on Left | Back on Right | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULAR CHAISE SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND | 5503CHL | 5503CHR | 72 | 24 | 49 | 72 | 18¼ | 17½ | - | 98 | 98.2 |



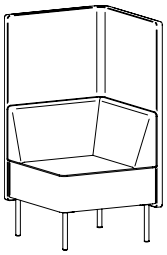
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.50 | $ | 5086 | 5521 | 5896 | 6249 | 6796 | 7344 | 8131 | 8949 | 9909 | 11011 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.25 | $ | 5086 | 5333 | 5545 | 5745 | 6055 | 6365 | 6812 | 7275 | 7819 | 8444 |
| High Surround | 3.25 | $ | 0 | 188 | 351 | 504 | 741 | 979 | 1319 | 1674 | 2090 | 2567 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ | 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR CORNER UNIT WITH HIGH SURROUND | 550-90CH | 24 | 24 | 49 | 18¼ | 18¼ | 17½ | 29⅛ | 104 | 34.4 |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Power

**Description**
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Tablet Arm Not Available
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

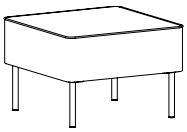
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.25 | $ | 3935 | 4240 | 4502 | 4749 | 5132 | 5515 | 6067 | 6639 | 7311 | 8083 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | $ | 3935 | 4080 | 4205 | 4323 | 4505 | 4688 | 4950 | 5223 | 5543 | 5910 |
| High Surround | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 827 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 |
| Optional Pillows (2) | 1.50 | $ | 606 | 693 | 768 | 839 | 948 | 1058 | 1215 | 1379 | 1571 | 1791 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR OTTOMAN | 550-2424OT | - | - | - | 24 | 24 | 17½ | - | 23 | 18.3 |



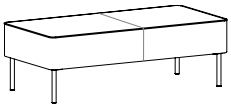
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

**Description**

- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 1317 | 1404 | 1479 | 1550 | 1659 | 1769 | 1926 | 2090 | 2282 | 2502 | 1869 | 2106 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR BENCH | 550-5024RT | | - | - | - | 50 | 24 | 17½ | - | 32 | 43.2 | | | |



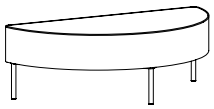
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

**Description**

- For Freestanding Use or May Used to "Cap" Two Units Placed Back to Back (For Example, See 550-4)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options and Power Locations

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 1947 | 2078 | 2190 | 2296 | 2460 | 2624 | 2861 | 3106 | 3394 | 3725 | 2775 | 3131 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR HALF ROUND BENCH | 550-5024HR | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 17½ | | | 33 | 43.2 | |



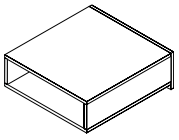
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Color

**Description**

- For Freestanding Use or May Used to "Cap" Two Units Placed Back to Back (For Example, See 550-5)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Tablet Arm Not Available
- Includes Ganging Hardware

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 1618 | 1763 | 1888 | 2006 | 2188 | 2371 | 2633 | 2906 | 3226 | 3593 | 2538 | 2933 |

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODULAR GANGING TABLE | **18"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 550-1826GT | TFL | 18 | 24 | 9¼ | 36 | 3.9 | T$ | 838 |
| | 550-1826GTH | HPL | 18 | 24 | 9¼ | 36 | 3.9 | P$ | 997 |
| | 550-1826GTV | Veneer | 18 | 24 | 9¼ | 36 | 3.9 | W$ | 1524 |
| | **24"W** | | | | | | | | |
| | 550-2426GT | TFL | 24 | 24 | 9¼ | 46 | 4.7 | T$ | 886 |
| | 550-2426GTH | HPL | 24 | 24 | 9¼ | 46 | 4.7 | P$ | 1037 |
| | 550-2426GTV | Veneer | 24 | 24 | 9¼ | 46 | 4.7 | W$ | 1628 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Power

**Description**

- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power; See Location Options

T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

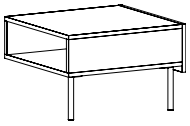
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



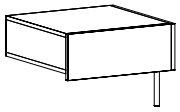
| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MODULAR GANGING END TABLE** | 550-1826ET | TFL | 18 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 3.9 | T$ 989 |
| | 550-1826ETH | HPL | 18 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 3.9 | P$ 1146 |
| | 550-1826ETV | Veneer | 18 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 3.9 | W$ 1660 |
| | 550-2426ET | TFL | 24 | 24 | 17 | 46 | 4.7 | T$ 1041 |
| | 550-2426ETH | HPL | 24 | 24 | 17 | 46 | 4.7 | P$ 1194 |
| | 550-2426ETV | Veneer | 24 | 24 | 17 | 46 | 4.7 | W$ 1817 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Power

**Description**
- Front to Back Grain Direction
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power; See Location Options
- Some Assembly Required; Legs Installed on Left or Right in Field

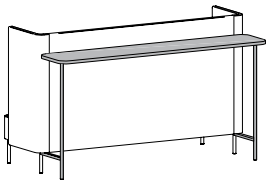
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MODULAR GANGING CORNER TABLE** | 550-9026CGT | TFL | 24 | 24 | 17½ | 49 | 8.3 | T$ 978 |
| | 550-9026CGTH | HPL | 24 | 24 | 17½ | 49 | 8.3 | P$ 1114 |
| | 550-9026CGTV | Veneer | 24 | 24 | 17½ | 49 | 8.3 | W$ 1693 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Power

**Description**
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power; See Location Options
- Some Assembly Required

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BISTRO TABLE** | **For Use with Settees** | | | | | | | |
| | 550-1657BT | TFL | 57 | 16 | 42 | 36 | 2.6 | T$ 1075 |
| | 550-1657BTH | HPL | 57 | 16 | 42 | 36 | 2.6 | P$ 1282 |
| | 550-1657BTV | Veneer | 57 | 16 | 42 | 36 | 2.6 | W$ 1490 |
| | **For Use with Sofas** | | | | | | | |
| | 550-1681BT | TFL | 81 | 16 | 42 | 36 | 3.9 | T$ 1148 |
| | 550-1681BTH | HPL | 81 | 16 | 42 | 36 | 3.9 | P$ 1375 |
| | 550-1681BTV | Veneer | 81 | 16 | 42 | 36 | 3.9 | W$ 1587 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Hook

**Description**
- Must be Used with High Surround Booth Application
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Installation Hardware
- Some Assembly Required

**Leg Options: Specify & Add**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum | STD |
| KSPLAT | Platinum | $ 120 |



**Optional Purse Hook: Specify & Add**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 01-HOOK | Black Purse Hook | $ 88 |

2" x 2⅜"; Includes Mounting Hardware

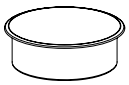
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WIRELESS CHARGER** | 01-DOCK950W | White | 3⅜ | 3⅜ | - | 1 | 0.2 | $ 294 |
| | 01-DOCK950B | Black | | | | | | |



OPEN MARKET ONLY

**Description**

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER** | 01-DOCK150W | White | 3 | 3 | ¾" | 1 | 0.2 | $ 448 |
| | 01-DOCK150B | Black | | | | | | |

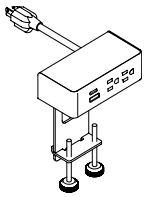


OPEN MARKET ONLY

**Description**

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Pop-Up is ¾"H and Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED Light will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL and cUL Certified

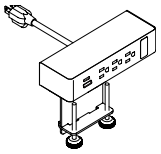
| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUO CLAMP NEMA PLUG** | 01-DUOCLAMPS | Silver | 5½ | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0.2 | $ 634 |
| | 01-DUOCLAMPW | White | | | | | | |
| | 01-DUOCLAMPB | Black | | | | | | |



**Description**

- Clamps to Top and Includes: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Silver Metal Trim
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10' Cord

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO CLAMP NEMA PLUG** | 01-TRIOCLAMPS | Silver | 8 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0.2 | $ 743 |
| | 01-TRIOCLAMPW | White | | | | | | |
| | 01-TRIOCLAMPS | Black | | | | | | |



**Description**

- Clamps to Top and Includes: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Silver Metal Trim
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately; See Below
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

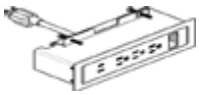
# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG** | 01-DUOBEZELS | Silver | 9 | 2⅘ | 3 | 1 | 0.2 | $ 748 |
|  | 01-DUOBEZELW | White | | | | | | |
| | 01-DUOBEZELB | Black | | | | | | |

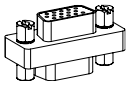
**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG** | 01-TRIOBEZELS | Silver | 6½ | 2⅘ | 3⅒ | 1 | 0.2 | $ 803 |
|  | 01-TRIOBEZELW | White | | | | | | |
| | 01-TRIOBEZELB | Black | | | | | | |

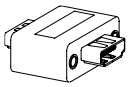
**Description**

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY** | 01-LCOMVGA | - | - | - | - | - | $ | 134 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

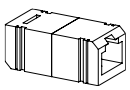
- VGA Ports for Trio Units

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY** | 01-LCOMHDMI | - | - | - | - | - | $ | 183 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

Open Market Only

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY** | 01-LCOMRJ45 | - | - | - | - | - | $ | 88 |
|  | | | | | | | | |

**Description**

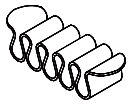
- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

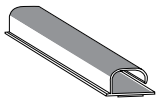
| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CABLE GRIP | 01-WMGRCB | - | - | - | 1 | 0.1 | $ 19 |



**Description**

- Black Under Surface Wire Management
- Cable Grip Attaches with Four (4) Screws, Hardware Included

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WIRE CHANNEL | 01-32125 | 24 | 1⅝ | 1 | .25 | 0.3 | $ 117 |



**Description**

- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VESTA POWER CENTER | 01-PDCTR | 10¾ | 12 | 28¼ | 14 | 2.5 | $ 1968 |



**Description**

- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KICKSTART™
## LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)



**This form is also available online at IndianaFurniture.com on the KickStart product page.**

Not all standard upholsteries are suitable for all of our products. This is due to the range of stretch across textiles and the application and sewing techniques required to effectively upholster the various forms and features.

To ensure a proper fit and finish on the High Surround feature of our KickStart lounge models, we will require upholsteries to fit within a specific range of stretch. Further, upholstery patterns and stripes are highly discouraged on the High Surround as they will result in alignment issues on the feature itself and with other sections of the overall model.

To make specification easier for you, we have pre-approved upholsteries for use on the High Surround feature. These are included on the Stinson Revive Card and Momentum Kickstart Card and can be found under our Textile Program. They include:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ace (GR3) | Drift (GR5) | Outlander (GR3) |
| Artisan (GR3) | Ego (GR1) | Ritz (GR4) |
| Baxter (GR4) | Harrison (GR5) | Sarto (GR5) |
| Blip (GR3) | Lorelai (GR5) | Scatter (GR1) |
| Crespo (GR1) | Moby (GR2) | Shift (GR3) |
| Cush (GR3) | Nestle (GR1) | Sprint (GR2) |



We recognize that special needs may arise and we are pleased to accommodate customer selections, as long as they are approved through the below process.

Note: if upholstery is customer's own, a COM/COL Form will also need to be completed.

### KICKSTART HIGH SURROUND APPROVAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Fill out the form below and attach a 6″x6″ sample. Failure to complete this form and supply samples will delay the scheduling of the purchase order. Orders will not be scheduled and upholstery should not be ordered until Indiana Furniture has verified usage and provided approval.

Dealer Name _____ Phone _____ Email _____

Contact Person _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mill/Supplier _____ Pattern _____ Color _____

**Attach 6″x6″ swatch to this form. Send completed form and upholstery swatch to:**

Indiana Furniture
Attn: Customer Service
PO Box 270
1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste. A
Jasper, IN 47547-0270

---

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:**

☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved Signed: _____ Date_____

Indiana Furniture Production/Quality

Advise Dealer of Decision: _____ Signed: _____

CSR

Notes: _____

Indiana FURNITURE

# MARQUEE™
## GUEST SEATING (420 SERIES)

Marquee guest seating combines the sleek look and feel of metal with unlimited flexibility. The ergonomic contoured back provides lumbar support and promotes circulation. Offered in five powder coat options and with upholstered or wood arm caps. Marquee can blend into any workplace setting – from office and conference rooms to waiting rooms and reception areas.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Back is formed with bent plywood, while the seats are made of manufactured plywood
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3" thick in the seat and 1¾" thick in a back
- ⅜" diameter bolts fasten seat to the back
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 427 | Frame Color | DC |
| | Primary Upholstery | Momentum Canter EPU Sand |
| | Accent Upholstery | Momentum Canter EPU Sand |
| | Metal Color | A |
| | Arm Cap, Finish | AW, TK |

### WALL SAVER DESIGN

The Marquee chair features a wall saver design. The contoured frame can be placed against a wall without concern of scrtaching or scuffing.

WS

### METAL FRAME POWDER COAT OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum | OYST | Oyster |
| BLK | Black | SUGC | Sugar Cookie |
| MIST | Mist | | |



Oyster | Sugar Cookie | Aluminum | Mist | Black

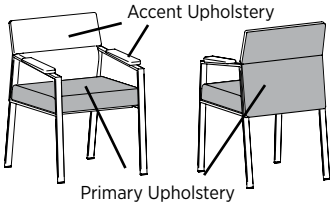
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### ARM CAP OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | No Arm Cap | $ | STD |
| AW | Wood Arm Cap, Specify Finish | $ | 186 |
| AU | Upholstered Arm Cap, Specify Upholstery | $ | 101 |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE

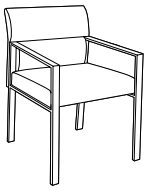


Guest Chair
427

Indiana FURNITURE

# MARQUEE™
## GUEST SEATING (420 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUEST CHAIR | 427 | 24½ | 23½ | 33½ | 19⅞ | 18 | 18¾ | 25¼ | 32 | 23.7 |



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Metal Color
- Arm Cap
- Arm Cap Finish

**Description**

- Wall Saver Design
- Specify Frame Color (See Frame Colors)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Arm Caps (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 2215 | 2346 | 2458 | 2564 | 2728 | 2892 | 3129 | 3374 | 3662 | 3993 | 3043 | 3399 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | $ | 2215 | 2302 | 2377 | 2448 | 2557 | 2667 | 2824 | 2988 | 3180 | 3400 | 2767 | 3004 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 225 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# NATTA

## BENCHES, STOOLS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

In partnership with Pledge, a UK-based company, we welcome Natta.

Natta offers an agile solution for a variety of community spaces and meeting applications. With its simplicity of form, it can achieve a subtle effect and still provide an excellent solution for any meeting and breakout environment. Available in matching benches, stools and tables.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components are manufactured using Red Oak and exposed parts are European Beech
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished; Bench Legs are 14"H and Stool Legs are 29¼"H and are sanded prior to finishing
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1" thick on the Stool seat and back; 3¼" thick on Bench seat
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1½" thick HPL surface with 1mm PVC edge band and Square edge profile; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Stools and benches rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

**BENCHES**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| NA-1 | Leg Finish | WTA |
| | Upholstery | CF Stinson Artisan Moody |

**TABLES**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| NAT-1 | Leg Finish | SBP |
| | Top Color | SBP |

### WOOD FINISHES AVAILABLE ON LEGS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + TIPS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

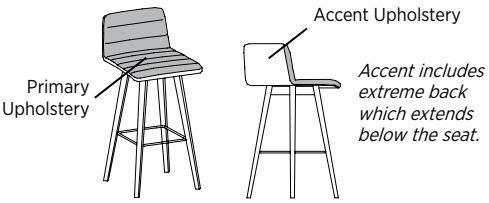
Upholstery Tips: Thin & flexible materials generally work best for this series. Silicone and polyurethane-based materials usually perform better than PVC based materials, while woven fabrics materials with thin backers typically work better.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS ON TABLE TOPS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### STOOL FOOT RING OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| BLK | Black |
| CHM | Chrome |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# NATTA
## STATEMENT OF LINE



Stool: NAS-1C



Swivel Stool: NAS-1CS

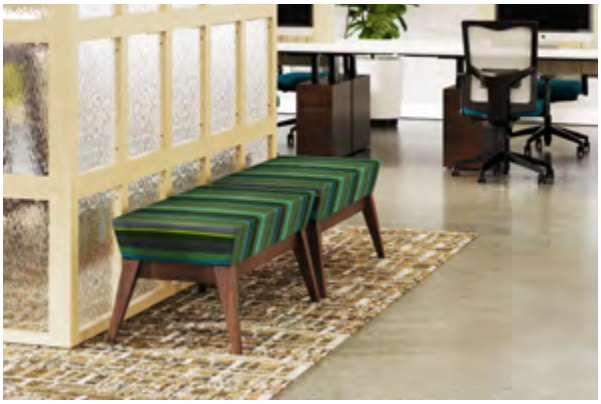




Small Bench: NA-11



Large Bench: NA-1





30”H Table: NAT-1



42”H Table: NAT-2





Square Occasional Table: NAT-3



Rectangle Occasional Table: NAT-4



PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# NATTA

## BENCHES, STOOLS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STOOL | NAS-1C | 19½ | 19½ | 40½ | 17 | 15½ | 30½ | - | 16 | 10.7 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Foot Ring Color

**Description**

- Back is 10" tall
- Stool Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK) or Chrome (CHRM); Must Specify
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ | 1598 | 1700 | 1787 | 1869 | 1997 | 2125 | 2309 | 2499 | 2723 | 2981 | 2242 | 2519 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1598 | 1656 | 1706 | 1753 | 1826 | 1899 | 2004 | 2113 | 2241 | 2388 | 1966 | 2124 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

| SWIVEL STOOL | NAS-1CS | 19½ | 19½ | 41¼ | 17 | 15½ | 31¼ | - | 18 | 10.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|






Auto-Return: Rotates 90° from Center in Each Direction

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Foot Ring Color

**Description**

- Back is 10" tall
- Swivel Features Auto-Return and Rotates 90° from Center in Each Direction
- Stool Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK) or Chrome (CHRM); Must Specify
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ | 1705 | 1807 | 1894 | 1976 | 2104 | 2232 | 2416 | 2606 | 2830 | 3088 | 2349 | 2626 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1705 | 1763 | 1813 | 1860 | 1933 | 2006 | 2111 | 2220 | 2348 | 2495 | 2073 | 2231 |
| Accent | 0.75 | $ | 0 | 44 | 81 | 116 | 171 | 226 | 305 | 386 | 482 | 593 | 276 | 395 |

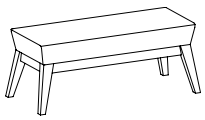
| SMALL BENCH | NA-11 | 21½ | 21½ | 19½ | 21½ | 20 | 19½ | - | 31 | 24.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.25 | $ | 1418 | 1491 | 1553 | 1612 | 1703 | 1794 | 1926 | 2062 | 2222 | 2406 | 1878 | 2076 |

| LARGE BENCH | NA-1 | 50½ | 21½ | 19½ | 50½ | 20 | 19½ | - | 46 | 42.8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 2002 | 2089 | 2164 | 2235 | 2344 | 2454 | 2611 | 2775 | 2967 | 3187 | 2554 | 2791 |

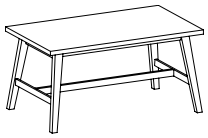
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# NATTA

## BENCHES, STOOLS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H MEETING TABLE** | NAT-1 | 61½ | 35½ | 30½ | 106 | 43.7 | $ | 2729 |

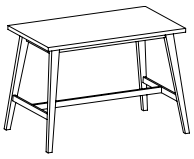


**Description**

- Features 1½" HPL Top with Square Edge Profile and Wood Base
- Available with Contrasting Top Color and Leg Finish

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H MEETING TABLE** | NAT-2 | 63 | 39 | 42 | 115 | 64.0 | $ | 3374 |

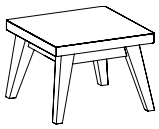


**Description**

- Features 1½" HPL Top with Square Edge Profile and Wood Base
- Available with Contrasting Top Color and Leg Finish

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE TABLE** | NAT-3 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 31 | 10.8 | $ | 1131 |

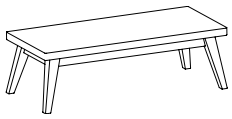


**Description**

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available with Contrasting Top and Leg Color; See Colors and Specify

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RECTANGLE TABLE** | NAT-4 | 51 | 22 | 16 | 66 | 25.9 | $ | 1541 |



**Description**

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available in Contrasting Surface and Leg Color; See Colors and Specify

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY

## OTTOMANS + TABLES (840 SERIES)

Otty Ottomans and Tables are designed for flexible environments where people can collaborate, brainstorm, or simply have a quick chat. Perfect for impromptu meetings, breakrooms, and all types of "we" spaces, Otty makes it easy to bring comfort to the workplace. And with a variety of options, like round and soft square styling, different heights, handles, glides and casters, contrasting fabrics, and table tops, you can easily configure and personalize your workspaces.

### CONSTRUCTION

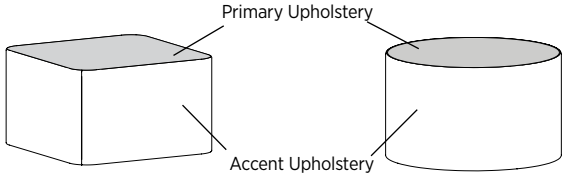
- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High density polyurethane foam construction 3" thick on seat
- Table surfaces are ¾" thick and available with Square (H) profile in Veneer (W), Thermally-Fused (TFL) or High-Pressure (HPL) Laminate using 1mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology
- Tables also available with Solid Surface tops, ¾" thick and available in six (6) colors with Straight (S1) edge profile
- Optional brown leather handle is 8" long and available on 18"D and 24"D ottomans
- 18"D Ottomans and Tables available with four (4) 50mm non-locking casters; 24"D and 36"D Ottomans and Tables available with six (6)
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| **OTTOMAN** | | |
| 840-1815RO | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Arcade Latte |
| | Accent Upholstery | Mayer Caspian Almond |
| | Glide/Caster Option | CASTO |
| | Handle Option | OHNDL |
| **TABLE** | | |
| 840-1818SOT | Surface Material | Solid Surface |
| | Top Color | PE |
| | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Arcade Latte |
| | Glide/Caster Option | CASTO |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single and contrasting upholstery. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.




### UPHOLSTERY TIPS

Due to constant compression of the upholstery material, it is recommended to pick a material that does not easily fray. In most cases vinyl and vinyl-like materials will perform well. When evaluating a woven fabric material, check how easy it is to separate the woven strands. Typically, fabric materials with a thick backer or a non-linear weave pattern work best.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

### TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

*^ HPL Only*

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

** Low Sheen Finish*

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY

## OTTOMANS + TABLES STATEMENT OF LINE

### SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AR | Arroyo | SNW | Snow White |
| PE | Pebble Beach | SN | Starry Night |
| SE | Sedona | TN | Tundra |


Snow Night


Pebble Beach


Sedona

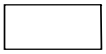

Arroyo


Tundra


Starry Night

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

| | |
|---|---|
| H | Square Edge *(Veneer, TFL, and HPL)* |
| S1 | Straight *(Solid Surface)* |


Square


Straight

### HANDLE OPTION

Optional handle makes it easy to grab a seat and take it anywhere. Move Otty with ease by choosing the 8" long brown leather handle. Leather handle is available on 18"D and 24"D Ottomans and is centered top to bottom on round units. Soft square units have handle attached centered on a corner. Not available on Otty Tables.

Must specify and add upcharge.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | No Handle, Standard | STD |
| OHNDL | Brown Leather Handle | $ 65 |



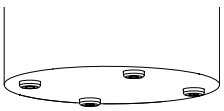




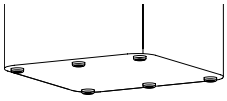
### CASTER OPTION

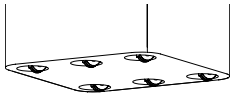
Otty Ottomans and Tables come standard with glides. Optional hidden casters are available to enhance and support users mobility. 18"D Ottomans and Tables available with four (4) glides or non-locking casters; 24"D and 36"D Ottomans and Tables available with six (6) glides or non-locking casters.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GLIDE | Plastic High Glides, Standard | STD |
| CASTO | Black Casters | $ 65 |


Standard Glides for 18"D


Caster Option for 18"D


Standard Glides for 24"D + 36"D


Caster Option for 24"D + 36"D

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY

## OTTOMANS + TABLES STATEMENT OF LINE

### Round Ottomans



18”Dx15”H
840-1815RO
with optional handle



24”Dx15”H
840-2415RO



36”Dx15”H
840-3615RO



18”Dx18”H
840-1818RO



24”Dx18”H
840-2418RO
with optional handle



36”Dx18”H
840-3618RO

### Round Tables



18”Dx18”H
840-1818ROT



24”Dx18”H
840-2418ROT



36”Dx18”H
840-3618ROT

### Soft Square Ottomans



18”Dx15”H
840-1815SO



24”Dx15”H
840-2415SO
with optional handle



36”Dx15”H
840-3615SO



18”Dx18”H
840-1818SO
with optional handle



24”Dx18”H
840-2418SO



36”Dx18”H
840-3618SO

### Soft Square Tables



18”Dx18”H
840-1818SOT



24”Dx18”H
840-2418SOT

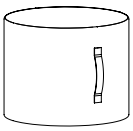


36”Dx18”H
840-3618SOT

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND OTTOMAN 18"Dx15"H** | 840-1815RO | 18 | 18 | 15 | 15.0 | 3.7 |



Shown with Optional Handle

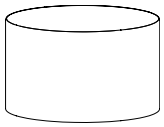
**Description**

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 633 | 691 | 741 | 788 | 861 | 934 | 1039 | 1148 | 1276 | 1423 | 1001 | 1159 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 681 | 739 | 789 | 836 | 909 | 982 | 1087 | 1196 | 1324 | 1471 | 1049 | 1207 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND OTTOMAN 24"Dx15"H** | 840-2415RO | | | | | | | | 24 | 24 | 15 | 24.0 | 6.4 | |



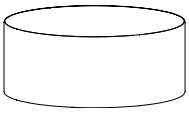
**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 916 | 1032 | 1132 | 1226 | 1372 | 1518 | 1728 | 1946 | 2202 | 2496 | 1652 | 1968 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 928 | 986 | 1036 | 1083 | 1156 | 1229 | 1334 | 1443 | 1571 | 1718 | 1296 | 1454 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND OTTOMAN 36"Dx15"H** | 840-3615RO | | | | | | | | 36 | 36 | 15 | 40.0 | 13.9 | |



**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

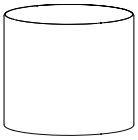
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.00 | $ | 1363 | 1537 | 1687 | 1828 | 2047 | 2266 | 2581 | 2908 | 3292 | 3733 | 2467 | 2941 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1375 | 1448 | 1510 | 1569 | 1660 | 1751 | 1883 | 2019 | 2179 | 2363 | 1835 | 2033 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUND OTTOMAN 18"Dx18"H | 840-1818RO | 18 | 18 | 18 | 15.0 | 3.7 |



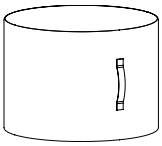
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 707 | 794 | 869 | 940 | 1049 | 1159 | 1316 | 1480 | 1672 | 1892 | 1259 | 1496 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 743 | 801 | 851 | 898 | 971 | 1044 | 1149 | 1258 | 1386 | 1533 | 1111 | 1269 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUND OTTOMAN 24"Dx18"H | 840-2418RO | 24 | 24 | 18 | 24.0 | 6.4 |



Shown with Optional Handle

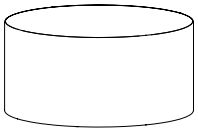
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 945 | 1061 | 1161 | 1255 | 1401 | 1547 | 1757 | 1975 | 2231 | 2525 | 1681 | 1997 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 957 | 1015 | 1065 | 1112 | 1185 | 1258 | 1363 | 1472 | 1600 | 1747 | 1325 | 1483 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUND OTTOMAN 36"Dx18"H | 840-3618RO | 36 | 36 | 18 | 40.0 | 13.9 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

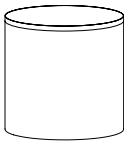
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.50 | $ | 1456 | 1659 | 1834 | 1999 | 2254 | 2510 | 2877 | 3259 | 3707 | 4221 | 2744 | 3297 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 | $ | 1468 | 1541 | 1603 | 1662 | 1753 | 1844 | 1976 | 2112 | 2272 | 2456 | 1928 | 2126 |
| Accent | 2.50 | $ | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## TABLES (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND TABLE 18"Dx18"H** | 840-1818ROT | 18 | 18 | 18 | 22.0 | 3.7 | T$ | 717 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 876 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 966 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 2261 |



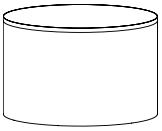
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Top Color
- Upholstery
- Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND TABLE 24"Dx18"H** | 840-2418ROT | 24 | 24 | 18 | 36.0 | 6.4 | T$ | 954 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1108 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1185 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 3009 |



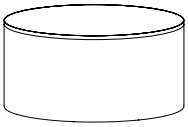
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Top Color
- Upholstery
- Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND TABLE 36"Dx18"H** | 840-3618ROT | 36 | 36 | 18 | 60.0 | 13.9 | T$ | 1422 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1629 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1650 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 6096 |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Top Color
- Upholstery
- Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

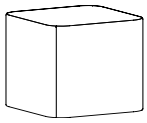
**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 18"Dx15"H | 840-1815SO | 18 | 18 | 15 | 19.0 | 3.7 |



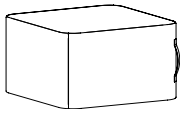
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 $ | 758 | 860 | 947 | 1029 | 1157 | 1285 | 1469 | 1659 | 1883 | 2141 | 1402 | 1679 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 $ | 782 | 840 | 890 | 937 | 1010 | 1083 | 1188 | 1297 | 1425 | 1572 | 1150 | 1308 |
| Accent | 1.25 $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 24"Dx15"H | 840-2415SO | 24 | 24 | 15 | 33.0 | 6.4 |



Shown with Optional Handle

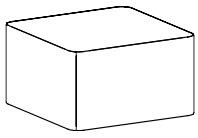
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 $ | 973 | 1104 | 1216 | 1322 | 1486 | 1650 | 1887 | 2132 | 2420 | 2751 | 1801 | 2157 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 $ | 985 | 1043 | 1093 | 1140 | 1213 | 1286 | 1391 | 1500 | 1628 | 1775 | 1353 | 1511 |
| Accent | 1.50 $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 36"Dx15"H | 840-3615SO | 36 | 36 | 15 | 61.0 | 13.9 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

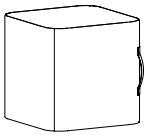
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 $ | 1473 | 1662 | 1824 | 1977 | 2214 | 2451 | 2793 | 3147 | 3563 | 4041 | 2669 | 3183 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.25 $ | 1485 | 1558 | 1620 | 1679 | 1770 | 1861 | 1993 | 2129 | 2289 | 2473 | 1945 | 2143 |
| Accent | 2.25 $ | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 18"Dx18"H | 840-1818SO | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19.0 | 3.7 |



Shown with Optional Handle

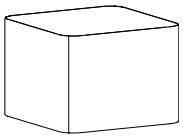
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 $ | 765 | 867 | 954 | 1036 | 1164 | 1292 | 1476 | 1666 | 1890 | 2148 | 1409 | 1686 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 $ | 789 | 847 | 897 | 944 | 1017 | 1090 | 1195 | 1304 | 1432 | 1579 | 1157 | 1315 |
| Accent | 1.25 $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 24"Dx18"H | 840-2418SO | 24 | 24 | 18 | 33.0 | 6.4 |



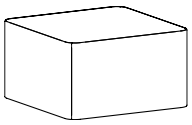
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 $ | 992 | 1123 | 1235 | 1341 | 1505 | 1669 | 1906 | 2151 | 2439 | 2770 | 1820 | 2176 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 $ | 1004 | 1062 | 1112 | 1159 | 1232 | 1305 | 1410 | 1519 | 1647 | 1794 | 1372 | 1530 |
| Accent | 1.50 $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 36"Dx18"H | 840-3618SO | 36 | 36 | 18 | 61.0 | 13.9 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

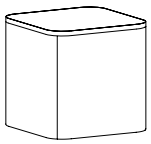
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.50 $ | 1553 | 1756 | 1931 | 2096 | 2351 | 2607 | 2974 | 3356 | 3804 | 4318 | 2841 | 3394 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 $ | 1565 | 1638 | 1700 | 1759 | 1850 | 1941 | 2073 | 2209 | 2369 | 2553 | 2025 | 2223 |
| Accent | 2.50 $ | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## TABLES (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOFT SQUARE TABLE 18"Dx18"H** | 840-1818SOT | 18 | 18 | 18 | 25.0 | 3.7 | T$ | 731 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 892 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 985 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 2274 |



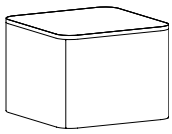
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.25 $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOFT SQUARE TABLE 24"Dx18"H** | 840-2418SOT | 24 | 24 | 18 | 44.0 | 6.4 | T$ | 936 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1091 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1174 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 2988 |



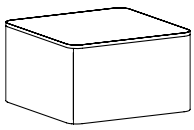
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOFT SQUARE TABLE 36"Dx18"H** | 840-3618SOT | 36 | 36 | 18 | 83.0 | 13.9 | T$ | 1448 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1658 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1685 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 6121 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 $ | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1975 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

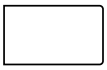
Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Plush Lounge seamlessly brings together the endurance needed for commercial spaces with the relaxed comforts of home. Introducing a smart range of freestanding and modular seating components, along with coordinating tables, that provide the flexibility and comfort needed in today's ever-changing environments.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods, selected from the highest grades of plain sliced hardwood veneers and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- Joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the seat, back, and arms
- Maple Wood Legs are 2"Wx2½Dx6"H; Metal Legs are 2"Wx2"Dx6"H
- Lounge units and tables are connect using pre-installed metal ganging brackets (unless otherwise noted)
- Non-marring adjustable nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Table tops are ¾" thick and feature a vertical square profiled edge



- Seating units rated for users up to 275lbs per seat
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

**UPHOLSTERED MODELS**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 620 | Primary Upholstery | CF Stinson Velocity Pewter |
| | Accent Upholstery | CF Stinson Ace Driftwood |
| | Leg | ICON |
| | Leg Finish | BW |
| | Plinth Accent Trim | PLINTH |
| | Plinth Color | ORW |
| | Power | ECSL |

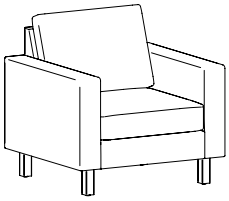
**TABLES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 620-2433GET | Top Material | W |
| | Finish/Color | ORW |
| | Cabinet Accent | CASUS |
| | Leg | PLALUM |
| | Leg Finish | - |
| | Plinth Attachment | PLINTH ATTACHMENT |
| | Power Location | C |
| | Power | 01-DUOBEZELS |

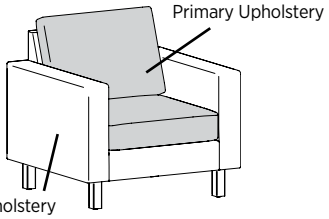
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



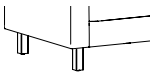
Contrasting Upholstery

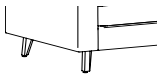



### SEATING AND TABLE LEG OPTIONS

Plush seating and tables are standard with Black or Aluminum Metal legs. Optional Wood Leg matches our Iconic Casegoods Collection. Must Specify Leg and Color.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PLBLK | Black Metal Leg | | STD |
| PLALUM | Aluminum Metal Leg | | STD |
| ICON | Four (4) Wood Legs (*Matches the Iconic Collection*) | $ | 368 |
| | Two (2) Wood Legs (*Matches the Iconic Collection*) | $ | 184 |
| | One (1) Wood Leg (*Matches the Iconic Collection*) | $ | 92 |

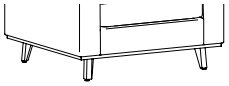


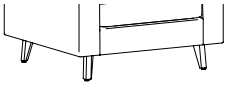

### PLINTH ACCENT TRIM OPTIONS

Plinth Accent Trim is available with Metal or Wood Leg.

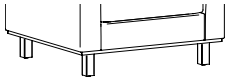
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | No Wood Plinth | | STD |
| PLINTH | Wood Plinth | $ | 343 |



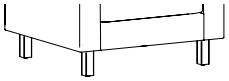
With Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs



Without Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs



With Plinth Accent Trim and Metal Legs



Without Plinth Accent Trim and Metal Legs

### LEG AND PLINTH WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood. Legs and plinth trim feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear. Chairs available with contrasting leg and plinth colors.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

### VENEER TABLES WITH VENEER (W) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

Veneer tables feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

Veneer tables available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Finish Color. Tables are available with contrasting chassis and leg colors.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut** | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night** | MAS | Mesa Sunset*,** |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky** |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood*,** |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut** |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple** |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash*,** |
| HNW | Henna Walnut** | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut** | | |

* Low Sheen Finish / ** Composite Veneer

#### HPL COLOR OPTIONS WITH VENEER TABLES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night** | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple** |
| EW | Espresso | WTA | Weathered Ash*,** |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood*,** | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut** | | |

### TFL TABLES WITH TFL (T) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

TFL tables available with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Color.

#### WOODGRAIN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ HPL Only

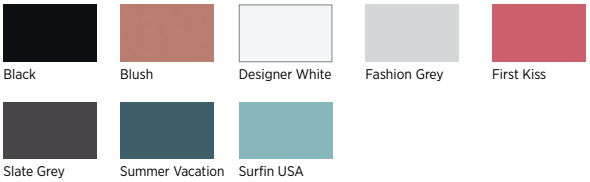
#### SOLID

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | WH | Designer White |

### INTERIOR CABINET TABLE ACCENT HPL (P) OPTIONS

Select Veneer tables feature an optional interior HPL accent color. See specific veneer tables for details.

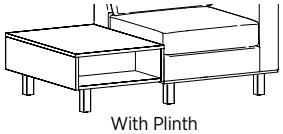
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CABL | Black | CAFK | First Kiss |
| CABSH | Blush | CASG | Slate Grey |
| CAWH | Designer White | CASV | Summer Vacation |
| CAFHG | Fashion Grey | CASUS | Surfin USA |

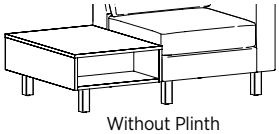



### TABLE CONNECTION

The ganging construction will vary based on the connection of table to chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim option. Please specify Plinth Attachment when ganging tables with Plush Seating units that have the Plinth Accent Trim option.

| | |
|---|---|
| NO PLINTH ATTACHMENT | Ganging Table to Seat without Plinth |
| PLINTH ATTACHMENT | Ganging Table to Seat with Plinth |


With Plinth


Without Plinth

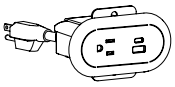
### SEATING AND OTTOMAN POWER OPTIONS

***Note:*** *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

Power locations for two arm models are 9" up from glide and 10" in from the outside of the arm. For one arm models, the power is located 9" up from glide and 4¾" from the side without an arm and 10" in from the outside of the arm.

#### Seating Units and 26" Ottoman: Locations + Colors

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KSTSL | Kia Power - Left Port, Storm | $ | 650 |
| KSTSR | Kia Power - Right Port, Storm | $ | 650 |
| KSTSLR | Kia Power - Left & Right Port, Storm | $ | 1300 |
| KBSL | Kia Power - Left Port, Black | $ | 650 |
| KBSR | Kia Power - Right Port, Black | $ | 650 |
| KBSLR | Kia Power - Left & Right Port, Black | $ | 1300 |



1 Electrical Power and One (1) USB A+C Outlets

*See next page for the location guide.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

### SEATING AND OTTOMAN LOCATION GUIDE FOR POWER OPTIONS

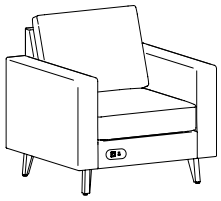
**31”x33” Ottoman Units: Locations + Colors**

Power locations are specified based on the application and are available on one side in two locations. When specified, the power will be located 9” up from glide and 4¾” from the outside of the unit.

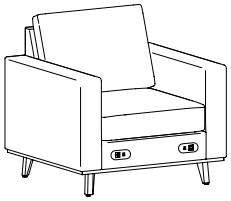
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KBL33 | Black, Left on 33” Side | $ 650 |
| KBR33 | Black, Right on 33” Side | $ 650 |
| KBLR33 | Black, Left and Right on 33” Side | $ 1300 |
| KSL33 | Storm, Left on 33” Side | $ 650 |
| KSR33 | Storm, Right on 33” Side | $ 650 |
| KSLR33 | Storm, Left and Right on 33” Side | $ 1300 |
| KBL31 | Black, Left on 31” Side | $ 650 |
| KBR31 | Black, Right on 31” Side | $ 650 |
| KBLR31 | Black, Left and Right on 31” Side | $ 1300 |
| KSL31 | Storm, Left on 31” Side | $ 650 |
| KSR31 | Storm, Right on 31” Side | $ 650 |
| KSLR31 | Storm, Left and Right on 31” Side | $ 1300 |

**Seating and 26” Ottoman Locations**

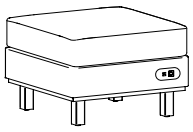
Club Chair shown with Power on Left



Club Chair shown with Power on Left and Right

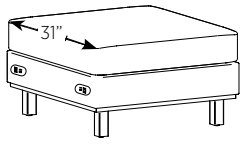


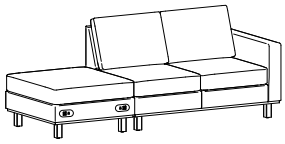
26” Ottoman Shown with Power on Right



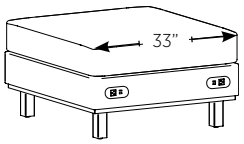
**31”x33” Ottoman Locations**

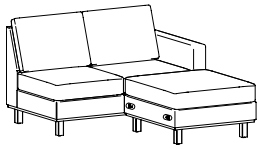
Specify power on the 31” side if placing the ottoman to the side of a single, two, or three seat unit.



Specify power on the 33” side if placing the ottoman in front of a single, two, or three seat unit.



### TABLE POWER OPTIONS

**Power Options + Locations:** Specify the grommet, power, and location. See units for more details.

Grommet — *Specify* — $ 58



| | |
|---|---|
| Black | GBR60 |
| Silver | GSR60 |

D150 Wireless Charger — $ 448
Wireless & Three (3) USB Ports



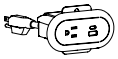
| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-DOCK150B |
| White | 01-DOCK150W |

D950 Wireless & USB Charger — $ 294
Wireless Charging



| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-DOCK950B |
| White | 01-DOCK950W |

Kia Power — $ 650
One (1) Electrical Power and one (1) USB A+C Outlets



| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-KIAB |
| Storm | 01-KIAS |

DUOBEZEL — $ 748
Two (2) Electrical Power and Two (2) USB Outlets



| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-DUOBEZELB |
| White | 01-DUOBEZELS |
| Silver | 01-DUOBEZELW |

TRIOBEZEL — $ 803
Three (3) Electrical Power, Two (2) USB Outlets, and One (1) Open Data Port

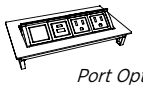


| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-TRIOBEZELB |
| White | 01-TRIOBEZELS |
| Silver | 01-TRIOBEZELW |

*Open Port Options for TRIOBEZEL*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Open Market Only) | VGA Date Port | 01-LCOMVGA | $ 134 |
| | HDMI Data Port | 01-LCOMHDMI | $ 183 |
| | RJ45 Data Port | 01-LCOMRJ45 | $ 88 |

DPORT4 — $ 1211
Two (2) USB Outlets, and Two (2) Open Data Port



| | |
|---|---|
| Aluminum | 01-DPORT4A |
| Black | 01-DPORT4B |

*Port Options for DPORTS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USB Port | 01-USBPORT | $ 178 |
| Voice Coupler | 01-VOICE1 | $ 80 |
| Data Port | 01-RJ4DATA | $ 186 |

### TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | None | LC | Left and Centered |
| C | Centered | RC | Right and Centered |
| R | Right | LR | Left and Right |
| L | Left | LCR | Left, Right and Centered |

*See next page for locations options available on each table.*

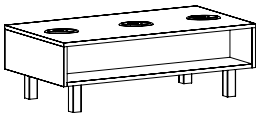
Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

### TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

**Models**

620-2445CT 620-2445CTT



Cocktail Table Shown with Metal Leg and Three TRIOBEZEL on Left and Right and Center

L/R: 6” from ends and 12” from front

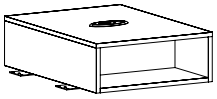
C: 22½” from ends and 12” from front

*All power options available in Left, Right and Center.*

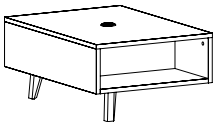


**Models**

620-2433GET 620-2433GETT 620-2433GT 620-2433GTT



Ganging Inline Table Shown with DPORT4 on Center



Ganging End Table Shown with Wood Leg, and Grommet on Center

L/R: 6” from ends and 16½” from front

C: 12” from ends and 16½” from front

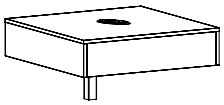
*Grommet, D950 Wireless Charger and D150 Wireless & USB Charger available on Left, Right and Center.*

*All other power options available on Center only.*



**Models**

620-2424CGT 620-2424CGTT



Ganging Corner Table Shown with Metal Leg and TRIOBEZEL on Center

C: 16½” from edge

*All power options available on Center only.*

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## STATEMENT OF LINE



Club Chair:
620



Settee:
6202



Sofa:
6203



Club Chair, 1 Arm:
620R (Right)
620L (Left)



Settee, 1 Arm:
6202R (Right)
6202L (Left)



Sofa, 1 Arm:
6203R (Right)
6203L (Left)



Corner Unit:
620-90C



Ottoman:
620-2626OT



Ottoman:
620-3133OT



Ganging Bracket:
620-000GB



Cocktail Table:
620-2445CT (Veneer)
620-2445CTT (TFL)



Ganging End Table:
620-2433GET (Veneer)
620-2433GETT (TFL)



Ganging Inline Table:
620-2433GT (Veneer)
620-2433GETT (TFL)



Ganging Corner Table:
620-3333CGT (Veneer)
620-3333CGTT (TFL)

Wire Management, Power/Data + Accessories





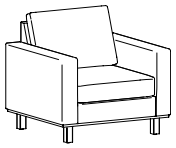
Make any Plush Lounge a little more stylish, cozier, and the overall a little brighter. Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping, to bring the comforts of home or add sophistication to any space. Visit our website for more details.

Be inspired to personalize Cush and Plush with our broad range of graded-in and contract upholsteries.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR | 620 | 36¼ | 33¼ | 36 | 26 | 21 | 18½ | 26 | 90 | 29.3 |



Shown with Metal Leg and Plinth Accent Trim

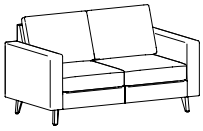
**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm and Metal Legs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finishes
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.25 | $ | 3602 | 3965 | 4277 | 4571 | 5027 | 5483 | 6140 | 6821 | 7621 | 8540 | 5902 | 6890 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | | 3638 | 3783 | 3908 | 4026 | 4208 | 4391 | 4653 | 4926 | 5246 | 5613 | 4558 | 4953 |
| Accent | 4.50 | | 0 | 261 | 486 | 698 | 1026 | 1355 | 1827 | 2318 | 2894 | 3555 | 1656 | 2367 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE | 6202 | 62¼ | 33¼ | 36 | 52 | 21 | 18½ | 26 | 120 | 50.8 |



Shown with Wood Leg

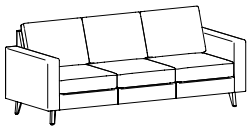
**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm and Metal Legs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finishes
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.25 | $ | 5378 | 5915 | 6377 | 6812 | 7487 | 8162 | 9134 | 10142 | 11326 | 12686 | 8782 | 10244 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.00 | | 5414 | 5646 | 5846 | 6034 | 6326 | 6618 | 7038 | 7474 | 7986 | 8574 | 6886 | 7518 |
| Accent | 6.00 | | 0 | 348 | 648 | 930 | 1368 | 1806 | 2436 | 3090 | 3858 | 4740 | 2208 | 3156 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA | 6203 | 88¼ | 33¼ | 36 | 78 | 21 | 18½ | 26 | 150 | 70.1 |



Shown with Wood Leg

**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm and Metal Legs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finishes
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 12.00 | $ | 7279 | 7975 | 8575 | 9139 | 10015 | 10891 | 12151 | 13459 | 14995 | 16759 | 11695 | 13591 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 6.25 | | 7363 | 7726 | 8038 | 8332 | 8788 | 9244 | 9901 | 10582 | 11382 | 12301 | 9663 | 10651 |
| Accent | 7.50 | | 0 | 435 | 810 | 1163 | 1710 | 2258 | 3045 | 3863 | 4823 | 5925 | 2760 | 3945 |



Optional Wood Leg



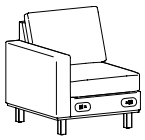
Optional Plinth Accent Trim

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLUB CHAIR, 1 ARM** | **Left** | **Right** | | | | | | | | | |
| | 620L | 620R | 31¼ | 33¼ | 36 | 26 | 21 | 18½ | 26 | 80 | 29.3 |



Shown as Left with Metal Leg, Plinth Accent Trim, Power in Left and Right Locations



Shown as Right with Wood Leg

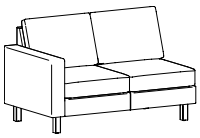
**Description**

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs, and Ganging Brackets Installed on Connecting Side
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

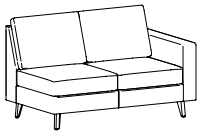
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ 2950 | 3240 | 3490 | 3725 | 4090 | 4455 | 4980 | 5525 | 6165 | 6900 | 4790 | 5580 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.50 | 2998 | 3143 | 3268 | 3386 | 3568 | 3751 | 4013 | 4286 | 4606 | 4973 | 3918 | 4313 |
| Accent | 3.50 | 0 | 203 | 378 | 543 | 798 | 1054 | 1421 | 1803 | 2251 | 2765 | 1288 | 1841 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

| **SETTEE, 1 ARM** | **Left** | **Right** | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6202L | 6202R | 57¼ | 33¼ | 36 | 52 | 21 | 18½ | 26 | 110 | 50.8 |



Shown as Left with Metal Leg



Shown as Right with Wood Leg

**Description**

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs, and Ganging Brackets Installed on Connecting Side
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.50 | $ 4862 | 5355 | 5780 | 6180 | 6800 | 7421 | 8313 | 9240 | 10328 | 11577 | 7990 | 9333 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.00 | 4874 | 5106 | 5306 | 5494 | 5786 | 6078 | 6498 | 6934 | 7446 | 8034 | 6346 | 6978 |
| Accent | 4.75 | 0 | 276 | 513 | 736 | 1083 | 1430 | 1929 | 2446 | 3054 | 3753 | 1748 | 2499 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power



Optional Wood Leg

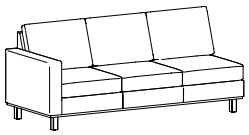


Optional Plinth Accent Trim

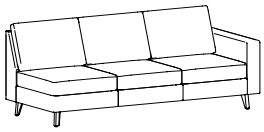
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA, 1 ARM | **Left** | **Right** | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6203L | 6203R | 83¼ | 33¼ | 36 | 78 | 21 | 18½ | 26 | 140 | 70.1 |

Shown as Left with Metal Leg and Plinth Accent Trim



Shown as Right with Wood Leg

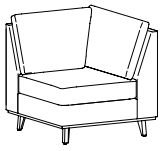
**Description**

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs, and Ganging Brackets Installed on Connecting Side
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 11.00 | $ 6740 | 7378 | 7928 | 8445 | 9248 | 10051 | 11206 | 12405 | 13813 | 15430 | 10788 | 12526 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 6.25 | 6800 | 7163 | 7475 | 7769 | 8225 | 8681 | 9338 | 10019 | 10819 | 11738 | 9100 | 10088 |
| Accent | 6.00 | 0 | 348 | 648 | 930 | 1368 | 1806 | 2436 | 3090 | 3858 | 4740 | 2208 | 3156 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CORNER UNIT | 620-90C | | 33¼ | 33¼ | 36 | 21 | 21 | 18½ | | 80 | 29.3 | | |



Shown with Wood Leg and Plinth Accent Trim

**Description**

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets Installed on Both Connecting Sides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Due to Connecting Applications Power is Not Available on this Unit
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.50 | $ 3268 | 3645 | 3970 | 4276 | 4750 | 5225 | 5907 | 6616 | 7448 | 8403 | 5660 | 6687 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | 3292 | 3481 | 3643 | 3796 | 4033 | 4270 | 4612 | 4966 | 5382 | 5860 | 4488 | 5002 |
| Accent | 3.75 | 0 | 218 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1129 | 1523 | 1931 | 2411 | 2963 | 1380 | 1973 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish



Optional Wood Leg



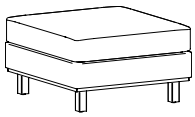
Optional Plinth Accent Trim

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **31"X33" OTTOMAN** | 620-3133OT | - | - | - | 31¼ | 33¼ | 18½ | - | 40 | 13.0 |



Shown with Metal Leg and Plinth Accent Trim

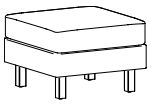
**Description**

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets Included but Not Installed
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Power Available on Either a 31" Side or a 33" Side
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Ottoman Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.25 | $ 1976 | 2223 | 2435 | 2635 | 2945 | 3255 | 3702 | 4165 | 4709 | 5334 | 3540 | 4212 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.75 | 1976 | 2136 | 2273 | 2402 | 2603 | 2804 | 3093 | 3392 | 3744 | 4149 | 2988 | 3423 |
| Accent | 1.50 | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **26" OTTOMAN** | 620-2626OT | - | - | - | 26 | 26 | 18½ | - | 30 | 12.1 |



Shown with Metal Leg

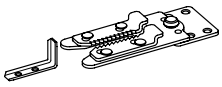
**Description**

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets Included but Not Installed
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Power is Available in One Side of the Unit
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Ottoman Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 1600 | 1745 | 1870 | 1988 | 2170 | 2353 | 2615 | 2888 | 3208 | 3575 | 2520 | 2915 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | 1612 | 1714 | 1801 | 1883 | 2011 | 2139 | 2323 | 2513 | 2737 | 2995 | 2256 | 2533 |
| Accent | 1.00 | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING BRACKET KIT** | 620-000GB | 4 | 4½ | ⅛ | 6 | 0.3 | $ 110 |



OPEN MARKET

**Description**

- Includes Two (2) Brackets For Connecting One (1) Seating Unit or Ottoman to Another Seating Unit with and without Plinth Accent Trim Option
- Ganging Brackets are Included on Some Models; See Individual Models.
- Not to be Used with Plush Tables

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Quantity



Optional Wood Leg



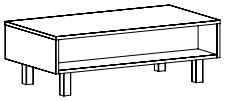
Optional Plinth Accent Trim

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COCKTAIL TABLE** | 620-2445CT<br>Veneer Chassis | Veneer/HPL | 45 | 24 | 15 | 77 | 9.4 | W/P$ | 2421 |
| | 620-2445CTT<br>TFL Chassis | TFL<br>HPL | 45 | 24 | 15 | 77 | 9.4 | T$<br>P$ | 1479<br>1615 |



Shown with Metal Leg

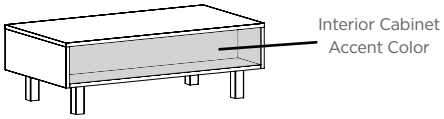
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Leg
- Leg Finish/Color
- Power Location
- Power

**Description**

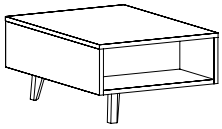
- Standard with: Metal Legs
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- Primary Finish and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors; See Color Options
- 9"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color on Veneer Tables Only; Must Specify Color, See Color Options
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Power (See Table Power Options)

**Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color & Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Interior Cabinet Table Accent | - Available on Veneer Tables Only; See Color Options | $ | 213 |




| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING END TABLE** | 620-2433GET<br>Veneer Chassis | Veneer/HPL | 33 | 24 | 15 | 59 | 6.9 | W/P$ | 2085 |
| | 620-2433GETT<br>TFL Chassis | TFL<br>HPL | 33 | 24 | 15 | 59 | 6.9 | T$<br>P$ | 1334<br>1458 |



Shown with Wood Leg

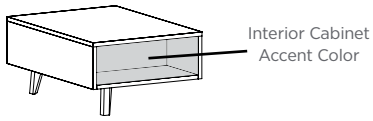
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Leg
- Leg Finish/Color
- Plinth Attachment
- Power Location
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets on Connecting Side
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- Primary Finish and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors; See Color Options
- Ganging Construction will Vary Based on the Connection of Table to Chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim Option. See Options to Specify Plinth Attachment When Ganging Tables with Plush Seating That Have the Plinth Accent Trim Option
- 12"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color on Veneer Tables Only; Must Specify Color, See Color Options
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Power (See Table Power Options)

**Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color & Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Interior Cabinet Table Accent | - Available on Veneer Tables Only; See Color Options | $ | 213 |






Optional Wood Leg

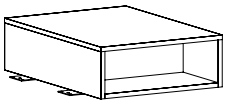
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING INLINE TABLE** | 620-2433GT<br>Veneer Chassis | Veneer/HPL | 33 | 24 | 9 | 53 | 4.1 | W/P$ | 2100 |
| | 620-2433GTT<br>TFL Chassis | TFL<br>HPL | 33 | 24 | 9 | 53 | 4.1 | T$<br>P$ | 1344<br>1467 |



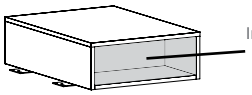
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Plinth Attachment
- Power Location
- Power

**Description**

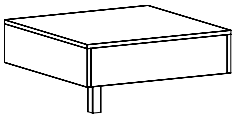
- Standard with: Four (4) Ganging Brackets Included
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- 12"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color on Veneer Tables Only; Must Specify Color, See Color Options
- Ganging Construction will Vary Based on the Connection of Table to Chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim Option. See Options to Specify Plinth Attachment When Ganging Tables with Plush Seating That Have the Plinth Accent Trim Option
- Optional Power (See Table Power Options)

**Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color & Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Interior Cabinet Table Accent | - Available on Veneer Tables Only; See Color Options | $ | 213 |




| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GANGING CORNER TABLE** | 620-3333CGT<br>Veneer Chassis | Veneer/HPL | 33 | 33 | 15 | 67 | 9.5 | W/P$ | 2395 |
| | 620-3333CGTT<br>TFL Chassis | TFL<br>HPL | 33 | 33 | 15 | 67 | 9.5 | T$<br>P$ | 1506<br>1661 |



Shown with Metal Leg

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Leg
- Leg Finish
- Plinth Attachment
- Power Location
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Metal Legs, Top Features Diagonal Grain Direction, and Four (4) Ganging Brackets Included
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- Ganging Construction will Vary Based on the Connection of Table to Chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim Option. See Options to Specify Plinth Attachment When Ganging Tables with Plush Seating That Have the Plinth Accent Trim Option
- No Cubby Thus Interior Cabinet Accent Not Available
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Power (See Table Power Options)




T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WIRELESS CHARGER** | 01-DOCK950W | White | 3⅜ | 3⅜ | - | 1 | 0.2 | $ | 294 |
|  | 01-DOCK950B | Black | | | | | | | |

OPEN MARKET

**Description**

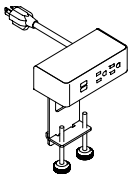
- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER** | 01-DOCK150W | White | 3 | 3 | ¾" | 1 | 0.2 | $ | 448 |
|  | 01-DOCK150B | Black | | | | | | | |

OPEN MARKET

**Description**

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- Pop-Up is ¾"H and Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- LED Light will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL and cUL Certified

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUO CLAMP NEMA PLUG** | 01-DUOCLAMPB | Black | 5½ | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0.2 | $ | 634 |
|  | 01-DUOCLAMPS | Silver | | | | | | | |
| | 01-DUOCLAMPW | White | | | | | | | |

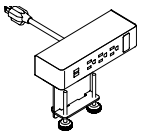
**Description**

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology; 10' Cord and All Mounting Hardware
- Clamps to Top and Features Silver Metal Trim on All Color Options
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO CLAMP NEMA PLUG** | 01-TRIOCLAMPB | Black | 8 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0.2 | $ | 743 |
|  | 01-TRIOCLAMPS | Silver | | | | | | | |
| | 01-TRIOCLAMPW | White | | | | | | | |

**Description**

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data; 10' Cord and All Mounting Hardware
- Clamps to Top and Features Silver Metal Trim on All Color Options
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately; See Below
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG** | 01-DUOBEZELB | Black | 9 | 2⅘ | 3 | 1 | 0.2 | $ | 748 |
|  | 01-DUOBEZELS | Silver | | | | | | | |
| | 01-DUOBEZELW | White | | | | | | | |

**Description**

- Sits on Top of the Worksurface and Includes: Two (2) Power, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology; 10' Cord and All Mounting Hardware
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG** | 01-TRIOBEZELB | Black | 6½ | 2⅘ | 3⅒ | 1 | 0.2 | $ | 803 |
|  | 01-TRIOBEZELS | Silver | | | | | | | |
| | 01-TRIOBEZELW | White | | | | | | | |

**Description**

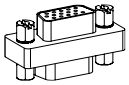
- Sits On Top of the Worksurface and Includes: Three (3) Power, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data, and 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately, See Below
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

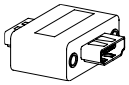
# PLUSH
## LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY | 01-LCOMVGA | - | - | - | - | - | $ 134 |



**Description**
- VGA Ports for Trio Units

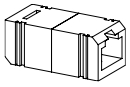
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY | 01-LCOMHDMI | - | - | - | - | - | $ 183 |



**Description**
- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

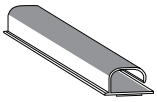
OPEN MARKET

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY | 01-LCOMRJ45 | - | - | - | - | - | $ 88 |



**Description**
- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WIRE CHANNEL | 01-32125 | 24 | 1⅛ | 1 | .25 | 0.3 | $ 117 |



**Description**
- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VESTA POWER CENTER | 01-PDCTR | 10¾ | 12 | 28¼ | 14 | 2.5 | $ 1968 |



**Description**
- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# POLKA

## MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

Designed by Jason Lansdale in conjunction with our UK partner, Pledge, Polka is a flexible and fun modular seating range with soft curves and gentle waterfall seat edges. Its low, wide stance and asymmetric shapes provide a striking alternative for sitting, relaxing, and touchdown working. Perfect for lobbies, atriums, and collaboration ares.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using Red Oak plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Legs are constructed of European Beech; Leg is 1¾"W x 10½"D 8¾"H with glide, Foot is 2¼"D
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3⅜" thick
- Includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Lounge units rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| PLK01L | Leg Finish | BW |
| | Upholstery | CF Stinson Round Trip Energy |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Upholstery is applied across the roll and Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to apply the upholstery in the same direction on multiple pieces while making the best use of the yardage supplied.

Upholstery Tips: The use of upholstery patterns and stripes is highly discouraged as they may result in alignment issues. Flexible and stretchy upholstery materials generally work best for this series. Silicone and polyurethane-based materials usually perform better than PVC-based materials, while woven fabric materials with thin backers typically work better.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

### LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



PLK01R (Right)
PLK01L (Left)



PLK02R (Right)
PLK02L (Left)



PLK03R (Right)
PLK03L (Left)



PLK04R (Right)
PLK04L (Left)



PLK05R (Right)
PLK05L (Left)

Indiana FURNITURE

# POLKA

## IDEA STARTERS + PLANNING

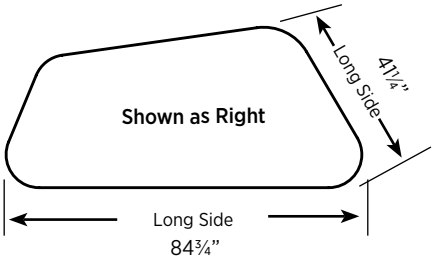
Polka offers five asymmetric shapes, availalbe in left and right models, to easily create extra seating or touchdown areas. The left or right model is determined by which side the longest diagonal is on when facing the longest straight side.

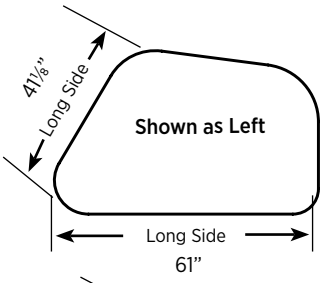
**PLK01L/R**

84⅝”W

38¼”D

17¾”H




**PLK02L/R**

61”W

38¼”D

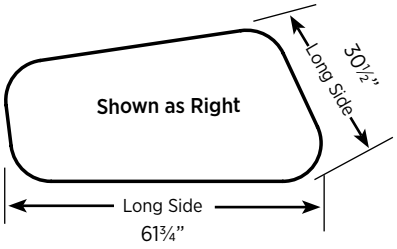
17¾”H

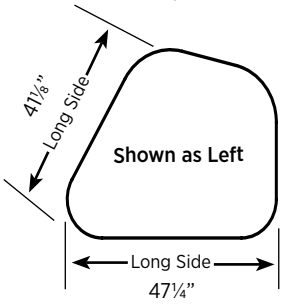
**PLK03L/R**

61⅜”W

29½”D

17¾”H




**PLK04L/R**

47¼”W

38¼”D

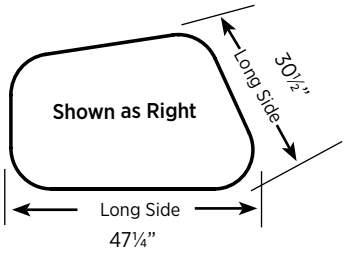
17¾”H

**PLK05L/R**

47¼”W

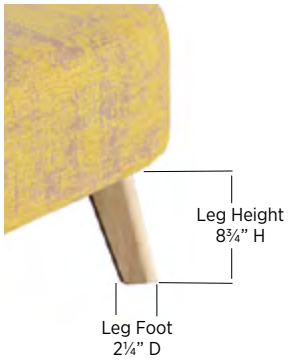
29½”D

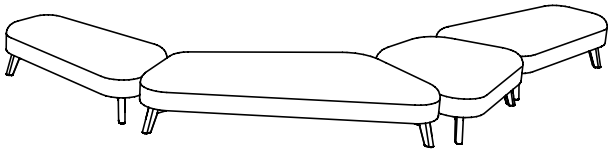
17¾”H




Polka’s soft curves, wide stance, and asymmetric shapes offer enormous flexibilty when creating seating areas. Polka units fit best when pairing lounge units with the same diagonal measurement together.

See individual products for coordinating measurements and set your imagination free.

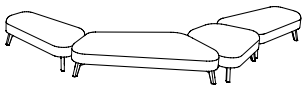


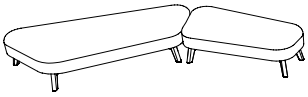
Indiana FURNITURE

# POLKA

## MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | PLK-1 | 255½ | 38¼ | 17¾ | 233 | 113.8 | $ 9500 |
| | **CONSISTS OF:** | **QTY** | | | | | |
| | PLK01R | 1 | 84¾"Wx38¼"D Modular Lounge, Right | | | | $ 2823 |
| | PLK04L | 1 | 47¼"Wx38¼"D Modular Lounge, Left | | | | $ 2141 |
| | PLK03R | 2 | 61¾"Wx29½"D Modular Lounge, Right | | | | $ 4536 |

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | PLK-2 | 146½ | 38¼ | 17¾ | 135 | 65.0 | $ 5091 |
| | **CONSISTS OF:** | **QTY** | | | | | |
| | PLK01R | 1 | 84¾"Wx38¼"D Modular Lounge, Right | | | | $ 2823 |
| | PLK03R | 1 | 61¾"Wx29½"D Modular Lounge, Right | | | | $ 2268 |

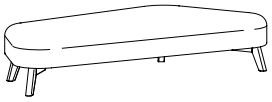
Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# POLKA

## MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **84¾"Wx38¼"D MODULAR LOUNGE** | **Left** | **Right** | | | | | |
|  | PLK01L | PLK01R | 84⅝ | 38¼ | 17¾ | 85 | 39.4 |

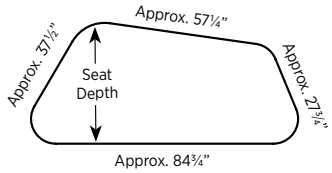
Shown as Right

**Description**

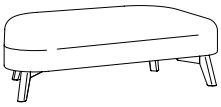
- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ 2823 | 3041 | 3228 | 3404 | 3678 | 3952 | 4346 | 4754 | 5234 | 5786 | 4203 | 4796 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery




Approx. 84¾"
Shown as Left

| 61"Wx38¼"D MODULAR LOUNGE | Left | Right | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | PLK02L | PLK02R | 61 | 38¼ | 17¾ | 65 | 29.2 |

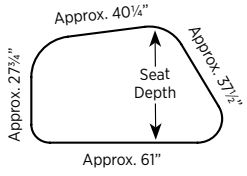
Shown as Left

**Description**

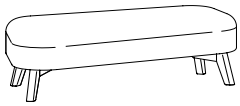
- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ 2540 | 2700 | 2837 | 2966 | 3167 | 3368 | 3657 | 3956 | 4308 | 4713 | 3552 | 3987 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery




Approx. 61"
Shown as Right

| 61¾"Wx29½"D MODULAR LOUNGE | Left | Right | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | PLK03L | PLK03R | 61⅜ | 29½ | 17¾ | 50 | 25.6 |

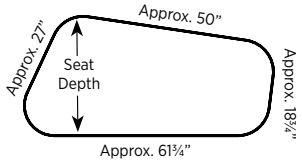
Shown as Left

**Description**

- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 2268 | 2413 | 2538 | 2656 | 2838 | 3021 | 3283 | 3556 | 3876 | 4243 | 3188 | 3583 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery




Approx. 61¾"
Shown as Left

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

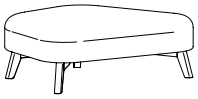


PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# POLKA

## MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47¼"Wx38¼"D MODULAR LOUNGE | **Left** | **Right** | | | | | |
|  | PLK04L | PLK04R | 47¼ | 38¼ | 17¾ | 48 | 23.2 |

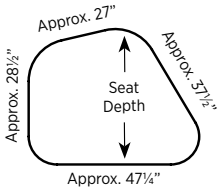
Shown as Right

**Description**

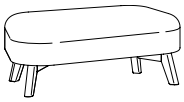
- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 2141 | 2272 | 2384 | 2490 | 2654 | 2818 | 3055 | 3300 | 3588 | 3919 | 2969 | 3325 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery




Shown as Right

| 47¼"Wx29½"D MODULAR LOUNGE | Left | Right | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | PLK05L | PLK05R | 47¼ | 29½ | 17¾ | 42 | 19.5 |

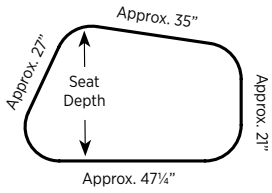
Shown as Left

**Description**

- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 2062 | 2178 | 2278 | 2372 | 2518 | 2664 | 2874 | 3092 | 3348 | 3642 | 2798 | 3114 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery




Shown as Left

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# PORTIA™
## LOUNGE SEATING (570 SERIES)



Clean lines, refined scale, and gracefully angled arms makes Portia an excellent choice for comfortable guest or lounge applications with timeless appeal. Solid hardwood frames provide for a smooth and radiant finish, while loose cushions make these models easy to clean.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components are manufactured using plywood, while chair frames are manufactured using Maple
- All chair joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Legs are 10" tall
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 5½" thick in the seat and 4¾" thick in the back
- Club chair rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settee is rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofa is rated for users up to 825lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 576 | Leg Finish | TK |
| | Upholstery | Momentum Cover Cloth Delft |
| | Glides | STD |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### GLIDE OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Club Chair: **576**



Settee: **5762**



Sofa: **5763**



Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping. *See Product Details.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# PORTIA™
## LOUNGE SEATING (570 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR | 576 | 31 | 30 | 34 | 18½ | 20 | 19½ | 28 | 58 | 24.0 |



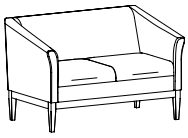
**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and One (1) Loose Cushion

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ 2938 | 3228 | 3478 | 3713 | 4078 | 4443 | 4968 | 5513 | 6153 | 6888 | 4778 | 5568 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE | 5762 | 51 | 30 | 34 | 41 | 20 | 19½ | 28 | 82 | 42.6 | | | |



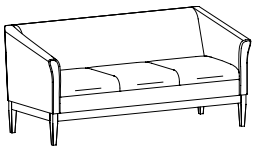
**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Two (2) Loose Cushions

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ 4130 | 4464 | 4751 | 5021 | 5441 | 5861 | 6465 | 7091 | 7827 | 8673 | 6246 | 7155 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA | 5763 | 71 | 30 | 34 | 61 | 20 | 19½ | 28 | 98 | 55.8 | | | |



**Description**

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Three (3) Loose Cushions

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.75 | $ 5547 | 6055 | 6492 | 6903 | 7542 | 8181 | 9100 | 10053 | 11173 | 12460 | 8767 | 10150 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# REMINISCE™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (110 SERIES)

Create a timeless foundation for office environments with traditional style that is classic and enduring. Select from tufted or plain backs to best fit your design vision and environment. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment. Solid hardwood frames feature carved arm and leg detailing.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; base caps are manufactured using select maple
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 112TB | Finish | EF |
| | Primary Upholstery | UF Ultraleather Original Elephant |
| | Control | STD |
| | Casters | SLCS |

### CONTROLS OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring | | STD |
| KT | Knee-Tilt Control | $ | 333 |

### CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BRCS | Brass Hooded Casters | STD |
| BLCS | Black Hooded Casters | N/C |
| SLCS | Silver Hooded Casters | N/C |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | N/C |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Tufted High Back
Swivel: 112TB



Tufted High Back
Guest: 116TB



High Back
Swivel: 112



High Back
Guest: 116



Mid Back Guest,
Closed Arms: 117



Mid Back Guest,
Open Arms: 118



Mid Back Guest,
Armless: 118N



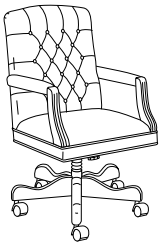


Indiana FURNITURE

# REMINISCE™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (110 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 112TB | 25 | 28½ | 40-44 | 18½ | 18 | 16-20 | 27-30 | 52 | 20 |



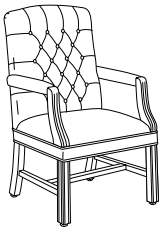
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Control
Caster

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, 5-Star Base with Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Caster Options (See Casters) and Control Options (Knee-Tilt Control Option)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ 2956 | 3116 | 3253 | 3382 | 3583 | 3784 | 4073 | 4372 | 4724 | 5129 | 3968 | 4403 |

| TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST | 116TB | 25 | 27½ | 41½ | 19 | 18 | 17½ | 28 | 32 | 23.2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



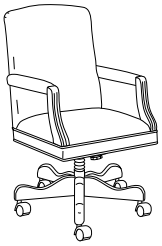
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with: Tufted Back and Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ 2474 | 2634 | 2771 | 2900 | 3101 | 3302 | 3591 | 3890 | 4242 | 4647 | 3486 | 3921 |

| HIGH BACK SWIVEL | 112 | 25 | 28½ | 40-44 | 18½ | 18 | 16-20 | 27-30 | 52 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



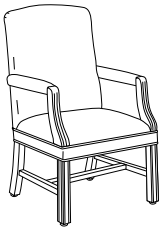
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Control
Caster

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base with Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Caster Options (See Casters) and Control Options (Knee-Tilt Control Option)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ 2746 | 2906 | 3043 | 3172 | 3373 | 3574 | 3863 | 4162 | 4514 | 4919 | 3758 | 4193 |

| HIGH BACK GUEST | 116 | 25 | 27½ | 41½ | 19 | 18 | 17½ | 28 | 32 | 23.2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

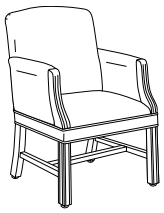
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ 2210 | 2370 | 2507 | 2636 | 2837 | 3038 | 3327 | 3626 | 3978 | 4383 | 3222 | 3657 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# REMINISCE™
## SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (110 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MID BACK GUEST WITH CLOSED ARMS | 117 | 25½ | 25 | 35 | 20 | 18 | 18½ | 27¾ | 32 | 23.2 |



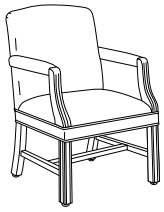
**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.50 | $ 2725 | 2928 | 3103 | 3268 | 3523 | 3779 | 4146 | 4528 | 4976 | 5490 | 4013 | 4566 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MID BACK GUEST WITH OPEN ARMS | 118 | 25½ | 25 | 35 | 20 | 18 | 18½ | 27¾ | 32 | 23.2 |



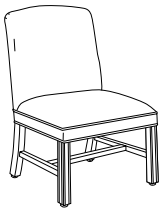
**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.75 | $ 2119 | 2279 | 2416 | 2545 | 2746 | 2947 | 3236 | 3535 | 3887 | 4292 | 3131 | 3566 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARMLESS MID BACK GUEST | 118N | 22 | 25 | 35 | 20 | 18 | 18½ | - | 32 | 23.2 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ 1921 | 2066 | 2191 | 2309 | 2491 | 2674 | 2936 | 3209 | 3529 | 3896 | 2841 | 3236 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ROCKSTAR
## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

Created for everyday use in every application, Rockstar features generous, contoured proportions and standout comfort for users of all sizes. With your choice of back, arm, and base options, weight-activated controls, and button detailing, this chair can rock any environment.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Contoured back with integrated lumbar and seat with waterfall edge for maximum ergonomic comfort are formed with molded plywood
- Seat is 3" thick High Grade Molded Polyurethane Foam
- Roadie 100R & 101R models feature 2" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the back
- Headliner 100H & 101H models feature a plush back with 2" thick plush High Grade Polyurethane Foam transitioning to 3" of foam in the lumbar area surrounded by high density vertical side bolsters provide extra support
- Upholstery features reinforced top stitch seams
- Arm options include durable black polyurethane T-arms, fixed aluminum or black polyurethane open loop arms, or fixed aluminum cantilever arms with black polyurethane pads
- Black nylon or polished aluminum five-star base with glide and caster options for soft and hard surfaces
- Weight-Activated Control rated for users up to 325lbs while Swivel Tilt and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls are rated for users up to 275lbs
- Some assembly required with standard units or optional fully assembled units available with an upcharge
- Visit our website for user instructions www.indianafurniture.com

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 100R | Primary Upholstery | UF Brisa Original Putty |
| | Accent Upholstery | UF Brisa Original Birch |
| | Button Detail | AVA |
| | Button Upholstery | Concertex Rise Avalanche |
| | Control | SS2 |
| | Base | ALM BASE |
| | Caster | CHRC |
| | Arm | FAL1 |
| | Assembly | ASSEM |

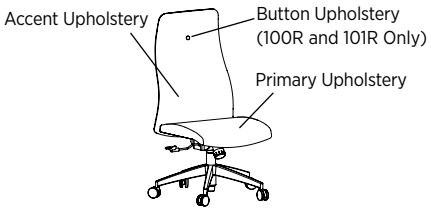
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single and contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### BUTTON DETAILING OPTIONS

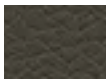
The optional button detail available on Roadie 100R and 101R comes in an array of options: No Button, Matching Primary Upholstery, Matching Accent Upholstery, or you may choose from 5 pre-selected vinyl upholsteries below.

Must Specify and Add.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | No Button | | N/C |
| PRM | Match Primary Upholstery | $ | 44 |
| ACNT | Match Accent Upholstery | $ | 44 |
| | Pre-selected Vinyl Upholsteries (See Below) | $ | 44 |


**Concertex Rise Avalanche** (AVA)


**Concertex Rise Grain** (GRN)


**Concertex Rise Smoke** (SMK)


**Concertex Rise Oynx** (ONYX)


**Spradling Whisper Indigo** (IND)



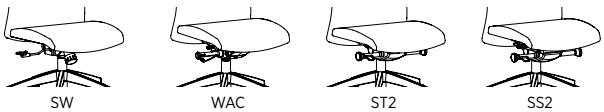
### CONTROL OPTIONS

The Swivel Tilt Control, which adjusts the angle of the seat and back simultaneously, features pneumatic height adjustment, multi-angle and locking recline, and adjustable tension. The Synchro Tilt Comfort Control features pneumatic height adjustment, multi-angle and locking recline, adjustable tension control, and optional seat slider. The Weight-Activated Control features pneumatic height adjustment, multi-angle and locking recline, and automatic tension, which inherently adjusts to the weight of the user for maximum comfort.

Weight Activated Control is rated for users up to 325lbs, Swivel Tilt and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls are rated for users up to 275lbs.

Must Specify and Add.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SW | Swivel Tilt Control | | STD |
| WAC | Weight Activated Control | $ | 76 |
| ST2 | Synchro Tilt Comfort Control | $ | 111 |
| SS2 | Synchro Tilt Comfort Control with Seat Slider | $ | 212 |



Indiana FURNITURE

# ROCKSTAR
## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

### BASE OPTIONS

Must Specify and Add.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLK BASE | Black Nylon Base | | STD |
| ALM BASE | Polished Aluminum Base | $ | 129 |

### CASTER OPTIONS

Must Specify and Add.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAST | Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster | | STD |
| SOFT | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | | N/C |
| SOFTRC | Chrome-Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control | $ | 444 |
| GLIDE | Black Glides for All Surfaces | | N/C |


BCC


BHC


CHRC


Glide

### ARM OPTIONS

Choose armless or from one of the seven arm options. A black (ABT2) T-arm features teardrop-shaped arm cap and height adjustment with optional width adjustment (ABT2W). The black (ABT3) T-arm features a surfboard-shaped arm cap and height adjustment with optional width adjustment (ABT3W). The sleek and distinct fixed loop arm is available are black (FPU1) and aluminum (FAL1). And the new aluminum/black fixed cantilever arm (FCA1) adds elegance to the all-day comfort of both Roadie and Headliner models.

Must Specify and Add.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NO ARM | Armless | $ | STD |
| ABT2 | Black Height Adjustable T | $ | 152 |
| ABT2W | Black Height and Width Adjustable T | $ | 332 |
| ABT3 | Black Height Adjustable T | $ | 196 |
| ABT3W | Black Height and Width Adjustable T | $ | 380 |
| FAL1 | Aluminum Fixed Loop | $ | 408 |
| FPU1 | Black Fixed Loop | $ | 315 |
| FCA1 | Aluminum/Black Fixed Cantilever Arm | $ | 300 |


Armless


ABT2


ABT2W


FPU1


ABT3


ABT3W


FAL1


FCA1

Visit our website for user instructions www.indianafurniture.com

### ASSEMBLY OPTIONS

Rockstar is available knocked down or factory assembled.
Must Specify and Add.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KD | Some Assembly Required | | STD |
| ASSEM | Factory Assembled | $ | 82 |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Headliner with High Back (100H) shown with Fixed Loop Arm (FAL1), Polished Aluminum Base (ALM BASE), Chrome Rimmed Casters (CHRC), and Contrasting Fabrics



Roadie with High Back:
100R



Roadie with Mid Back:
101R



Headliner with High Back:
100H



Headliner with Mid Back:
101H

Indiana FURNITURE

# ROCKSTAR
## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH HEADLINER HIGH BACK | 100H | 26 | 26 | 42¼ - 48¾ | 20½ | 19 | 16¼ - 22¾ | 25¾ - 29¾ | 65 | 15.2 |



Shown with FAL1

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section
- Button Detail not Available on Headliner Back

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 1673 | 1804 | 1916 | 2022 | 2186 | 2350 | 2587 | 2832 | 3120 | 3451 | 2501 | 2857 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1697 | 1755 | 1805 | 1852 | 1925 | 1998 | 2103 | 2212 | 2340 | 2487 | 2065 | 2223 |
| Accent | 1.75 | $ | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH HEADLINER MID BACK | 101H | 26 | 26 | 37 - 43½ | 20½ | 19 | 16¼ - 22¾ | 25¾ - 29¾ | 55 | 12.4 | | | | |



Shown with No Arm

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

**Description**

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section
- Button Detail not Available on Headliner Back

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 1550 | 1681 | 1793 | 1899 | 2063 | 2227 | 2464 | 2709 | 2997 | 3328 | 2378 | 2734 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1574 | 1632 | 1682 | 1729 | 1802 | 1875 | 1980 | 2089 | 2217 | 2364 | 1942 | 2100 |
| Accent | 1.75 | $ | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ROCKSTAR
## TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH ROADIE HIGH BACK | 100R | 26 | 26 | 42¼ - 48¾ | 20½ | 19 | 16¼ - 22¾ | 25¾ - 29¾ | 65 | 15.2 |



Shown with Optional Button Detail and FCA1 Arm

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Button Detail
Button Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

**Description**

- Standard with: No Button (NONE), Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Button Details, Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 1423 | 1539 | 1639 | 1733 | 1879 | 2025 | 2235 | 2453 | 2709 | 3003 | 2159 | 2475 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1435 | 1493 | 1543 | 1590 | 1663 | 1736 | 1841 | 1950 | 2078 | 2225 | 1803 | 1961 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

| TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH ROADIE MID BACK | 101R | 26 | 26 | 37 - 43½ | 20½ | 19 | 16¼ - 22¾ | 25¾ - 29¾ | 55 | 12.4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Optional Button Detail and Armless

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Button Detail
Button Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

**Description**

- Standard with: No Button (NONE), Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Button Details, Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ | 1392 | 1494 | 1581 | 1663 | 1791 | 1919 | 2103 | 2293 | 2517 | 2775 | 2036 | 2313 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1416 | 1474 | 1524 | 1571 | 1644 | 1717 | 1822 | 1931 | 2059 | 2206 | 1784 | 1942 |
| Accent | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 | 460 | 658 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# RUNNA

## POUFFES/LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (RU SERIES)

With its combination of stylish design and distinctive upholstery, Runna Pouffes express luxury and elegance while being the perfect option for impromptu meetings, additional seating, or the fun component that completes a space. Available in Small and Large Sizes.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using Red Oak plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1⅝" thick
- The small pouffe will have a black zipper to assist in creating a snug upholstery fit; this is not necessary on the large pouffe
- Includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Pouffes rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| RU-4 | Upholstery | CF Stinson Artisan Seaport |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

We recommend avoiding the use of obvious directional patterns due to Runna's multiple seams and panels.

Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to have the upholstery pattern going the same direction while making the best use of the yardage supplied.

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Small Pouffe: RU-3

Large Pouffe: RU-4



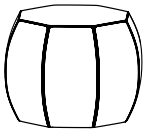


Indiana FURNITURE

# RUNNA

## POUFFES/LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (RU SERIES)

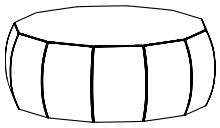
| Item | Model No. | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMALL POUFFE | RU-3 | 21⅝ | 21⅝ | 17 | 19 | 24.0 |



| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.75 | $ 1627 | 1729 | 1816 | 1898 | 2026 | 2154 | 2338 | 2528 | 2752 | 3010 | 2271 | 2548 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery

| Item | Model No. | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LARGE POUFFE | RU-4 | 49¼ | 49¼ | 17 | 51 | 61.9 |



| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ 3410 | 3628 | 3815 | 3991 | 4265 | 4539 | 4933 | 5341 | 5821 | 6373 | 4790 | 5383 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.



PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Configure your own story. Script is a people-centric line that brings together freestanding and modular forms to balance levels of privacy and collaboration, empowering users to take on any task throughout the day. With versatility that ranges from casual to sophisticated, and sizes that outfit junior to adult, it's easy to create spaces that support how people live, work, and achieve.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood; selected from the highest grades and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- Frames are mortised and tenoned, stapled, and glued for maximum strength and durability

***Standard-Sized Units***

- Feature 5" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the seat and 2" in the back
- Units include 3½"H legs/bases in your choice of designs, including tapered wood or powder-coated metal legs, or powder-coated metal sled bases
- Tables feature ¾" thick surface and vertical square edge profile with a 1mm banding in HPL (P), TFL (T), and Veneer (W); horizontal/left-to-right grain direction
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table is available in 30" and 42" heights and ships with necessary installation hardware
- High Occupancy, with all seating units accommodating users up to 400lbs per seat

***Junior-Sized Units***

- Feature 3" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the seat and 1½" in the back
- Rated for users up to 275lbs per seat

- Ganging hardware installed/included on tables, and one arm, and armless lounge units
- Non-marring, adjustable nylon glides are included: one in each leg, two in each sled base, or four with each Jr. unit.
- All units ship fully assembled; optional Bistro/Stadium Table addition requires some field installation

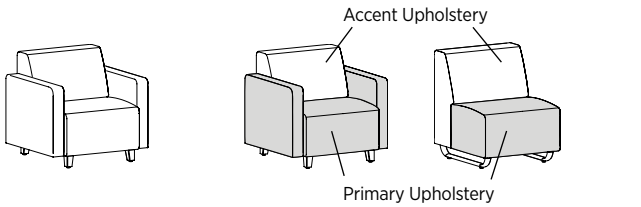
### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

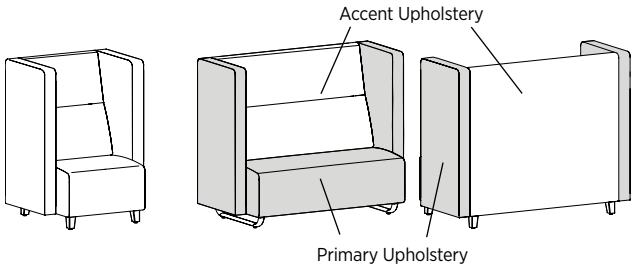
| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| **LOUNGE** | | |
| 2502 | Primary Upholstery | CF Stinson Sprint Twig |
| | Accent Upholstery | CF Stinson Jala Coin |
| | Leg Style | WD35 |
| | Leg Color | MAS |
| | Optional Bistro/Stadium Table | T30 |
| | Top Material | P |
| | Top Finish/Color | AS |
| | Hardware Metal Color | BLK |
| | Power | KBFL |
| **TABLE** | | |
| 250-2631T | Top Material | T |
| | Top Finish | AS |
| | Upholstery | CF Stinson Sprint Twig |
| | Leg Style | WD35 |
| | Leg Color | AS |
| | Power | MHOB2B |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery** **Contrasting Upholstery**

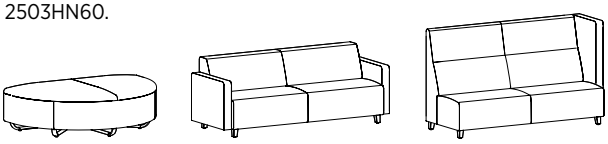


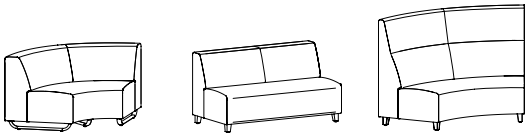

***Up The Roll/Across The Roll***

Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Customers may specify how fabric is cut (up the roll or across the roll). If not specified, upholsteries are reviewed by our production team for the best application. Certain upholsteries may require the pattern to be applied up the roll, which creates additional seams in the seat and backs of select units. When contrasting upholstery is specified and any fabric direction selection is requested or deemed best applied up the roll then all fabric direction selections will be applied up the roll. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.

This applies to: 250HRC, 250-90CC, 250-60CC, 250-60OC, 2503, 2503L/R, 2503N, 2503N60, 2503H, 2503HL/R, 2503HN, and 2503HN60.



Shown with additional seams for Three Seat and Half Round Cap Bench models when textile is cut up the roll.



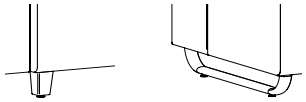
Shown with accent upholstery cut up the roll and applied with the seam.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

### LEG/BASE OPTIONS

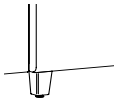
Standard-sized units include 3½"H legs/bases in your choice of designs, including tapered wood or powder-coated metal legs, or powder-coated metal sled bases.



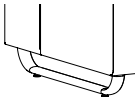
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PDR35 | Powder-Coated Tapered Legs, Specify Color | N/C |
| WD35 | Wood Tapered Legs, Specify Finish | $ 44 |
| SLD35 | Powder-Coated Sled Bases, Specify Color | $ 88 |

### METAL COLOR OPTIONS (LEGS, BASES, BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE HARDWARE)

Tapered metal legs, sled bases, and the Bistro/Stadium hardware are available in three powder-coated colors.



Tapered Metal Leg



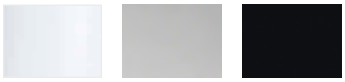
Metal Sled Base



Bistro/Stadium Table Hardware

Note: When a Bistro/Stadium Table is specified with tapered metal legs or the metal sled bases, the hardware will match the selected leg/base color. Otherwise you must specify the hardware metal color.

| | |
|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum |
| BLK | Black |
| SNO | Snow White |



Snow White | Aluminum | Black

### WOOD LEG FINISH OPTIONS

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Wooden chair and table legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

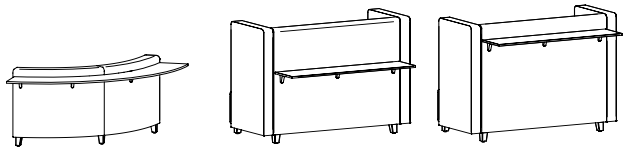
* Low Sheen Finish

### BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE OPTIONS

Bistro/Stadium Tables are available at 30" and 42" heights. Units specified with this option will ship with the surface and hardware included but not installed. Bistro/Stadium Tables have a weight capacity of 35lbs per seat (35lbs for the club chair, 70lbs for the settee, and 105lbs for the sofa).

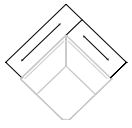
Must specify height option, surface material, color/finish and Hardware Metal Color when adding the Bistro/Stadium Table option.

| | |
|---|---|
| NONE | No Bistro/Stadium Table (Standard) |
| T30 | 30"H Bistro/Stadium Table |
| T42 | 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table |

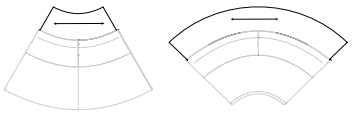


Units with High Surround are available with 30" or 42" high Bistro/Stadium Tables

Bistro/Stadium surfaces are applied on both sides of corner units. Grain direction on all tops runs side to side.



Optional Bistro/Stadium Table is applied to both sides of the unit.



Top view of optional Bistro/Stadium Table arrows indicate grain direction

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

### EDGE PROFILE

H Vertical Square Edge



### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE TOP OPTIONS

Table surfaces are available in HPL and TFL options. Must specify material and color.

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) TOP OPTIONS

Veneer surfaces feature our proprietary UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Must specify finish.

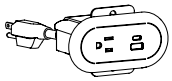
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### SEATING POWER OPTIONS

***Note:*** *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

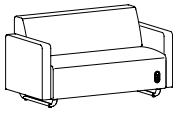
Kia units are installed 9" from floor and 4" from edge on standard units and 5½" from floor and 3" from edge on Jr. units.



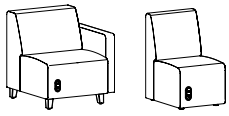
Kia - 1 Electrical Power + 1 USB-C+A $ 650

**Power Locations:**

| | |
|---|---|
| KBFL | Kia Power - Front Left Port, Black |
| KBFR | Kia Power - Front Right Port, Black |
| KBFLR | Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Black |
| KSTFL | Kia Power - Front Left Port, Storm |
| KSTFR | Kia Power - Front Right Port, Storm |
| KSTFLR | Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Storm |
| KWFL | Kia Power - Front Left Port, White |
| KWFR | Kia Power - Front Right Port, White |
| KWFLR | Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, White |



Shown with Front Right Port



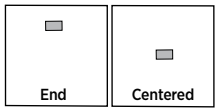
Shown with Left Port

### TABLE POWER OPTIONS

*Note: Does Not Include Bistro/Stadium Tables*

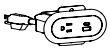
**Power Locations:**

E End
C Centered




E: Centered side to side; 6" from edge
C: Centered side to side; front to back

**Power Units:**



Kia - 1 Electrical Power + 1 USB-C+A $ 650

| | |
|---|---|
| KIAB | Kia Power, Black |
| KIAS | Kia Power, Storm |
| KIAW | Kia Power, White |



MhoB - 1 Electrical Power + 1 USB-C+A $ 1131

| | |
|---|---|
| MHOB2B | MhoB Power, Black |
| MHOB2S | MhoB Power, Storm |
| MHOB2W | MhoB Power, White |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

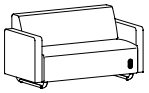
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

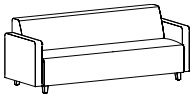
Indiana FURNITURE

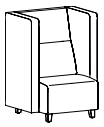
# SCRIPT
## STATEMENT OF LINE

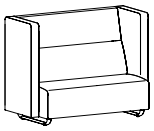
**Standard-Sized Units**

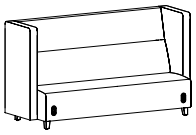

Club Chair: 250


Settee: 2502


Sofa: 2503

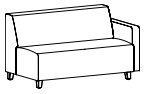

Club Chair with High Surround: 250H

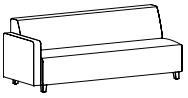

Settee with High Surround: 2502H

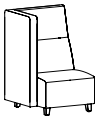

Sofa with High Surround: 2503H

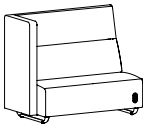

90° Corner: 250-90C

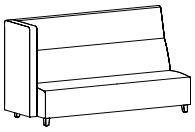

Club, 1 Arm: 250R (Right) 250L (Left)


Settee, 1 Arm: 2502R (Right) 2502L (Left)


Sofa, 1 Arm: 2503R (Right) 2503L (Left)


Club, 1 Arm, with High Surround: 250HR (Right) 250HL (Left)

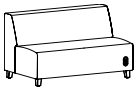

Settee, 1 Arm, with High Surround: 2502HR (Right) 2502HL (Left)

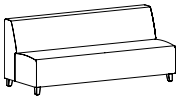

Sofa, 1 Arm, with High Surround: 2503HR (Right) 2503HL (Left)

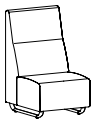

90° Corner with High Surround: 250H-90C


Club, Armless Swivel: 250NS

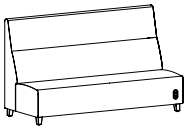

Club, Armless: 250N


Settee, Armless: 2502N48 2502N

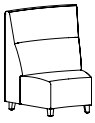

Sofa, Armless: 2503N60 2503N

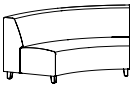

Club, Armless, with High Surround: 250HN

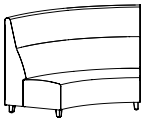

Settee, Armless, with High Surround: 2502HN48 2502HN


Sofa, Armless, with High Surround: 2503HN60 2503HN


30° Curved Corner: 250-30CC

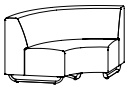

30° Curved Corner with High Surround: 250H-30CC


60° Curved Corner: 250-60CC


60° Curved Corner with High Surround: 250H-60CC

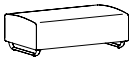

60° Outside Curved Corner: 250-60OC


60° Outside Curved Corner with High Surround: 250H-60OC


90° Curved Corner: 250-90CC


90° Curved Corner with High Surround: 250H-90CC

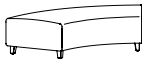

Single Seat Bench: 250B

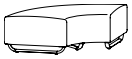

Two Seat Bench: 2502B48 2502B


Three Seat Bench: 2503B60 2503B


Corner Bench: 250-90CB


30° Curved Corner Bench: 250-30CCB


60° Curved Corner Bench: 250-60CCB


90° Curved Corner Bench: 250-90CCB


Half Round Cap Bench: 250HRC


Table: 250-2631T


Corner Ganging Table: 250-3131CT


30° Corner Curved Ganging Table: 250-30CCT


90° Corner Curved Ganging Table: 250-3131CCT

**Junior-Sized Units**


Jr. Chair, Armless: 250JN


Jr. Bench: 250JB


Jr. Table: 250JT


Jr. 30° Curved Corner Seat: 250JN-30CC


Jr. 30° Curved Bench: 250JN-30CB


Jr. 30° Curved Table: 250JN-30CT

**Options + Accessories:**


Power Options


Ultility Hook for Bistro/ Stadium Tables


Cush Pillows See Details

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR | 250 | 34 | 31 | 33 | 26 | 19 | 18½ | 26 | 87 | 20.1 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

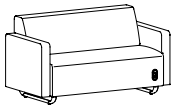
- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.50 | $ | 2534 | 2853 | 3128 | 3387 | 3788 | 4190 | 4767 | 5367 | 6071 | 6879 | 4558 | 5427 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 2612 | 2873 | 3098 | 3310 | 3638 | 3967 | 4439 | 4930 | 5506 | 6167 | 4268 | 4979 |
| Accent | 2.50 | $ | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 316 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 462 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 501 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE | 2502 | 60 | 31 | 33 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | 26 | 118 | 35.5 |



Shown with Sled Base and Kia Power Front Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.50 | $ | 3390 | 3825 | 4200 | 4553 | 5100 | 5648 | 6435 | 7253 | 8213 | 9315 | 6150 | 7335 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.50 | $ | 3429 | 3690 | 3915 | 4127 | 4455 | 4784 | 5256 | 5747 | 6323 | 6984 | 5085 | 5796 |
| Accent | 3.75 | $ | 0 | 218 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1129 | 1523 | 1931 | 2411 | 2963 | 1380 | 1973 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 470 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 608 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 658 |

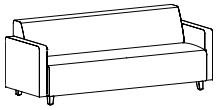
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA | 2503 | 86 | 31 | 33 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | 26 | 156 | 50.9 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

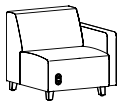
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 10.50 | $ | 4506 | 5115 | 5640 | 6134 | 6900 | 7667 | 8769 | 9914 | 11258 | 12801 | 8370 | 10029 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 6.00 | $ | 4545 | 4893 | 5193 | 5475 | 5913 | 6351 | 6981 | 7635 | 8403 | 9285 | 6753 | 7701 |
| Accent | 5.25 | $ | 0 | 305 | 567 | 814 | 1197 | 1580 | 2132 | 2704 | 3376 | 4148 | 1932 | 2762 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 625 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 777 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 852 |

CLUB CHAIR, 1 ARM

| Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250L | 250R | 30 | 31 | 33 | 26 | 19 | 18½ | 26 | 73 | 17.8 |



Shown with Tapered Legs and Kia Power Front Left

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ | 2174 | 2464 | 2714 | 2949 | 3314 | 3679 | 4204 | 4749 | 5389 | 6124 | 4014 | 4804 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.00 | | 2200 | 2374 | 2524 | 2665 | 2884 | 3103 | 3418 | 3745 | 4129 | 4570 | 3304 | 3778 |
| Accent | 2.50 | | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 316 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 462 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 501 |

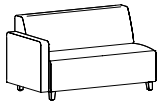
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE, 1 ARM | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2502L | 2502R | 56 | 31 | 33 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | 26 | 104 | 33.2 |



Shown as Left and Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

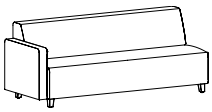
- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.50 | 3019 | 3396 | 3721 | 4027 | 4501 | 4976 | 5658 | 6367 | 7199 | 8154 | 5411 | 6438 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.50 | 3058 | 3261 | 3436 | 3601 | 3856 | 4112 | 4479 | 4861 | 5309 | 5823 | 4346 | 4899 |
| Accent | 3.75 | 0 | 218 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1129 | 1523 | 1931 | 2411 | 2963 | 1380 | 1973 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 470 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 608 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 658 |

| SOFA, 1 ARM | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2503L | 2503R | 82 | 31 | 33 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | 26 | 142 | 48.5 |



Shown as Left and Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.00 | $ 4062 | 4584 | 5034 | 5457 | 6114 | 6771 | 7716 | 8697 | 9849 | 11172 | 7374 | 8796 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.00 | 4127 | 4417 | 4667 | 4902 | 5267 | 5632 | 6157 | 6702 | 7342 | 8077 | 5967 | 6757 |
| Accent | 5.25 | 0 | 305 | 567 | 814 | 1197 | 1580 | 2132 | 2704 | 3376 | 4148 | 1932 | 2762 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 625 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 777 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 852 |

**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB, ARMLESS SWIVEL | 250NS | 26 | 31 | 33 | 26 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 84 | 15.4 |



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with Polished Aluminum Base Featuring Auto-Return
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ 1947 | 2165 | 2352 | 2528 | 2802 | 3076 | 3470 | 3878 | 4358 | 4910 | 3327 | 3920 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | 1971 | 2073 | 2160 | 2242 | 2370 | 2498 | 2682 | 2872 | 3096 | 3354 | 2615 | 2892 |
| Accent | 2.50 | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR, ARMLESS | 250N | 26 | 31 | 33 | 26 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 59 | 15.4 |



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.75 | $ 1644 | 1862 | 2049 | 2225 | 2499 | 2773 | 3167 | 3575 | 4055 | 4607 | 3024 | 3617 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | $ 1670 | 1772 | 1859 | 1941 | 2069 | 2197 | 2381 | 2571 | 2795 | 3053 | 2314 | 2591 |
| Accent | 2.50 | $ 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 | 920 | 1315 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 316 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 462 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 501 |

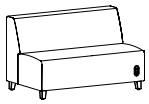
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE, ARMLESS | 2502N48 | 48 | 31 | 33 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 90 | 28.4 |
| | 2502N | 52 | 31 | 33 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 90 | 30.8 |



Shown with Tapered Legs and Kia Power Front Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2502N48** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ 2350 | 2640 | 2890 | 3125 | 3490 | 3855 | 4380 | 4925 | 5565 | 6300 | 4190 | 4980 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | $ 2386 | 2517 | 2629 | 2735 | 2899 | 3063 | 3300 | 3545 | 3833 | 4164 | 3214 | 3570 |
| Accent | 3.50 | $ 0 | 203 | 378 | 543 | 798 | 1054 | 1421 | 1803 | 2251 | 2765 | 1288 | 1841 |
| **2502N** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 5.25 | $ 2426 | 2731 | 2993 | 3240 | 3623 | 4006 | 4558 | 5130 | 5802 | 6574 | 4358 | 5188 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | $ 2465 | 2596 | 2708 | 2814 | 2978 | 3142 | 3379 | 3624 | 3912 | 4243 | 3293 | 3649 |
| Accent | 3.75 | $ 0 | 218 | 405 | 581 | 855 | 1129 | 1523 | 1931 | 2411 | 2963 | 1380 | 1973 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 470 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 608 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 658 |

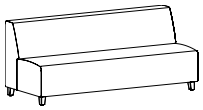
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA, ARMLESS | 2503N60 | 60 | 31 | 33 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 128 | 35.5 |
| | 2503N | 78 | 31 | 33 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 128 | 46.2 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2503N60** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 7.75 | $ 3141 | 3562 | 3924 | 4265 | 4794 | 5323 | 6085 | 6875 | 7803 | 8869 | 5809 | 6955 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.50 | 3141 | 3315 | 3465 | 3606 | 3825 | 4044 | 4359 | 4686 | 5070 | 5511 | 4245 | 4719 |
| Accent | 5.25 | 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |
| **2503N** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 7.75 | $ 3536 | 3986 | 4373 | 4737 | 5303 | 5869 | 6683 | 7527 | 8519 | 9659 | 6388 | 7613 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.50 | 3596 | 3799 | 3974 | 4139 | 4394 | 4650 | 5017 | 5399 | 5847 | 6361 | 4884 | 5437 |
| Accent | 5.25 | 0 | 305 | 567 | 814 | 1197 | 1580 | 2132 | 2704 | 3376 | 4148 | 1932 | 2762 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 625 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 777 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 852 |

**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° CORNER | 250-90C | 33¾ | 33¾ | 33 | 21½ | 21½ | 18½ | N/A | 89 | 21.8 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.00 $ | 2701 | 3049 | 3349 | 3631 | 4069 | 4507 | 5137 | 5791 | 6559 | 7441 | 4909 | 5857 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | 2701 | 2803 | 2890 | 2972 | 3100 | 3228 | 3412 | 3602 | 3826 | 4084 | 3345 | 3622 |
| Accent | 4.25 | 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 702 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 932 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1076 |

**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30° CURVED CORNER | 250-30CC | 40¼-24 | 33 | 33 | 33½-24 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 75 | 25.4 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

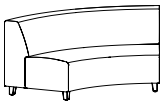
- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.25 | $ | 2323 | 2570 | 2782 | 2982 | 3292 | 3602 | 4049 | 4512 | 5056 | 5681 | 3887 | 4559 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.00 | | 2371 | 2487 | 2587 | 2681 | 2827 | 2973 | 3183 | 3401 | 3657 | 3951 | 3107 | 3423 |
| Accent | 3.25 | | 0 | 189 | 351 | 504 | 741 | 978 | 1320 | 1674 | 2090 | 2568 | 1196 | 1710 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 702 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 932 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1076 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60° CURVED CORNER | 250-60CC | | 75-44 | 37¼ | 33 | 63-44 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 126 | 53.9 | | | |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.75 | $ | 3863 | 4313 | 4700 | 5064 | 5630 | 6196 | 7010 | 7854 | 8846 | 9986 | 6715 | 7940 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | | 3923 | 4112 | 4274 | 4427 | 4664 | 4901 | 5243 | 5597 | 6013 | 6491 | 5119 | 5633 |
| Accent | 5.25 | | 0 | 290 | 540 | 775 | 1140 | 1505 | 2030 | 2575 | 3215 | 3950 | 1840 | 2630 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 738 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 1021 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1072 |

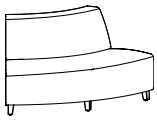
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60° OUTSIDE CURVED CORNER | 250-60OC | 66½-36 | 36 | 33 | 66½-36 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 103 | 45.9 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

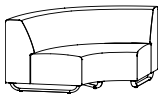
- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 6.25 | $ 3468 | 3831 | 4143 | 4437 | 4893 | 5349 | 6006 | 6687 | 7487 | 8406 | 5768 | 6756 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.75 | 3507 | 3725 | 3912 | 4088 | 4362 | 4636 | 5030 | 5438 | 5918 | 6470 | 4887 | 5480 |
| Accent | 3.25 | 0 | 189 | 351 | 504 | 741 | 978 | 1320 | 1674 | 2090 | 2568 | 1196 | 1710 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 738 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 1021 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1072 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° CURVED CORNER | 250-90CC | 69-25 | 36¾ | 33 | 52-25 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 116 | 47.4 |



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.25 | $ 3592 | 4013 | 4375 | 4716 | 5245 | 5774 | 6536 | 7326 | 8254 | 9320 | 6260 | 7406 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.75 | 3628 | 3788 | 3925 | 4054 | 4255 | 4456 | 4745 | 5044 | 5396 | 5801 | 4640 | 5075 |
| Accent | 4.75 | 0 | 276 | 513 | 736 | 1083 | 1430 | 1929 | 2446 | 3054 | 3753 | 1748 | 2499 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 768 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 1062 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1116 |

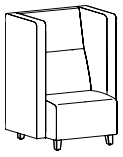
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND | 250H | 34 | 31 | 48 | 26 | 19 | 18½ | 48 | 123 | 29.3 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

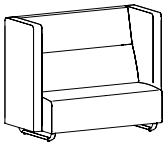
- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.50 | $ 3004 | 3439 | 3814 | 4167 | 4714 | 5262 | 6049 | 6867 | 7827 | 8929 | 5764 | 6949 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.00 | $ 3030 | 3320 | 3570 | 3805 | 4170 | 4535 | 5060 | 5605 | 6245 | 6980 | 4870 | 5660 |
| Accent | 3.00 | $ 0 | 174 | 324 | 465 | 684 | 903 | 1218 | 1545 | 1929 | 2370 | 1104 | 1578 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 316 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 462 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 501 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND | 2502H | 60 | 31 | 48 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | 48 | 154 | 51.7 |



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.50 | $ 3996 | 4547 | 5022 | 5469 | 6162 | 6856 | 7853 | 8889 | 10105 | 11501 | 7492 | 8993 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 5.75 | $ 4022 | 4356 | 4643 | 4913 | 5333 | 5753 | 6357 | 6983 | 7719 | 8565 | 6138 | 7047 |
| Accent | 4.25 | $ 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 470 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 608 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 658 |

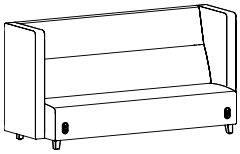
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND | 2503H | 86 | 31 | 48 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | 48 | 192 | 74.1 |



Shown with Tapered Legs and Kia Power Front Left and Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

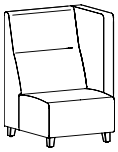
- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 13.00 | $ | 5138 | 5892 | 6542 | 7153 | 8102 | 9051 | 10416 | 11833 | 13497 | 15408 | 9922 | 5138 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 6.50 | $ | 5164 | 5541 | 5866 | 6172 | 6646 | 7121 | 7803 | 8512 | 9344 | 10299 | 7556 | 5164 |
| Accent | 7.00 | $ | 0 | 406 | 756 | 1085 | 1596 | 2107 | 2842 | 3605 | 4501 | 5530 | 2576 | 3682 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 625 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 777 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 852 |

| Item | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND, 1 ARM | 250HL | 250HR | 30 | 31 | 48 | 26 | 19 | 18½ | 48 | 102 | 25.8 |



Shown as Right with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ | 2467 | 2801 | 3088 | 3358 | 3778 | 4198 | 4802 | 5428 | 6164 | 7010 | 4583 | 5492 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.50 | | 2506 | 2709 | 2884 | 3049 | 3304 | 3560 | 3927 | 4309 | 4757 | 5271 | 3794 | 4347 |
| Accent | 3.00 | | 0 | 174 | 324 | 465 | 684 | 903 | 1218 | 1545 | 1929 | 2370 | 1104 | 1578 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 316 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 462 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 501 |

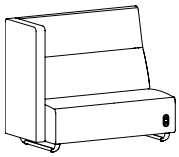
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
| SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND, 1 ARM | 2502HL | 2502HR | 56 | 31 | 48 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | 48 | 133 | 48.2 |



Shown with Sled Bases and Kia Power Front Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

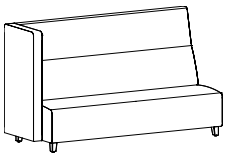
- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.75 | $ 3412 | 3862 | 4249 | 4613 | 5179 | 5745 | 6559 | 7403 | 8395 | 9535 | 6264 | 7489 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.25 | 3451 | 3698 | 3910 | 4110 | 4420 | 4730 | 5177 | 5640 | 6184 | 6809 | 5015 | 5687 |
| Accent | 4.25 | 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 470 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 608 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 658 |

| | Left | Right | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND, 1 ARM | 2503HL | 2503HR | 82 | 31 | 48 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | 48 | 171 | 70.6 |



Shown as Left with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 11.75 | $ 4423 | 5105 | 5692 | 6244 | 7102 | 7960 | 9194 | 10474 | 11978 | 13706 | 8747 | 10604 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 4.75 | 4423 | 4699 | 4936 | 5159 | 5506 | 5853 | 6352 | 6869 | 7477 | 8176 | 6171 | 6922 |
| Accent | 7.00 | 0 | 406 | 756 | 1085 | 1596 | 2107 | 2842 | 3605 | 4501 | 5530 | 2576 | 3682 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 625 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 777 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 852 |

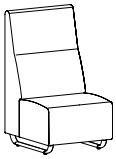
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS | 250HN | 26 | 31 | 48 | 26 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 81 | 22.4 |



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.50 | $ 1875 | 2136 | 2361 | 2573 | 2901 | 3230 | 3702 | 4193 | 4769 | 5430 | 3531 | 4242 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | 1888 | 1990 | 2077 | 2159 | 2287 | 2415 | 2599 | 2789 | 3013 | 3271 | 2532 | 2809 |
| Accent | 3.00 | 0 | 174 | 324 | 465 | 684 | 903 | 1218 | 1545 | 1929 | 2370 | 1104 | 1578 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 316 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 462 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 501 |

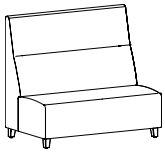
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS | 2502HN48 | 48 | 31 | 48 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 112 | 41.3 |
| | 2502HN | 52 | 31 | 48 | 52 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 112 | 44.8 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2502HN48** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 5.75 | $ 2656 | 2990 | 3277 | 3547 | 3967 | 4387 | 4991 | 5617 | 6353 | 7199 | 4772 | 5681 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | 2692 | 2823 | 2935 | 3041 | 3205 | 3369 | 3606 | 3851 | 4139 | 4470 | 3520 | 3876 |
| Accent | 4.25 | 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |
| **2502HN** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 6.25 | $ 2796 | 3159 | 3471 | 3765 | 4221 | 4677 | 5334 | 6015 | 6815 | 7734 | 5096 | 6084 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.25 | 2809 | 2940 | 3052 | 3158 | 3322 | 3486 | 3723 | 3968 | 4256 | 4587 | 3637 | 3993 |
| Accent | 4.25 | 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 470 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 608 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 658 |

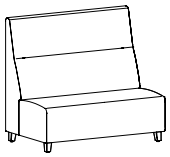
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS | 2503HN60 | 60 | 31 | 48 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 150 | 51.7 |
| | 2503HN | 78 | 31 | 48 | 78 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 150 | 67.2 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2503HN60** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 10.00 $ | 3396 | 3904 | 4341 | 4752 | 5391 | 6030 | 6949 | 7902 | 9022 | 10309 | 6616 | 7999 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.50 | 3396 | 3570 | 3720 | 3861 | 4080 | 4299 | 4614 | 4941 | 5325 | 5766 | 4500 | 4974 |
| Accent | 7.00 | 0 | 334 | 621 | 891 | 1311 | 1731 | 2335 | 2961 | 3697 | 4543 | 2116 | 3025 |
| **2503HN** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Upholstery | 10.00 $ | 3783 | 4363 | 4863 | 5333 | 6063 | 6793 | 7843 | 8933 | 10213 | 11683 | 7463 | 9043 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.50 | 3809 | 4012 | 4187 | 4352 | 4607 | 4863 | 5230 | 5612 | 6060 | 6574 | 5097 | 5650 |
| Accent | 7.00 | 0 | 406 | 756 | 1085 | 1596 | 2107 | 2842 | 3605 | 4501 | 5530 | 2576 | 3682 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 625 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 777 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 852 |

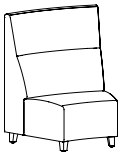
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30° CURVED CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS | 250H-30CC | 40¼-24 | 33 | 48 | 33½-24 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 130 | 36.9 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 5.00 | $ 2775 | 3065 | 3315 | 3550 | 3915 | 4280 | 4805 | 5350 | 5990 | 6725 | 4615 | 5405 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.00 | 2835 | 2951 | 3051 | 3145 | 3291 | 3437 | 3647 | 3865 | 4121 | 4415 | 3571 | 3887 |
| Accent | 4.25 | 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 702 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 932 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1076 |

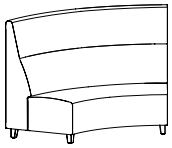
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60° CURVED CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS | 250H-60CC | 44-75 | 37¼ | 48 | 44-63 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 150 | 78.4 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 9.00 | $ 4373 | 4895 | 5345 | 5768 | 6425 | 7082 | 8027 | 9008 | 10160 | 11483 | 7685 | 9107 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.25 | 4385 | 4574 | 4736 | 4889 | 5126 | 5363 | 5705 | 6059 | 6475 | 6953 | 5581 | 6095 |
| Accent | 5.75 | 0 | 392 | 729 | 1046 | 1539 | 2032 | 2741 | 3476 | 4340 | 5333 | 2484 | 3551 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 738 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 1021 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1072 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60° OUTSIDE CURVED CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS | 250H-60OC | 36-66½ | 36 | 48 | 36-66½ | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 116 | 66.8 |



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.25 | $ 3852 | 4273 | 4635 | 4976 | 5505 | 6034 | 6796 | 7586 | 8514 | 9580 | 6520 | 7666 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.75 | 3891 | 4109 | 4296 | 4472 | 4746 | 5020 | 5414 | 5822 | 6302 | 6854 | 5271 | 5864 |
| Accent | 4.25 | 0 | 247 | 459 | 659 | 969 | 1279 | 1726 | 2189 | 2733 | 3358 | 1564 | 2236 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 738 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 1021 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1072 |

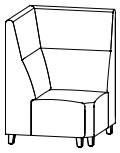
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND | 250H-90C | 33¾ | 33¾ | 48 | 21½ | 21½ | 18½ | N/A | 106 | 31.6 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

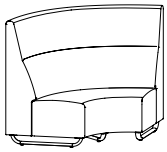
- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 7.50 | $ | 3195 | 3630 | 4005 | 4358 | 4905 | 5453 | 6240 | 7058 | 8018 | 9120 | 5955 | 7140 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | | 3195 | 3297 | 3384 | 3466 | 3594 | 3722 | 3906 | 4096 | 4320 | 4578 | 3839 | 4116 |
| Accent | 5.75 | | 0 | 334 | 621 | 891 | 1311 | 1731 | 2335 | 2961 | 3697 | 4543 | 2116 | 3025 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 702 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 932 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1076 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° CURVED CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND | 250H-90CC | 25-69 | 36¼ | 48 | 25-52 | 19 | 18½ | N/A | 136 | 69.0 |



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 8.50 | $ | 4184 | 4677 | 5102 | 5502 | 6122 | 6743 | 7635 | 8562 | 9650 | 10899 | 7312 | 8655 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.75 | | 4196 | 4356 | 4493 | 4622 | 4823 | 5024 | 5313 | 5612 | 5964 | 6369 | 5208 | 5643 |
| Accent | 5.75 | | 0 | 348 | 648 | 930 | 1368 | 1806 | 2436 | 3090 | 3858 | 4740 | 2208 | 3156 |

**Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TFL Top | T$ | 768 |
| HPL Top | P$ | 1062 |
| Veneer Top | W$ | 1116 |

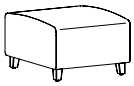
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SINGLE SEAT BENCH | 250B | 26 | 31 | 18½ | 30 | 8.6 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

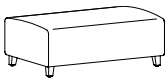
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 3.00 | $ 1336 | 1510 | 1660 | 1801 | 2020 | 2239 | 2554 | 2881 | 3265 | 3706 | 2440 | 2914 |

| TWO SEAT BENCH | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2502B48 | 48 | 31 | 18½ | 47 | 15.9 |
| | 2502B | 52 | 31 | 18½ | 50 | 17.3 |



2502B48 Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2502B48** | 3.00 | $ 1732 | 1906 | 2056 | 2197 | 2416 | 2635 | 2950 | 3277 | 3661 | 4102 | 2836 | 3310 |
| **2502B** | 3.25 | $ 1802 | 1991 | 2153 | 2306 | 2543 | 2780 | 3122 | 3476 | 3892 | 4370 | 2998 | 3512 |

| THREE SEAT BENCH | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2503B60 | 60 | 31 | 18½ | 58 | 19.9 |
| | 2503B | 78 | 31 | 18½ | 70 | 25.9 |



2503B60 Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Optional Power (See Options)

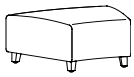
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2503B60** | 4.75 | $ 2223 | 2499 | 2736 | 2959 | 3306 | 3653 | 4152 | 4669 | 5277 | 5976 | 3971 | 4722 |
| **2503B** | 4.75 | $ 2586 | 2862 | 3099 | 3322 | 3669 | 4016 | 4515 | 5032 | 5640 | 6339 | 4334 | 5085 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30° CURVED CORNER BENCH | 250-30CCB | 40¼-24 | 33 | 18½ | 45 | 14.2 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

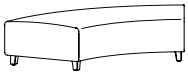
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Seat Dimension Range is Approximately 44"W in the Front and 63"W on Back of the Seat

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 3.00 | $ 1840 | 2014 | 2164 | 2305 | 2524 | 2743 | 3058 | 3385 | 3769 | 4210 | 2944 | 3418 |

| 60° CURVED CORNER BENCH | 250-60CCB | 44-63 | 31 | 18½ | 67 | 30.7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Tapered Legs

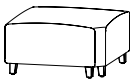
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Seat Dimension Range is Approximately 44"W in the Front and 63"W on Back of the Seat

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 4.50 | $ 2678 | 2939 | 3164 | 3376 | 3704 | 4033 | 4505 | 4996 | 5572 | 6233 | 4334 | 5045 |

| 90° CORNER BENCH | 250-90CB | 26 | 31 | 18½ | 43 | 12.6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)

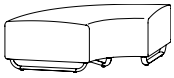
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 3.25 | $ 1591 | 1780 | 1942 | 2095 | 2332 | 2569 | 2911 | 3265 | 3681 | 4159 | 2787 | 3301 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° CURVED CORNER BENCH | 250-90CCB | 25-52 | 31 | 18½ | 60 | 15.4 |



Shown with Sled Bases

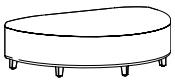
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Seat Dimension Range is Approximately 25"W in the Front and 52"W on Back of the Seat

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 4.50 | $ 2049 | 2310 | 2535 | 2747 | 3075 | 3404 | 3876 | 4367 | 4943 | 5604 | 3705 | 4416 |

| HALF ROUND CAP BENCH | 250HRC | 62¼ | 37¼ | 18½ | 102 | 24.8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 5.00 | $ 2398 | 2688 | 2938 | 3173 | 3538 | 3903 | 4428 | 4973 | 5613 | 6348 | 4238 | 5028 |

| TABLE | 250-2631T | TFL | 26 | 31 | 17½ | 51 | 8.2 | T$ | 1190 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1354 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 1379 |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Top Features Vertical Square Edge Profile with HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top; Must Specify HPL (P), TFL (T), or Veneer (W) Top and Finish/Color (See Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Optional Power (See Options)

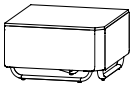
| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 2.25 | $ 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Material | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **90° CORNER GANGING TABLE** | 250-3131CT | TFL | 34¼ | 34¼ | 17½ | 68 | 11.9 | T$ 1578 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ 1887 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1999 |



Shown with Sled Bases

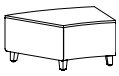
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Top Features Vertical Square Edge Profile with HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top; Must Specify HPL (P), TFL (T), or Veneer (W) Top and Finish/Color (See Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Optional Power (See Options)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30° CURVED CORNER GANGING TABLE** | 250-30CCT | TFL | 40¼ | 33 | 17½ | 75 | 13.5 | T$ 1593 | | | | | | |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ 1913 | | | | | | |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1961 | | | | | | |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Top Features Vertical Square Edge Profile with HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top; Must Specify HPL (P), TFL (T), or Veneer (W) Top and Finish/Color (See Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Optional Power (See Options)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 2.25 | $ | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **90° CURVED CORNER GANGING TABLE** | 250-3131CCT | TFL | 34¼ | 34¼ | 17½ | 110 | 25.7 | T$ 1957 | | | | | | |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ 2051 | | | | | | |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 2064 | | | | | | |



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Top Features Vertical Square Edge Profile with HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top; Must Specify HPL (P), TFL (T), or Veneer (W) Top and Finish/Color (See Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Optional Power (See Options)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 2.75 | $ | 0 | 160 | 297 | 426 | 627 | 828 | 1117 | 1416 | 1768 | 2173 | 1012 | 1447 |

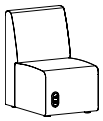
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT JR.
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JR. ARMLESS CHAIR | 250JN | 18 | 24 | 29½ | 18 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 7.4 |



Shown with Kia Power Front Left

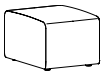
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 1052 | 1197 | 1322 | 1440 | 1622 | 1805 | 2067 | 2340 | 2660 | 3027 | 1972 | 2367 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | | 1091 | 1178 | 1253 | 1324 | 1433 | 1543 | 1700 | 1864 | 2056 | 2276 | 1643 | 1880 |
| Accent | 1.75 | | 0 | 102 | 189 | 271 | 399 | 527 | 711 | 901 | 1125 | 1383 | 644 | 921 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JR. BENCH | 250JB | - | - | - | 18 | 24 | 15 | 17 | 3.8 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- Optional Power (See Options)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 1.50 | $ | 737 | 824 | 899 | 970 | 1079 | 1189 | 1346 | 1510 | 1702 | 1922 | 1289 | 1526 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JR. 30° CURVED CORNER SEAT | 250JN-30CC | 30½ | 25½ | 29½ | 27 | 17 | 15 | 34 | 13.3 |



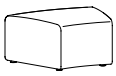
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ | 1304 | 1493 | 1655 | 1808 | 2045 | 2282 | 2624 | 2978 | 3394 | 3872 | 2500 | 3014 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | | 1330 | 1417 | 1492 | 1563 | 1672 | 1782 | 1939 | 2103 | 2295 | 2515 | 1882 | 2119 |
| Accent | 2.25 | | 0 | 131 | 243 | 349 | 513 | 677 | 914 | 1159 | 1447 | 1778 | 828 | 1184 |

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JR. 30° CURVED BENCH | 250JN-30CB | - | - | - | 30½ | 25½ | 15 | 22 | 6.8 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 2.00 | $ | 988 | 1104 | 1204 | 1298 | 1444 | 1590 | 1800 | 2018 | 2274 | 2568 | 1724 | 2040 |

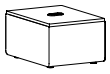
**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Material | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JR. TABLE** | 250JT | TFL | 18 | 24 | 12¾ | 25 | 3.2 | T$ 792 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ 963 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 979 |



Shown with Kia Power Centered

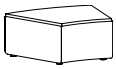
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Options)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JR. 30° CURVED TABLE** | 250JN-30CT | TFL | 30½ | 25½ | 12¾ | 33 | 5.7 | T$ 1079 | | | | | |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ 1239 | | | | | |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1268 | | | | | |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

**Description**

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Options)

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

**Pricing Codes:**
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SCRIPT
## LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VESTA POWER CENTER | 01-PDCTR | 10¾ | 12 | 28¼ | 14 | 2.5 | $ 1968 |



**Description**

- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

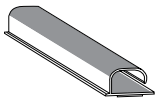
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UTILITY HOOK FOR BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE | 01-HOOK | 2 | 1¾ | 2²⁵⁄₂₅ | | | $ 88 |



**Description**

- Ideal for Backpacks, Purses, Jackets, Hats, and More
- Black Hook Includes Mounting Hardware
- For Use with Bistro/Stadium Table Option
- 25lb Weight Capacity
- Field Installed

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WIRE CHANNEL FOR BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE | 01-32125 | 24 | 1⅛ | 1 | 0.25 | 0.3 | $ 117 |



**Description**

- Available in Black and Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management on Bistro/Stadium Table

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SERENITY
## GUEST SEATING BY PLEDGE (SN SERIES)

Serenity is a subtle and understated upholstered chair with a sweeping form to provide superior comfort. The simple design makes it the perfect solution for a variety of applications including individual workspaces, meeting rooms, and more. Personalize Serenity with integrated arm and armless models, five base options, and choose from a broad selection of wood finishes and graded-in and contract upholsteries, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

### CONSTRUCTION

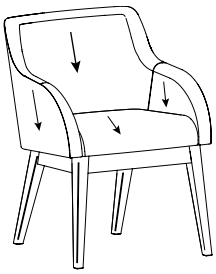
- Internal steel frame with high density polyurethane foam over molding
- High grade polyurethane foam, 2" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Four leg wood chair base is made from European beech, and is individually hand assembled
- Four star swivel wood base is made of Ash; and is pre-assembled and pre-finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Units rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

**Seating**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| SN30C | Upholstery | CF Stinson Lattice Rosewood |
| | Base | SN4L |
| | Finish | ORW |
| SN40C | Upholstery | CF Stinson Moby Vesper |
| | Base | SS5SA |
| | Caster | CHRC |

### SERENITY UPHOLSTERY



Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Each upholstery is reviewed by production for the best application. Arrows indicate direction of application for these upholsteries.

See the COM/COL form for additional details or contact your Indiana Furniture Sales Support member.

### SERENITY BASE OPTIONS

**4-Leg Base**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SN4L | 4 Legs; See **Wood Finishes** and Specify | N/C |

**4-Star Aluminum Swivel Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SS4SA | Low Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides | $ 132 |
| SL4SA | High Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides | $ 69 |

**4-Star Wood Swivel Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SSBO | 4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Blonde Oak | $ 388 |
| SSSPW | 4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Spiced Walnut | $ 388 |

### SERENITY BASE OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

**5-Star Swivel Bases**

*Must specify both base and glide/caster code*

SS5SA — 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment

**Options: Must Specify One**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GLIDE | Glides | $ 34 |
| BCC | Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster | $ 53 |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | $ 53 |
| CASTC | Chrome Caster | $ 98 |
| CHRC | Chrome Rimmed Casters with Roll Control | $ 417 |
| SS5SARA | 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment and Auto-Return with Glides | $ 150 |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | |
|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night |
| BW | Beigewood* |
| BL | Black |
| CO | Columbian Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* |
| WH | Designer White |
| EF | Espresso |
| FO | Fawn Oak* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut |
| HNW | Henna Walnut |
| KHE | Kirsche |
| LW | Legacy Walnut |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| MNR | Midnight Run |
| NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| PTK | Portico Teak* |
| RC | River Cherry* |
| SCH | Select Cherry |
| SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| TK | Studio Teak |
| SM | Sugar Maple |
| WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| WNB | White Nebbia |
| WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

Indiana FURNITURE

# SERENITY
## GUEST SEATING BY PLEDGE (SN SERIES)

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



### STATEMENT OF LINE



Serenity Armless Chair: SN30C



Serenity Arm Chair: SN40C

**Base Options** (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



4-star Wood Swivel Base:
**SSBO** (Blonde Oak)
**SSSPW** (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
**SS4SA**



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
**SL4SA**



4-Leg Wood Base:
**SN4L**



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
**SS5SA** (No Auto Return)
**SS5SARA** (With Auto Return)

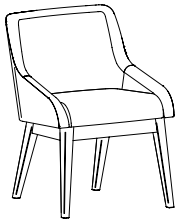
5-star Aluminum Base Features:

- Pneumatic Height Adjustment
- Optional Auto-Return; Must Specify Glides with Auto-Return Option

Indiana FURNITURE

# SERENITY

## GUEST SEATING BY PLEDGE (SN SERIES)

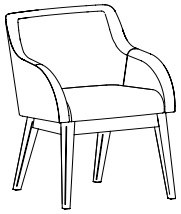
| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SERENITY ARMLESS CHAIR** | SN30C | | | | | | | | | |
|  | SN4L BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 31⅛ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 18⅞ | - | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SSBO/SPW BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 30 | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 17¾ | - | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SS4SA BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 31⅛ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 18⅞ | - | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SL4SA BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 29⅛ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 16⅞ | - | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SS5SA/RA BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 29-32⅞ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 16¾-20⅝ | - | 25 | 16.3 |

**Description**

- Must Specify Base; Options Include: 4-Leg (Specify Wood Finish), 4-Star Wood Swivel, Low and High Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivels, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel (See Base Option Details and Pricing)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Base
Finish (if applicable)
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ 1714 | 1830 | 1930 | 2024 | 2170 | 2316 | 2526 | 2744 | 3000 | 3294 | 2450 | 2766 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SERENITY CHAIR** | SN40C | | | | | | | | | |
|  | SN4L BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 31⅛ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 18⅞ | 27¼ | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SSBO/SPW BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 30 | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 17¾ | 26⅛ | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SS4SA BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 31⅛ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 18⅞ | 27¼ | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SL4SA BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 29⅛ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 16⅞ | 25¼ | 25 | 16.3 |
| | SS5SA/RA BASE | 22¾ | 22¾ | 29-32⅞ | 17⅛ | 16⅜ | 16¾-20⅝ | 21⅞-25¼ | 25 | 16.3 |

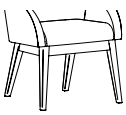
**Description**

- Must Specify Base; Options Include: 4-Leg (Specify Wood Finish), 4-Star Wood Swivel, Low and High Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivels, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel (See Base Option Details and Pricing)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Base
Finish (if applicable)
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.00 | $ 1763 | 1879 | 1979 | 2073 | 2219 | 2365 | 2575 | 2793 | 3049 | 3343 | 2499 | 2815 |

**Base Options:** (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



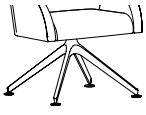
4-Leg Wood Base
**SN4L**



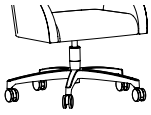
4-star Wood Swivel Base
**SSBO**
**SSSPW**



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides
**SS4SA**



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides
**SL4SA**



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides
**SS5SA** (No Auto Return)
**SS5SARA** (With Auto Return)
(Must specify Glides with Auto Return)

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

In partnership with Pledge, a UK-based company, we welcome Spirit.

Spirit has a refined and inviting form and capitalizes on versatility and comfort. Offered with an outer upholstered or wood shell, adding elegance to the simplicity. Find your perfect fit with Options ranging from Spirit Lite to Spirit High Back Lounge, all offering multiple base options to suit your functional need and design style. Add a coordinating Spirit table to complete your look.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components are molded plywood
- Frames are individually hand assembled
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2" thick in the seat and back
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1" TFL or 1⅛" HPL surface thickness with 1 mm PVC edge band and Square edge profile HPL tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands and TFL tops are 1" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Black or Aluminum Powder Coat and Chrome wireframes
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

**Seating**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| STL2C | Upholstery | Momentum Cover Cloth Graphite |
| | Base | SS5SA |
| | Caster | CHRC |

**Tables**

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| ST11C | Finish | WTA |
| | Base | STWFA |

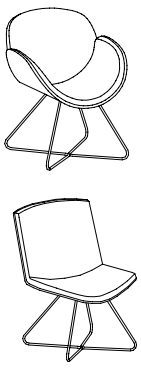
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

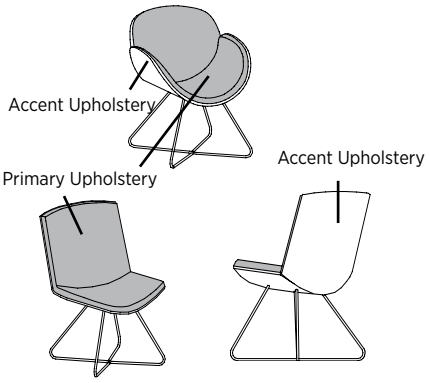
Upholstery Tips: Flexible and stretchy upholstery materials generally work best for this series. Silicone and polyurethane-based materials usually perform better than PVC-based materials, while woven fabric materials with thin backers typically work better.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### SPIRIT AND SPIRIT LITE BASE OPTIONS

*Base options for Spirit Lite and the Non-Wood Shell Spirit Chair.*



Spirit Lite Chair
**STL2C**
*Shown with Wire Base*



Spirit Lite Chair with Headrest
**STL2C-HR**
*Shown with Wire Base*



Spirit Chair (Non-Wood Shell)
**ST2C**
*Shown with Wire Base*

**Wireframe Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SSWFA | Wireframe Base, Aluminum | N/C |
| SSWFB | Wireframe Base, Black | N/C |
| SSWFC | Wireframe Base, Chrome | $ 112 |

**4-Star Swivel Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SS4SA | Low Profile 4-Star Polished Alum. Swivel Base with Glides | $ 427 |
| SSBO | 4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Blonde Oak | $ 945 |
| SSSPW | 4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Spiced Walnut | $ 945 |

**Rocker Base**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SSRBB | Rocker Base with Black Frame and Wood Runners; See Finishes and Specify | $ 32 |

**5-Star Swivel Bases**

*Must specify both base and glide/caster code*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SS5SA | 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment | |
| | **Options: Must Specify One** | |
| GLIDE | Glides | $ 157 |
| BCC | Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster | $ 181 |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | $ 181 |
| CASTC | Chrome Caster | $ 255 |
| CHRC | Chrome Rimmed Casters with Roll Control | $ 622 |
| SS5SARA | 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment and Auto-Return with Glides | $ 253 |

*Additional Base Options on Next Page.*

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

### SPIRIT CHAIR WITH WOOD SHELL BASE OPTIONS

*Base options for Spirit Chair with Wood Shell*



Spirit Chair with Wood Shell
**ST5C**
*Shown with Wire Base*

**Wireframe Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SSWFA | Wireframe Base, Aluminum | N/C |
| SSWFB | Wireframe Base, Black | N/C |
| SSWFC | Wireframe Base, Chrome | $ 112 |

**4-Star Swivel Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SS4SA | Low Profile 4-Star Polished Alum. Swivel Base with Glides | $ 427 |

**5-Star Swivel Bases**

*Must specify both base and glide/caster code*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SS5SA | 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment | |
| | **Options: Must Specify One** | |
| GLIDE | Glides | $ 157 |
| BCC | Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster | $ 181 |
| BHC | Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces | $ 181 |
| CASTC | Chrome Caster | $ 255 |
| CHRC | Chrome Rimmed Casters with Roll Control | $ 622 |
| SS5SARA | 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment and Auto-Return with Glides | $ 253 |

### SPIRIT LOUNGE BASE OPTIONS

*Base options for Spirit Lounge*



Spirit Lounge
**SL23P**
*Shown with SL4SA Base*



Spirit Lounge High Back
**SL24P**
*Shown with Wire Base*

**Wireframe Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SLWFA | Wireframe Base, Aluminum | N/C |
| SLWFB | Wireframe Base, Black | N/C |
| SLWFC | Wireframe Base, Chrome | $ 197 |

**4-Star Swivel Bases**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SL4SA | High Profile 4-Star Polished Alum. Swivel Base with Glides | $ 563 |
| SLBO | 4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Blonde Oak | $ 1007 |
| SLSPW | 4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Spiced Walnut | $ 1007 |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | |
|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night |
| BW | Beigewood* |
| BL | Black |
| CO | Columbian Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* |
| WH | Designer White |
| EF | Espresso |
| FO | Fawn Oak* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut |
| HNW | Henna Walnut |
| KHE | Kirsche |
| LW | Legacy Walnut |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| MNR | Midnight Run |
| NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| PTK | Portico Teak* |
| RC | River Cherry* |
| SCH | Select Cherry |
| SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| TK | Studio Teak |
| SM | Sugar Maple |
| WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| WNB | White Nebbia |
| WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

### TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

*^ HPL Only*

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | WHS | White Sand |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

## Spirit + Spirit Lite Seating



Spirit Lite:
STL2C



Spirit Lite with Headrest:
STL2C-HR



Spirit Chair:
ST2C



*Spirit Chair with Wood Shell:
ST5C

## Base Options *(* indicates bases available on ST5C)*



Wireframe Base:

***SSWFA** (Aluminum)
***SSWFB** (Black)
***SSWFC** (Chrome)



4-star Swivel Wood Base:

**SSBO** (Blonde Oak)
**SSSPW** (Spiced Walnut)



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
***SS4SA**



Rocker Base:
**SSRBB**



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
***SS5SA**
***SS5SARA** (with Auto-Return)

## Spirit Lounge Seating



Spirit Lounge Chair:
SL23P



Spirit High Back Lounge Chair:
SL24P

## Base Options



Wireframe Base:

**SLWFA** (Aluminum)
**SLWFB** (Black)
**SLWFC** (Chrome)



4-star Swivel Wood Base:

**SLBO** (Blonde Oak)
**SLSPW** (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



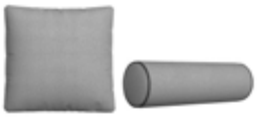
Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:

**SS4SA**



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:

**SL4SA**



Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping.
Visit our website for more details.

## Tables



Spirit Table:
ST11C (TFL)
ST11CH (HPL)



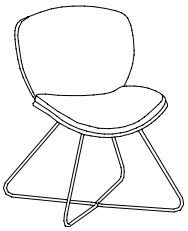
Spirit Round Table:
SLT-1W (TFL)
SLT-1WH (HPL)

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

### SPIRIT LITE CHAIR



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

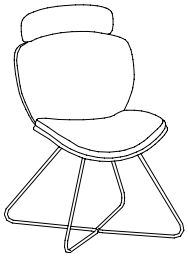
| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | STL2C | | | | | | | | | |
| | SSWFA/B/C BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 31⅞ | 22 | 19½ | 16⅜ | - | 32 | 24.0 |
| | SSBO/SPW BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 31½ | 22 | 19½ | 16 | - | 32 | 24.0 |
| | SS4SA BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 31⅞ | 22 | 19½ | 16⅜ | - | 32 | 24.0 |
| | SSRBB BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 29½ | 22 | 19½ | 14 | - | 32 | 24.0 |
| | SS5SA BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 30-33⅝ | 22 | 19½ | 14½-18⅛ | - | 32 | 24.0 |

**Description**

- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): Rocker, 4-Star Wood Swivel, 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 1488 | 1633 | 1758 | 1876 | 2058 | 2241 | 2503 | 2776 | 3096 | 3463 | 2408 | 2803 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1488 | 1546 | 1596 | 1643 | 1716 | 1789 | 1894 | 2003 | 2131 | 2278 | 1856 | 2014 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

### SPIRIT LITE CHAIR WITH HEADREST



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

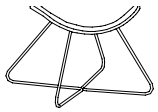
| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | STL2C-HR | | | | | | | | | |
| | SSWFA/B/C BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 37⅞ | 22 | 19½ | 16⅜ | - | 34 | 24.8 |
| | SSBO/SPW BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 37½ | 22 | 19½ | 16 | - | 34 | 24.8 |
| | SS4SA BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 37⅞ | 22 | 19½ | 16⅜ | - | 34 | 24.8 |
| | SSRBB BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 35½ | 22 | 19½ | 14 | - | 34 | 24.8 |
| | SS5SA BASE | 23⅝ | 26 | 33⅞-37½ | 22 | 19½ | 14½-18⅛ | - | 34 | 24.8 |

**Description**

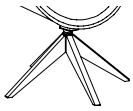
- Standard with: Headrest and Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): Rocker, 4-Star Wood Swivel, 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.00 | $ | 1760 | 1934 | 2084 | 2225 | 2444 | 2663 | 2978 | 3305 | 3689 | 4130 | 2864 | 3338 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | $ | 1760 | 1847 | 1922 | 1993 | 2102 | 2212 | 2369 | 2533 | 2725 | 2945 | 2312 | 2549 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

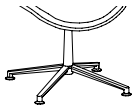
**Base Options:** (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



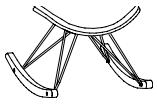
Wireframe Base:
**SSWFA** (Aluminum)
**SSWFB** (Black)
**SSWFC** (Chrome)



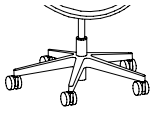
4-star Swivel Wood Base:
**SSBO** (Blonde Oak)
**SSSPW** (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
**SS4SA**



Rocker Base:
**SSRBB**



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
**SS5SA** (No Auto Return)
**SS5SARA** (With Auto Return)
(Must Order Glides With Auto Return)

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..



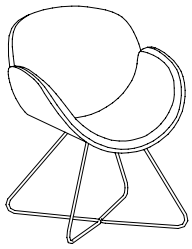
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPIRIT CHAIR** | ST2C | | | | | | | | | |
| | SSWFA/B/C BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 33½ | 20 | 19½ | 17½ | 27⅜ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SSBO/SPW BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 32⅞ | 20 | 19½ | 16⅞ | 26¾ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SS4SA BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 33½ | 20 | 19½ | 17½ | 27⅜ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SSRBB BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 31 | 20 | 19½ | 15 | 24⅞ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SS5SA BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 32-35⅝ | 20 | 19½ | 16-19⅝ | 25⅞-29½ | 38 | 24.0 |



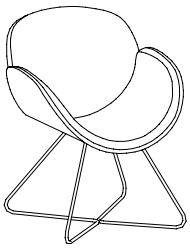
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

**Description**

- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): Rocker, 4-Star Wood Swivel, 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.25 | $ 2087 | 2276 | 2438 | 2591 | 2828 | 3065 | 3407 | 3761 | 4177 | 4655 | 3283 | 3797 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.75 | $ 2087 | 2189 | 2276 | 2358 | 2486 | 2614 | 2798 | 2988 | 3212 | 3470 | 2731 | 3008 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPIRIT CHAIR WITH WOOD SHELL** | ST5C | | | | | | | | | |
| | SSWFA/B/C BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 33½ | 20 | 19½ | 17½ | 27⅜ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SSBO/SPW BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 32⅞ | 20 | 19½ | 16⅞ | 26¾ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SS4SA BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 33½ | 20 | 19½ | 17½ | 27⅜ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SSRBB BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 31 | 20 | 19½ | 15 | 24⅞ | 38 | 24.0 |
| | SS5SA BASE | 24⅞ | 25¼ | 32-35⅝ | 20 | 19½ | 16-19⅝ | 25⅞-29½ | 38 | 24.0 |



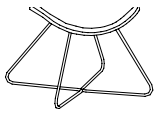
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

**Description**

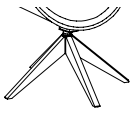
- Standard with: Clear Walnut Finished Wood Shell and Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 2996 | 3083 | 3158 | 3229 | 3338 | 3448 | 3605 | 3769 | 3961 | 4181 | 3548 | 3785 |

**Base Options:** (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



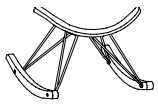
Wireframe Base:
**SSWFA** (Aluminum)
**SSWFB** (Black)
**SSWFC** (Chrome)



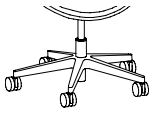
4-star Swivel Wood Base:
**SSBO** (Blonde Oak)
**SSSPW** (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
**SS4SA**



Rocker Base:
**SSRBB**



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
**SS5SA** (No Auto Return)
**SS5SARA** (With Auto Return)
(Must Order Glides With Auto Return)

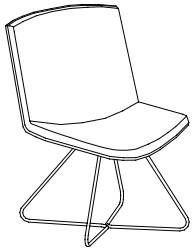
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPIRIT LOUNGE CHAIR** | SL23P | | | | | | | | | |
| | SSWFA/B/C BASE | 23⅝ | 26⅜ | 35⅝ | 24 | 20 | 16⅛ | - | 40 | 24.0 |
| | SSBO/SSSPW BASE | 23⅝ | 26⅜ | 33⅞ | 24 | 20 | 14⅜ | - | 40 | 24.0 |
| | SL4SA BASE | 23⅝ | 26⅜ | 35⅝ | 24 | 20 | 14⅛ | - | 40 | 24.0 |



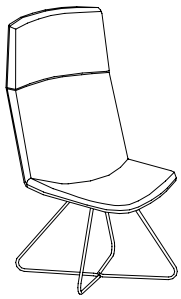
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

**Description**

- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SLWFC, Add $177)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): 4-Star Polished Aluminum and 4-Star Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 3.00 | $ | 1633 | 1807 | 1957 | 2098 | 2317 | 2536 | 2851 | 3178 | 3562 | 4003 | 2737 | 3211 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.50 | $ | 1633 | 1720 | 1795 | 1866 | 1975 | 2085 | 2242 | 2406 | 2598 | 2818 | 2185 | 2422 |
| Accent | 1.50 | $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 | 552 | 789 |

| **SPIRIT HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR** | SL24P | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SSWFA/B/C BASE | 23⅝ | 26⅜ | 48¼ | 24 | 20 | 16⅛ | - | 44 | 24.8 |
| | SSBO/SSSPW BASE | 23⅝ | 26⅜ | 47½ | 24 | 20 | 14⅜ | - | 44 | 24.8 |
| | SL4SA BASE | 23⅝ | 26⅜ | 46¼ | 24 | 20 | 14⅛ | - | 44 | 24.8 |



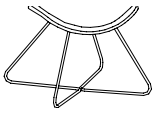
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

**Description**

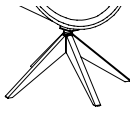
- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SLWFC, Add $177)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): 4-Star Polished Aluminum and 4-Star Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 4.00 | $ | 2167 | 2399 | 2599 | 2787 | 3079 | 3371 | 3791 | 4227 | 4739 | 5327 | 3639 | 4271 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.00 | $ | 2167 | 2283 | 2383 | 2477 | 2623 | 2769 | 2979 | 3197 | 3453 | 3747 | 2903 | 3219 |
| Accent | 2.00 | $ | 0 | 116 | 216 | 310 | 456 | 602 | 812 | 1030 | 1286 | 1580 | 736 | 1052 |

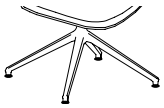
**Base Options:** (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



Wireframe Base:
**SSWFA** (Aluminum)
**SSWFB** (Black)
**SSWFC** (Chrome)



4-star Swivel Wood Base:
**SSBO** (Blonde Oak)
**SSSPW** (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides
(*SL23P and SL24P only*):
**SL4SA**

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..



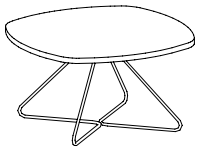
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT

## GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPIRIT SQUARE TABLE** | ST11C | TFL | 27 | 27 | 17 | 31 | 11.4 | T$ | 949 |
| | ST11CH | HPL | 27 | 27 | 17 | 31 | 11.4 | P$ | 1145 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color

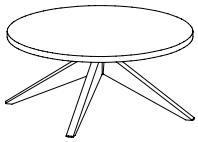
**Description**

- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top and Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color (See Details Below)
- Features Square Edge Profile

**Wireframe Base Options: Specify & Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STWFA | Wireframe, Aluminum | | N/C |
| STWFB | Wireframe, Black | | N/C |
| STWFC | Wireframe, Chrome | $ | 66 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPIRIT ROUND TABLE** | SLT-1W | TFL | 31½ | 31½ | 14½ | 31 | 11.4 | T$ | 1672 |
| | SLT-1WH | HPL | 31½ | 31½ | 14½ | 31 | 11.4 | P$ | 1853 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top and 4-Star Swivel Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)
- Features Square Edge Profile

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SYNERGY
## MULTI-USE SEATING (8200 SERIES)

The Synergy Collection has partitions, tables, and seating to create spaces in an impromptu way without the need for complex architecture. Synergy Seating includes Cubby Benches that provide easy storage and mobility, Team Benches for multiple users, and Stools with three seating heights.

### CONSTRUCTION

**SEATING**

- All bench and stool joints are precisely fit with lag bolt connections for maximum strength and durability
- Stools and benches are rated for users up to 275lbs, ship fully assembled and feature 1½" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam on the stools and bench seats
- Stool legs are 2"D, crafted from European Beech, and individually hand sanded prior to being finished with non-marring fixed nylon glides when casters are not selected

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

| MODEL | QTY | DESCRIPTION | EXAMPLE |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CUBBY BENCH** | | | |
| 820-4822MCB | 1 | Upholstery | Momentum Colorloop Smoke |
| | | Chassis Color | ORW |
| | | Foot Ring Metal Accent | ALUM |
| **STOOLS** | | | |
| 821 | 2 | Upholstery | CF Stinson Drift Tidepool |
| | | Leg Color | ORW |
| | | Foot Ring Metal Accent | ALUM |

### TFL (T) COLOR OPTIONS FOR CUBBY BENCH

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PTK | Portico Teak |
| BW | Beigewood | RC | River Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### SEATING LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Units feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### METAL ACCENT COLORS FOR CUBBY BENCH AND STOOLS

Metal accents are featured on the cubby bench and stools in three colors. Must specify color.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum | SNO | Snow |
| BLK | Black | | |



Aluminum (ALUM) Black (BLK) Snow (SNO)

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (formerly CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Cubby Bench with Casters:
820-4822MCB



Team Bench with Casters:
820-4819MTB



Team Bench with Glides:
820-4819TB



Stool with Casters:
820-2419MFS



Stool with Glides:
820-2419FS



Counter Height Stool
with Glides:
821

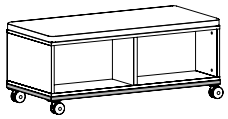


Bar Height Stool
with Glides:
822

Indiana FURNITURE

# SYNERGY
## MULTI-USE SEATING (8200 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CUBBY BENCH | 820-4822MCB | 48 | 19 | 17½ | 47 | 9.2 |



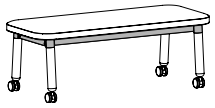
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Chassis Finish
Metal Accent Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Four (4) 75mm Non-Locking Casters
- Two (2) Cubbies on Each Side, Four (4) Cubbies Total; Each Cubby is 22½"W x 10¼"D x 12"H
- Cushion is One Piece
- Must Specify TFL Chassis; See TFL Colors and Specify
- Metal Accent Measures 1" Square, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 2027 | 2114 | 2189 | 2260 | 2369 | 2479 | 2636 | 2800 | 2992 | 3212 | 2579 | 2816 |

| TEAM BENCH WITH CASTERS | 820-4819MTB | 48 | 19 | 17½ | 47 | 9.2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



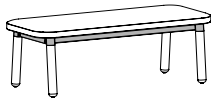
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

**Description**

- Standard with 60mm Non-Locking Casters
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 2055 | 2142 | 2217 | 2288 | 2397 | 2507 | 2664 | 2828 | 3020 | 3240 | 2607 | 2844 |

| TEAM BENCH WITH GLIDES | 820-4819TB | 48 | 19 | 17½ | 47 | 9.2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

**Description**

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D Feature Fixed Glides, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

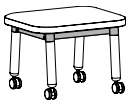
| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 | $ 1940 | 2027 | 2102 | 2173 | 2282 | 2392 | 2549 | 2713 | 2905 | 3125 | 2492 | 2729 |

See Synergy Overview For Ordering Options

Indiana FURNITURE

# SYNERGY
## MULTI-USE SEATING (8200 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STOOL WITH CASTERS | 820-2419MFS | 24 | 19 | 17½ | 29 | 4.6 |



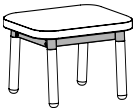
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

**Description**

- Standard with 60mm Non-Locking Casters
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1781 | 1839 | 1889 | 1936 | 2009 | 2082 | 2187 | 2296 | 2424 | 2571 | 2149 | 2307 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STOOL WITH GLIDES | 820-2419FS | 24 | 19 | 17½ | 29 | 4.6 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

**Description**

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1666 | 1724 | 1774 | 1821 | 1894 | 1967 | 2072 | 2181 | 2309 | 2456 | 2034 | 2192 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL | 821 | 16¾ | 16¾ | 27½ | 22 | 4.5 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Foot Ring Color

**Description**

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO), Must Specify Color, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1495 | 1553 | 1603 | 1650 | 1723 | 1796 | 1901 | 2010 | 2138 | 2285 | 1863 | 2021 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAR HEIGHT STOOL | 822 | 16¾ | 16¾ | 31½ | 23 | 5.1 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Foot Ring Color

**Description**

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO), Must Specify Color, See Details

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1533 | 1591 | 1641 | 1688 | 1761 | 1834 | 1939 | 2048 | 2176 | 2323 | 1901 | 2059 |

See Synergy Overview For Ordering Options

Indiana FURNITURE

# TRIFT™
## GUEST SEATING (980 SERIES)



Trift is an all-inclusive guest collection with abundant options for multiple applications. Carefully contoured frame and enhanced seat design provide hours of seated comfort. Five back options in wood and upholstery, and arm and armless models appeal to a broad base of needs. Specify for conferencing, reception, dining, healthcare, and companion seating. Trift accommodates all work areas with ease in one versatile collection.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Chairs rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 980 | Finish | AW |
| | Upholstery | CF Stinson Artisan Fossil |
| | Glides | STD |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

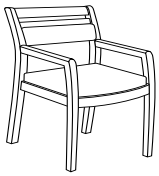
| | |
|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night |
| BW | Beigewood* |
| BL | Black |
| CO | Columbian Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* |
| WH | Designer White |
| EF | Espresso |
| FO | Fawn Oak* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut |
| HNW | Henna Walnut |
| KHE | Kirsche |
| LW | Legacy Walnut |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| MNR | Midnight Run |
| NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| PTK | Portico Teak* |
| RC | River Cherry* |
| SCH | Select Cherry |
| SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| TK | Studio Teak |
| SM | Sugar Maple |
| WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| WNB | White Nebbia |
| WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

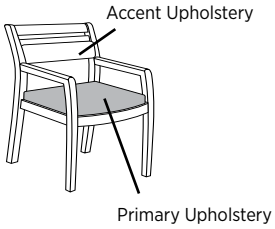
### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

**Single Upholstery**



**Contrasting Upholstery**




### GLIDE OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STD | Nylon Glides | | STD |
| FELT | Felt Glides | $ | N/C |

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





Guest with Upholstered Section:
980



Armless with Upholstered Section:
990



Guest with Wood/ Upholstery Accent:
988



Armless with Wood/ Upholstery Accent:
998



Guest with Slat Back:
986



Armless with Slat Back:
996



Guest with Wood Back Accent:
989



Armless with Wood Back Accent:
999

Indiana FURNITURE

# TRIFT™
## GUEST SEATING (980 SERIES)



| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUEST WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK SECTION | 980 | 21½ | 23½ | 32¼ | 18½ | 19 | 17½ | 25 | 23 | 16.9 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 1400 | 1458 | 1508 | 1555 | 1628 | 1701 | 1806 | 1915 | 2043 | 2190 | 1768 | 1926 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1448 | 1506 | 1556 | 1603 | 1676 | 1749 | 1854 | 1963 | 2091 | 2238 | 1816 | 1974 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| ARMLESS GUEST WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK SECTION | 990 | 21½ | 23½ | 32¼ | 18½ | 19 | 17½ | — | 22 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 1292 | 1350 | 1400 | 1447 | 1520 | 1593 | 1698 | 1807 | 1935 | 2082 | 1660 | 1818 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 1340 | 1398 | 1448 | 1495 | 1568 | 1641 | 1746 | 1855 | 1983 | 2130 | 1708 | 1866 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

| GUEST WITH SLAT BACK | 986 | 21½ | 25¾ | 32¼ | 18½ | 21 | 17½ | 25 | 23 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 1293 | 1351 | 1401 | 1448 | 1521 | 1594 | 1699 | 1808 | 1936 | 2083 | 1661 | 1819 |

| ARMLESS GUEST WITH SLAT BACK | 996 | 21½ | 25¾ | 32¼ | 18½ | 21 | 17½ | — | 22 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 1178 | 1236 | 1286 | 1333 | 1406 | 1479 | 1584 | 1693 | 1821 | 1968 | 1546 | 1704 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# TRIFT™
## GUEST SEATING (980 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Seat Height | Arm Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUEST WITH WOOD/ UPHOLSTERED ACCENT | 988 | 21½ | 23½ | 32¼ | 18½ | 19 | 17½ | 25 | 23 | 16.9 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1425 | 1483 | 1533 | 1580 | 1653 | 1726 | 1831 | 1940 | 2068 | 2215 | 1793 | 1951 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ 1473 | 1531 | 1581 | 1628 | 1701 | 1774 | 1879 | 1988 | 2116 | 2263 | 1841 | 1999 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

| ARMLESS GUEST WITH WOOD/ UPHOLSTERED ACCENT | 998 | 21½ | 23½ | 32¼ | 18½ | 19 | 17½ | — | 22 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1310 | 1368 | 1418 | 1465 | 1538 | 1611 | 1716 | 1825 | 1953 | 2100 | 1678 | 1836 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ 1358 | 1416 | 1466 | 1513 | 1586 | 1659 | 1764 | 1873 | 2001 | 2148 | 1726 | 1884 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 | 368 | 526 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

| GUEST WITH WOOD BACK ACCENT | 989 | 21½ | 23½ | 32¼ | 18½ | 19 | 17½ | 25 | 23 | 16.90 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1293 | 1351 | 1401 | 1448 | 1521 | 1594 | 1699 | 1808 | 1936 | 2083 | 1661 | 1819 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

| ARMLESS GUEST WITH WOOD BACK ACCENT | 999 | 21½ | 23½ | 32¼ | 18½ | 19 | 17½ | — | 22 | 16.9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



**Description**

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ 1187 | 1245 | 1295 | 1342 | 1415 | 1488 | 1593 | 1702 | 1830 | 1977 | 1555 | 1713 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# TRIPLE PLAY™
## MULTI-HEIGHT BENCH (3 SERIES)



Triple Play can multi-task from lounge height to sitting height, and all the way up to counter height. This versatile seating line lets people choose how and where they want to work with the ability to join any group, at any height table in the room. Triple Play partners with 18" high tables, 29-30" high tables, and 36" high tables, or any range in between.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Fully upholstered product that features a high density, firm polyurethane foam interior that holds its shape; shape is static at the lounge height position and at the sitting height position and has a gentle, flexible motion while sitting at the counter height position
- Foam construction can be used to sit on any of the six sides
- Handle is covered in upholstery
- Zipper included with upholstery cover for easy removal and cleaning
- Benches rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

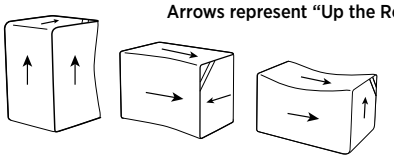
| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 3-1526ST | Upholstery | CF Stinson Artisan Seaport |
| | Welt Cord Upholstery | CF Stinson Artisan Anjou |
| | Zipper | Navy |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + TIPS

Available in single upholstery with a matching handle, and your choice of a matching or contrasting welt cord, or no welt cord at all. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather. We recommend avoiding the use of obvious directional patterns due to Triple Play's multiple positions of use.

Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to have the upholstery pattern going the same direction while making the best use of the yardage supplied.

**Arrows represent "Up the Roll".**

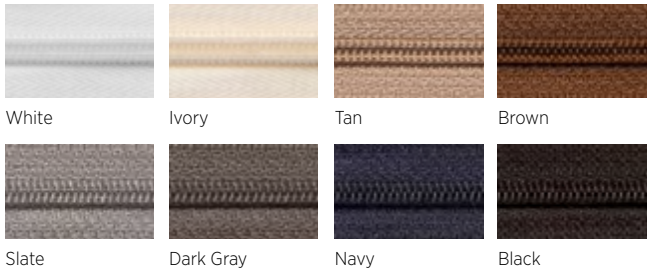


Upholstery Tips: Due to constant compression of the upholstery material, it is recommended to pick a material that does not easily fray. In most cases vinyl and vinyl-like materials will perform well. When evaluating a woven fabric material, check how easy it is to separate the woven strands. Typically, fabric materials with a thick backer or a non-linear weave pattern work best.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

### ZIPPER COLOR OPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Black | Ivory | Tan |
| Brown | Navy | White |
| Dark Gray | Slate | |



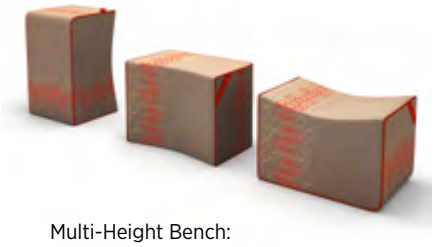
White | Ivory | Tan | Brown

Slate | Dark Gray | Navy | Black

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE

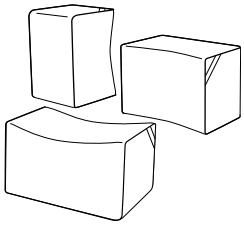


Multi-Height Bench:
3-1526ST

Indiana FURNITURE

# TRIPLE PLAY™
## MULTI-HEIGHT BENCH (3 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Chair Width | Chair Depth | Chair Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MULTI-HEIGHT BENCH | 3-1526ST | 18 | 16½-15 | 26 | 12.8 | 5.8 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Matching Upholstered Handle
- Rotate Seat to Provide Seating for 18”H, 29-30”H, and 36”H Tables, or any range in between
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery with Welt Cord (See Details)
- We recommend avoiding the use of obvious directional patterns due to the multiple positions of use

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Welt Cord
Zipper Color

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | |
| With Welt Cord | 3.00 $ | 1020 | 1194 | 1344 | 1485 | 1704 | 1923 | 2238 | 2565 | 2949 | 3390 |
| No Welt Cord | 2.00 $ | 897 | 1013 | 1113 | 1207 | 1353 | 1499 | 1709 | 1927 | 2183 | 2477 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 2.00 $ | 1020 | 1136 | 1236 | 1330 | 1476 | 1622 | 1832 | 2050 | 2306 | 2600 |
| Welt Cord | 1.00 $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 |

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

# Accents

Indiana FURNITURE

# CUSH
## STATEMENT OF LINE

Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping, to bring the comforts of home or add sophistication to any space. Be inspired by our broad range of graded-in fabrics, contract fabrics or use a COM to personalize your Cush pillows.

### CONSTRUCTION

- All pillows are sewn shut for added security
- All pillows feature a smooth non-woven fabric pillow insert
- Square and rectangle inserts are filled with a soft moldable poly fiber that simulates the look of down feathers
- Bolster pillows are filled with a resilient poly insert for extra durability

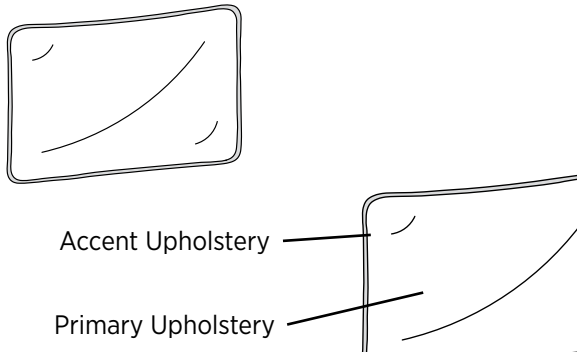
### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 01-1806BPP | Primary Upholstery | KnollTextiles Buzz Bittersweet |
| | Accent Upholstery | KnollTextiles Buzz Flash |
| 01-1407TPRP | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Gem Ocean |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Contrasting upholsteries available on pillows with piping in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options.

**Contrasting Upholstery**




### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance



### STATEMENT OF LINE



Bolster Pillow
01-1806BP



Bolster Pillow With Piping
01-1806BPP



23" Square Throw Pillow
01-2323TPS



23" Square Throw Pillow With Piping
01-2323TPSP



17" Square Throw Pillow
01-1717TPS



17" Square Throw Pillow With Piping
01-1717TPSP



19"x11" Rectangle Throw Pillow
01-1911TPR



19"x11" Rectangle Throw Pillow With Piping
01-1911TPRP



14"x7" Rectangle Throw Pillow
01-1407TPR

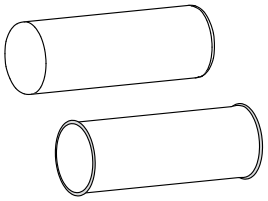


14"x7" Rectangle Throw Pillow With Piping
01-1407TPRP

Indiana FURNITURE

# CUSH ACCENT PILLOWS

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOLSTER PILLOW | 01-1806BP | | 18 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2.1 |
| | 01-1806BPP | With Piping | 18 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2.1 |



With Piping

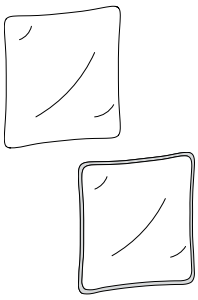
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

**Description**

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 355 | 413 | 463 | 510 | 583 | 656 | 761 | 870 | 998 | 1145 |
| Single Upholstery with Piping | 1.00 | $ | 537 | 595 | 645 | 692 | 765 | 838 | 943 | 1052 | 1180 | 1327 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 585 | 643 | 693 | 740 | 813 | 886 | 991 | 1100 | 1228 | 1375 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 |

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23" SQUARE THROW PILLOW | 01-2323TPS | | 23 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 2.1 |
| | 01-2323TPSP | With Piping | 23 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 2.1 |



With Piping

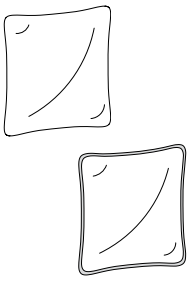
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

**Description**

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 293 | 351 | 401 | 448 | 521 | 594 | 699 | 808 | 936 | 1083 |
| Single Upholstery with Piping | 1.00 | $ | 446 | 504 | 554 | 601 | 674 | 747 | 852 | 961 | 1089 | 1236 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 494 | 552 | 602 | 649 | 722 | 795 | 900 | 1009 | 1137 | 1284 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 |

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17" SQUARE THROW PILLOW | 01-1717TPS | | 17 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 2.1 |
| | 01-1717TPSP | With Piping | 17 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 2.1 |



With Piping

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

**Description**

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

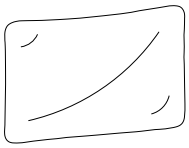
| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 268 | 326 | 376 | 423 | 496 | 569 | 674 | 783 | 911 | 1058 |
| Single Upholstery with Piping | 1.00 | $ | 406 | 464 | 514 | 561 | 634 | 707 | 812 | 921 | 1049 | 1196 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 454 | 512 | 562 | 609 | 682 | 755 | 860 | 969 | 1097 | 1244 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 |

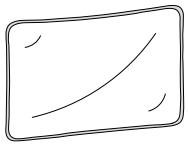
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# CUSH ACCENT PILLOWS

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **19"x11" RECTANGLE THROW PILLOW** | 01-1911TPR | | 19 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 2.1 |
| | 01-1911TPRP | With Piping | 19 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 2.1 |





With Piping

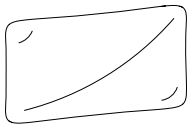
**Description**

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 302 | 360 | 410 | 457 | 530 | 603 | 708 | 817 | 945 | 1092 |
| Single Upholstery with Piping | 1.00 | $ | 453 | 511 | 561 | 608 | 681 | 754 | 859 | 968 | 1096 | 1243 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 501 | 559 | 609 | 656 | 729 | 802 | 907 | 1016 | 1144 | 1291 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **14"x7" RECTANGLE THROW PILLOW** | 01-1407TPR | | | | 14 | 4 | 7 | | | 2 | 1.0 | |
| | 01-1407TPRP | With Piping | | | 14 | 4 | 7 | | | 2 | 1.0 | |





With Piping

**Description**

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

| List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.00 | $ | 263 | 321 | 371 | 418 | 491 | 564 | 669 | 778 | 906 | 1053 |
| Single Upholstery with Piping | 1.00 | $ | 403 | 461 | 511 | 558 | 631 | 704 | 809 | 918 | 1046 | 1193 |
| Contrasting Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1.00 | $ | 451 | 509 | 559 | 606 | 679 | 752 | 857 | 966 | 1094 | 1241 |
| Accent | 1.00 | $ | 0 | 58 | 108 | 155 | 228 | 301 | 406 | 515 | 643 | 790 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana
FURNITURE

# COM/COL + Graded-In Programs


**COM/COL Form** 250
**Sample Form** 251
Anzea 252
Arc|Com 253
Architex 254
Camira 257
Carnegie 257
Concertex 258
DesignTex 259
Duvaltex 260
KnollTextiles 260
Kvadrat 261
Maharam 261
Momentum Textiles + Wallcoverings 263
Pallas 265
Stinson 266
Cortina Leathers 268
Green Hides 268
Spradling 268
Ultrafabrics 268

Indiana
FURNITURE

# COM/COL FORM

**COM - CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL**

All Indiana Furniture seating is available with material furnished by the customer. Refer to grade 1 for list prices. Refer to individual model number for COM yardage requirements. The listed COM yardage requirement is based on the use of non-directional upholstery 54" wide for a quantity of one chair. Extra upholstery is required to match any pattern with a repeat, either vertically or horizontally. Use the chart below as a guide to add to plain COM yardage requirements listed in the price list.

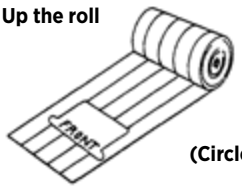
For multiple chair quantities, contact customer service to optimize the yardage per chair at 800-422-5727.

| Upholstery Width | Plain Upholstery | 2"- 14" Repeat | 15"- 27" Repeat | 28"- 36" Repeat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54" | 0% | 10% | 25% | 30% |

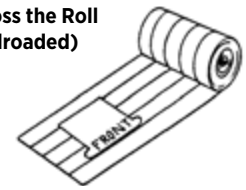
**Upholsteries less than 54" wide will not be accepted.**

Due to the upholstering process used by Indiana Furniture, some COM upholsteries are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the upholstery supplier. All Upholstery COM's are cut "up the roll" and all vinyls are cut "across the roll" by Indiana Furniture unless otherwise directed by the customer (see below). All directional upholsteries on Indiana Furniture frames match both vertically and horizontally. If you do not desire repeat match, please specify on order.

**Up the roll**




**Across the Roll (Railroaded)**




**(Circle One)**

Note: Directional upholsteries, such as stripes, patterns and plaids may not meet your satisfaction due to contoured shapes and tufting of some models. Should you require such a selection, we will upholster as perfect as possible, but such orders are not subject to return. If in doubt, contact your Indiana Furniture Customer Service Representative prior to placing the order.

**COL - CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER**

Indiana Furniture is pleased to accommodate COL selections whenever this special need arises. Refer to grade 1 for list prices. To calculate COL requirements, multiply the COM yardage required times 18 (1 yard of upholstery = 18 sq. ft. of usable leather). Customer's own leather specifications for Indiana Furniture seating shown within the price list are based on an average hide size of 45-50 square feet.

All square footage requirements are based on usable footage. The shape of a hide and the usable, clean footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Please note leather is a natural product, and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

**Indiana Furniture reserves the right to inspect, approve, or reject any COM/COL upholstery. Once approved, Indiana Furniture cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of COM/COL material.**

**COM/COL Ordering Instructions:**

1. Include a 6" sample of the upholstery stapled to the order indicating which side is to be exposed.
2. If COM has a pattern or stripe, indicate whether to apply vertically or horizontally. All stripes will be applied vertically unless specified otherwise.
3. Specify the upholstery supplier's name, upholstery pattern, pattern color, and pattern number.

For TB 117-2013, the upholstery materials in this product (check one):

_____ contain added flame retardant chemicals

_____ contain NO added flame retardant chemicals

**COM/COL ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Fill out the form below and attach sample according to instructions on reverse side of form. **COM's/COL's must meet and include written confirmation from the supplier verifying CALTB 117-2013 compliance and you must designate the flammability materials within for the TB 117-2013 label.** Check the box above to comply with California Business and Professions Code Section 19094. Failure to complete these forms and supply samples will delay the scheduling of the purchase order. Orders will not be scheduled until upholstery is received from the supplier. Upholstery should not be ordered until Indiana Furniture has verified the yardage required.

Check one: ☐ COM ☐ COL

Dealer Name _____ Phone _____ Email _____

Contact Person _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mill/Supplier _____ Pattern _____ Color _____

Repeat Inches: Horizontal _____ Vertical _____ Directional: ☐ Up the Roll / RailRoad ☐

Selected Upholstery is Required to be 54" Wide - Is Your Upholstery Choice 54" Wide? ☐ Yes / No ☐ If no, Approval is Required.

Face Reversible: ☐ Yes / No ☐

Product COM/COL is to be applied to:

1) Model # _____ Qty* _____ Ydg. Ea. _____ x Repeat _____ = _____ Yds.

2) Model # _____ Qty* _____ Ydg. Ea. _____ x Repeat _____ = _____ Yds.

* For multiple chair quantities, contact customer service to optimize the yardage required.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:**

Advise dealer of COM/COL Rqd: _____ Signed: _____
CSR

Notes: _____

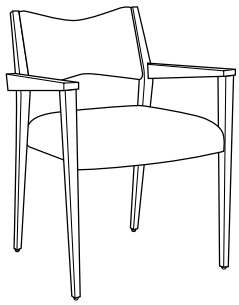
Indiana
FURNITURE

# SAMPLE FORM

**TOP**

**6″ x 6″**
**Sample**

**TOP**



**NOTE IMPORTANT REQUIRED INSTRUCTIONS:**
Attach sample showing exposed side and mark direction upholstery is to be applied.

**Form & Upholstery Swatch should be sent to:**
Indiana Furniture
Attn Customer Service
PO Box 270
1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste. A
Jasper, IN 47547-0270

**COM/COL should be sent to:**
Indiana Furniture
1095 W. 100 S.
Dock 1
Jasper, IN 47546

A Packing Slip Must Be Included

**Checklist**
Have you completed the following requirements?

1) ___ Attached Sample
2) ___ Marked Direction
3) ___ Verified Width and Yardage with Indiana Furniture
4) ___ Have upholstery tagged with your company name
5) ___ Have upholstery tagged with your purchase order #
6) ___ Have your vendor list their name, pattern, color and yardage on the packing list

Do Not Order Upholstery Until Indiana Furniture Has Calculated Yardage

ANZEA.

**For Anzea Samples:**
Call: 817-336-2310
Visit: www.anzea.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| A New Twist | 4 |
| April | 8 |
| Assumed Luxury | 8 |
| Athena | 6 |
| Baby Bear | 7 |
| Bacci | 7 |
| Baltic-O | 8 |
| Beach Blanket | 6 |
| Big Bang | 4 |
| Boa | 6 |
| Bonnie | 5 |
| Brazos | 6 |
| Bronte | 6 |
| Buckaroo | 8 |
| Bull's Eye | 9 |
| Bye Bye Birdie | 5 |
| Calf Crazy | 8 |
| Canyon | 4 |
| Capri | 5 |
| Catalina Cruise | 6 |
| Cheap Seats | 5 |
| Chenille Twist | 4 |
| Chimera | 7 |
| Cinch | 6 |
| Cocoon | 3 |
| Copy Cow | 4 |
| Cowtown | 5 |
| Crosshatch | 4 |
| Cuddle | 7 |
| Dash Of Color | 5 |
| Dazzler | 7 |
| Dodge City | 8 |
| E-Scape | 7 |
| Extra Celestial | 3 |
| Fionna | 5 |
| First Class | 4 |
| Focus | 7 |
| Four Corners | 5 |
| Fowl Play | 8 |
| Free Time | 8 |
| Fulton | 3 |
| Gazebo | 8 |
| Gelato | 6 |
| Ghost Plaid | 6 |
| Glaze | 4 |
| Haywire | 7 |
| Hemingway | 6 |
| Hemisphere | 6 |
| Hemp Canvas | 5 |
| Highland | 5 |
| Horizon | 7 |
| Hula Hoop | 5 |
| Huxley | 6 |
| Impulse | 9 |
| Intertwine | 5 |
| Jasmine | 7 |
| Jigsaw | 5 |
| Just Kidding | 8 |
| Kapow | 5 |
| Kazam | 5 |
| Kri | 8 |
| La Piazza | 5 |
| Lafayette | 5 |
| Lamb Of Luxury | 9 |
| Limerick | 9 |
| Lucid Lines | 8 |
| Lumber Jack | 9 |
| Luzon | 8 |
| Mammoth Deception | 8 |
| Metal Mesh | 9 |
| Metallurgy | 6 |
| Mind Bender | 7 |
| Minimize | 8 |
| Minka | 7 |
| Minotaurus | 9 |
| Miragi-O | 8 |
| Mixer | 5 |
| Moody | 4 |
| Mooskin | 8 |
| Morph | 7 |
| Not-A-Hide | 4 |
| Pacific-O | 8 |
| Parley | 4 |
| Party Boat | 8 |
| Patina Glaze | 4 |
| Phantasea | 9 |
| Phoenix | 4 |
| Plain Jane | 5 |
| Plastic Basket | 5 |
| Poise | 4 |
| Quietude | 7 |
| Reflection | 6 |
| Renna | 7 |
| Ripple In Time | 5 |
| Ritzi | 6 |
| Roseus Regatta | 9 |
| Sabine | 3 |
| Shagreen | 5 |
| Shiki Silk | 4 |
| Shiny Hide | 8 |
| Silicone Grid | 8 |
| Silicone Mountain | 8 |
| Silicone Prime | 7 |
| Silicone Slopes | 8 |
| Simply Hyde | 5 |
| Sistine | 5 |
| Sky Writing | 6 |
| Sleek | 6 |
| Soul Space | 5 |
| Splash | 6 |
| Spree | 7 |
| Starting Line | 2 |
| Sticks And Strings | 5 |
| Stitch In Time | 6 |
| Stripes | 7 |
| Stripetacular | 7 |
| Tartan | 7 |
| Tas | 9 |
| Taurus | 9 |
| Technohound | 5 |
| Tempest | 7 |
| The Keys | 5 |
| Top Coats | 7 |
| Travel Roadies | 4 |
| Tumbleweed | 4 |
| Twinkle Sky | 6 |
| Twinkle Tapestry | 6 |
| Udderly Perfected | 7 |
| Ultra Air | 7 |
| Uptick | 7 |
| Varick | 3 |
| Vintage Glaze | 5 |
| Watermarks | 4 |
| Westerly | 6 |
| Western Willie | 5 |
| Wishes | 5 |
| Wow | 4 |
| XO | 5 |
| Zulu | 5 |
| Zyon | 5 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Arc|Com

**For Arc|Com Memo Samples:**
Call: 800-223-5466
Visit: arc-com.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Aberdeen | 6 |
| Alpine | 7 |
| Ambiance | 4 |
| Andromeda | 7 |
| Angle | 6 |
| Apollo | 5 |
| Arabesque | 6 |
| Astor | 6 |
| Athena | 6 |
| Atlas | 5 |
| Atmosphere | 4 |
| Atomic | 7 |
| Aura | 5 |
| Axis | 7 |
| Bali | 8 |
| Block Petal | 7 |
| Boardwalk | 5 |
| Bocce | 6 |
| Britannica | 6 |
| Bronco | 6 |
| Burkina | 7 |
| Cadence | 6 |
| Calais Stripe | 8 |
| Capri | 5 |
| Caress | 8 |
| Carnival | 6 |
| Cavo | 8 |
| Centering Stripe | 6 |
| Ceramica | 6 |
| Channel | 6 |
| Chroma | 5 |
| Cirque | 7 |
| Cloud Forest | 5 |
| Coastline | 5 |
| Compass | 7 |
| Connect | 9 |
| Contour | 5 |
| Cosmos | 5 |
| Couture | 5 |
| Crescendo | 6 |
| Crystal | 5 |
| Dakota 2 | 4 |
| Daytona | 6 |
| Drifter | 4 |
| Dynasty | 6 |
| Eden | 6 |
| Elementary | 9 |
| Elevado | 7 |
| Embrace | 5 |
| Emerson | 4 |
| Empress And Empress 2 | 4 |
| Encore | 5 |
| Engrave | 6 |
| Equinox | 5 |
| Everest | 5 |
| Evolution | 9 |
| Flora | 3 |
| Fragment | 9 |
| Francesca Wool | 9 |
| Francesca Wool Ii | 9 |
| Frontier | 4 |
| Fusion | 10 |
| Gamma | 6 |
| Gardenia | 5 |
| Gem | 5 |
| Glam | 6 |
| Glinda | 8 |
| Glo | 6 |
| Great Wall | 6 |
| Grid | 6 |
| Hanji | 7 |
| Harlequin | 7 |
| High Rise | 6 |
| Highlands | 8 |
| Horizon | 5 |
| Hush And Hush 2 | 6 |
| I Pattern | 9 |
| Illusion 2 | 4 |
| Infrastructure | 9 |
| Insight | 3 |
| Intaglio | 6 |
| Intaglio 2 | 6 |
| Interstate | 5 |
| Iona | 5 |
| Isabella | 5 |
| Journey | 7 |
| Key | 6 |
| Kuba | 7 |
| Legacy | 5 |
| Legend | 8 |
| Linea | 7 |
| Lore | 7 |
| Lunette | 7 |
| Luxe | 8 |
| Lyric | 7 |
| Majorca | 7 |
| Marquee | 6 |
| Mason | 6 |
| Mason Stripe | 7 |
| Maverick | 5 |
| Meadow | 7 |
| Metro | 8 |
| Montage | 6 |
| Moon Phase | 6 |
| Morgan | 6 |
| Morocco | 8 |
| Mustang | 5 |
| Nahouri | 6 |
| Network | 10 |
| Oculus | 6 |
| Olympus | 5 |
| Omega | 6 |
| Orinoco | 5 |
| Palatine | 6 |
| Palatine 2 | 6 |
| Paragon | 7 |
| Parentheses | 10 |
| Patina | 7 |
| Paxton | 7 |
| Perspective | 7 |
| Pinnacle | 6 |
| Pixel | 6 |
| Polished | 6 |
| Pound | 9 |
| Premiere Wool | 9 |
| Quest | 9 |
| Radius | 7 |
| Rainfall | 4 |
| Ranger | 4 |
| Raya | 7 |
| Reality Check | 6 |
| Revive | 4 |
| Rio | 5 |
| River | 7 |
| Rodeo And Rodeo 2 | 4 |
| Roundabout | 5 |
| Rover | 6 |
| Samsara | 5 |
| Sanganeri | 6 |
| Santa Fe | 8 |
| Santorini | 7 |
| Saxon | 6 |
| Sea Willow | 6 |
| Seascape | 5 |
| Sector | 6 |
| Sedona | 6 |
| Seville | 6 |
| Shadow Flower | 6 |
| Sherlock | 5 |
| Sherlock 2 | 5 |
| Shimmer | 4 |
| Shimmer 2 | 4 |
| Silk Road | 4 |
| Silverado | 5 |
| Silverado 2 | 5 |
| Skye | 6 |
| Soho | 5 |
| Solar | 4 |
| Solitude | 8 |
| Sonata Stripe | 6 |
| Speckle | 6 |
| Spectrum | 4 |
| Sphere | 9 |
| Spin | 6 |
| Spirit | 5 |
| Splash | 5 |
| Staccato | 7 |
| Stallion | 3 |
| Stetson | 4 |
| Streamline | 5 |
| Sukhala | 6 |
| Summit | 5 |
| Sundial | 7 |
| Sync | 6 |
| Tailored | 6 |
| Talavera | 9 |
| Tally | 5 |
| Terra | 4 |
| The Plaid | 9 |
| Threads | 6 |
| Tick-Tock | 6 |
| Tiebele | 6 |
| Tilde | 9 |
| Transform | 4 |
| Traverse | 6 |
| Twinkle | 5 |
| Typography | 8 |
| Vanderbilt | 6 |
| Vault | 6 |
| Velocity | 6 |
| Venture | 8 |
| Victoria | 7 |
| Vivo | 7 |
| Volt | 9 |
| Wanderer | 9 |
| Watson | 4 |
| Welsh Check | 9 |
| Windlass | 8 |
| Wrangler | 5 |
| X Pattern | 10 |
| York Plaid | 9 |
| Zip | 9 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

Architex®

**For Architex Samples:**
Call 800.621.0827
Visit www.architex-ljh.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| 57 Chevron | 6 |
| 78 RPM | 4 |
| Abaca | 5 |
| Abbey Road | 5 |
| Aberdeen | 9 |
| Abracadabra | 4 |
| Adare Manor | 4 |
| Adlon | 8 |
| Admiral | 5 |
| Affinity | 6 |
| Aficionado | 6 |
| Amagansett | 7 |
| Amenity | 5 |
| Americas Cup | 4 |
| Andromeda | 5 |
| Animal | 5 |
| Annual | 7 |
| Antico | 6 |
| Apella | 3 |
| Aperture | 4 |
| Aphrodisiac | 5 |
| Array | 6 |
| Artesima | 8 |
| Askrigg | 9 |
| Astronomy | 6 |
| Autobahn | 4 |
| Aventura | 5 |
| Awaken | 5 |
| B and B | 4 |
| Badlands | 5 |
| Bal Harbour | 5 |
| Balance | 7 |
| Balcony | 5 |
| Bamboozled | 5 |
| Bankhead | 1 |
| Bargello | 7 |
| Barnard | 7 |
| Baxter | 4 |
| Bayside | 7 |
| Beaucoup | 4 |
| Beehive | 4 |
| Bellevue | 9 |
| Belsize | 9 |
| Bergen | 5 |
| Bergerac | 5 |
| Berkshire | 5 |
| Bermuda | 6 |
| Biarritz | 5 |
| Bibury | 9 |
| Big Bird | 5 |
| Big Game | 6 |
| Bijou | 3 |
| Billow | 7 |
| Birdie | 5 |
| Biscayne | 7 |
| Boardwalk | 7 |
| Bobbin | 3 |
| Boheme | 4 |
| Bombora | 6 |
| Boston | 5 |
| Boucle | 6 |
| Boyle | 9 |
| Bozeman | 4 |
| Brera | 3 |
| Brick and Mortar | 4 |
| Brigantine | 6 |
| Brilliance | 3 |
| Brisco | 4 |
| Britannia | 6 |
| Brixton | 9 |
| Brompton | 4 |
| Brussels | 4 |
| Bryn Mawr | 7 |
| Buccaneer | 6 |
| Buenos Aires | 6 |
| Burlington | 5 |
| Cabin | 7 |
| Calamus | 5 |
| Caledonian | 4 |
| Calf | 8 |
| Calyx | 8 |
| Camellia | 7 |
| Cancan | 5 |
| Cane | 6 |
| Cantina | 5 |
| Caracas | 7 |
| Catch Me If You Can | 5 |
| Catwalk | 5 |
| Chain Link | 5 |
| Chaise | 5 |
| Chambray | 7 |
| Chamomile | 5 |
| Champagne | 7 |
| Charleston | 5 |
| Charlotte | 4 |
| Chauffeur | 4 |
| Chenille Waistcoat | 4 |
| Chesham | 9 |
| Chesterfield | 3 |
| Chetlenham | 9 |
| Chindi | 6 |
| Chronicle | 6 |
| Clarita | 4 |
| Classic | 8 |
| Cleo | 5 |
| Clipper | 6 |
| Cloud Nine | 3 |
| Clydesdale | 3 |
| Coachella | 4 |
| Coalesce | 6 |
| Coconut Grove | 7 |
| Coexist | 7 |
| Collins Ave | 8 |
| Community | 7 |
| Connect | 7 |
| Connery | 4 |
| Cool Comfort | 4 |
| Corddry | 5 |
| Corinthian | 5 |
| Cosmos | 5 |
| Couture | 5 |
| Cozy | 5 |
| Craft | 6 |
| Crepon | 4 |
| Crescendo | 5 |
| Crossover | 4 |
| Cruise | 7 |
| Cupertino | 8 |
| Dakar | 4 |
| Dakota | 5 |
| Danbury | 3 |
| Dance Party | 5 |
| Dante | 7 |
| Dapple | 7 |
| Dash | 4 |
| Daydream | 3 |
| Debonair | 3 |
| Debutante | 6 |
| Deco District | 6 |
| Deepdale | 9 |
| Deshaies | 3 |
| Detty | 2 |
| Diamant | 5 |
| Division | 7 |
| Dogwood | 7 |
| Draper | 5 |
| Dress Code | 6 |
| Drizzle | 4 |
| Dublin | 3 |
| Duotone | 6 |
| Dupioni | 4 |
| Ease | 5 |
| Echelon | 5 |
| Edge | 5 |
| Editor | 7 |
| Edwardian | 6 |
| Elegant | 4 |
| Element | 5 |
| Eloquent | 5 |
| Emergent | 7 |
| Enamored | 3 |
| English Leather | 5 |
| English Suede | 5 |
| Enigma | 5 |
| Enthusiast | 6 |
| Epiphany | 4 |
| Escapade | 3 |
| Etch | 5 |
| Ethos | 5 |
| Euphoria | 5 |
| Evolution | 4 |
| Excel | 4 |
| Excursion | 7 |
| Extravaganza | 8 |
| Fab Four | 4 |
| Fabiana | 5 |
| Factor | 5 |
| Fairfax | 7 |
| Filly | 5 |
| Financier | 4 |
| Fine Point Velvet | 7 |
| First Class | 7 |
| Flagship | 4 |
| Flannela | 6 |
| Flex | 5 |
| Flourish | 6 |
| Flow | 4 |
| Flower Market | 5 |
| Foiled | 5 |
| Folio | 4 |
| Follow the Leader | 5 |
| Fridays | 5 |
| Friendship | 5 |
| Frolic | 6 |
| Front Desk | 4 |
| Furstenberg | 3 |
| Galleon | 5 |
| Galway | 4 |
| Gemma | 6 |
| Geode | 5 |
| George | 9 |
| Gia | 7 |
| Gilded Age | 7 |
| Glint | 5 |
| Glissette | 5 |
| Glossed Linen | 4 |
| Gloucester | 9 |
| Grasscloth | 3 |
| Greenwich | 6 |
| Grenelle | 7 |
| Griffin | 6 |
| Groove | 4 |
| Haberdasher | 4 |
| Hampstead | 5 |
| Hanbel | 5 |
| Happy | 7 |
| Harbor Lights | 4 |
| Haute Seat | 8 |
| Hawes | 9 |
| Healthy | 7 |
| Heritage | 5 |
| Hero | 5 |
| High Noon | 4 |
| High Tide | 5 |
| Highway | 5 |
| Himalayan | 7 |
| Hint | 4 |
| Hit Parade | 5 |
| Hive | 7 |
| Hofmann | 2 |
| Holloway | 9 |
| Holmes | 7 |

*Architex continues on next page.*

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

# Architex®

**For Architex Samples:**
Call 800.621.0827
Visit www.architex-ljh.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Holyoke | 7 |
| How Dashing | 5 |
| Hurlingham | 3 |
| Hush | 3 |
| Icon | 7 |
| Ikat | 8 |
| Impeccable | 4 |
| Indio | 4 |
| Inline | 5 |
| Inner Circle | 7 |
| Inspire | 7 |
| Interlock | 6 |
| Intersect | 5 |
| Intricato | 6 |
| Inverness | 4 |
| Isla | 6 |
| Jackpot | 5 |
| James Dean | 5 |
| Jasper | 3 |
| Javelin | 4 |
| John | 9 |
| Kainai | 4 |
| Kensington | 9 |
| Kent | 7 |
| Kettering | 7 |
| Kindred | 7 |
| Kingham | 9 |
| Kinsale | 4 |
| Kismet | 6 |
| Knit Pick | 4 |
| Knowledge | 7 |
| Laguna | 9 |
| Lake Como | 5 |
| Lakota | 5 |
| Lanai | 4 |
| Larkspur | 7 |
| Larue | 4 |
| Las Palmas | 4 |
| Lavish | 5 |
| Layers | 5 |
| Leatheretta | 5 |
| Leatherly | 8 |
| Leisure | 4 |
| Lennon | 7 |
| Line Drive | 5 |
| Linea | 4 |
| Long Play | 5 |
| Loom | 3 |
| Luca | 4 |
| Lucy In The Sky | 6 |
| Lush | 5 |
| Lusso | 6 |
| Luster | 4 |
| Macallan | 4 |
| Mademoiselle | 5 |
| Madore | 6 |
| Mahony | 7 |
| Malham | 9 |
| Manifest | 7 |
| Mantle | 5 |
| Manzanita | 7 |
| Marais | 6 |
| Marcona | 4 |
| Marin | 7 |
| Marino | 3 |
| Maroc | 7 |
| Marquisette | 5 |
| Maxim | 6 |
| McQueen | 5 |
| Meadow | 5 |
| Membership | 5 |
| Merchant | 5 |
| Meridian | 6 |
| Mid Century | 5 |
| Midday | 5 |
| Milano | 6 |
| Mime | 4 |
| Mineral | 6 |
| Mingle | 4 |
| Miramar | 3 |
| Missonly | 4 |
| Mockaire | 5 |
| Moda | 5 |
| Monarchy | 5 |
| Monolith | 5 |
| Montauk | 7 |
| Montmartre | 6 |
| Moxie | 5 |
| Mulberry | 4 |
| Muslin | 4 |
| Mustang | 3 |
| Nakoda | 4 |
| Natura | 5 |
| Nest | 7 |
| New Deal | 5 |
| No Strings Attached | 5 |
| Noble | 5 |
| Northampton | 3 |
| Nourish | 4 |
| Ocean Drive | 7 |
| Officine | 6 |
| Olive Branch | 5 |
| Optimum | 5 |
| Organza | 5 |
| Oslo | 5 |
| Otto | 7 |
| Outfit | 4 |
| Pagoda | 5 |
| Palm Beach | 4 |
| Palm Desert | 5 |
| Palo Alto | 8 |
| Paola | 5 |
| Paragon | 5 |
| Paramour | 5 |
| Particle | 5 |
| Patent | 5 |
| Pathway | 7 |
| Paul | 9 |
| Peak | 5 |
| Pearlescent | 7 |
| Pelle | 8 |
| Pendlesome | 6 |
| Pennant | 6 |
| Peony | 6 |
| Percheron | 2 |
| Pergola | 5 |
| Piazza | 5 |
| Picnique | 5 |
| Pinkerton | 5 |
| Pinna | 7 |
| Pinwale | 4 |
| Pinyon | 4 |
| Pisa | 7 |
| Piscina | 4 |
| Pisco | 4 |
| Pivot | 6 |
| Pixel | 4 |
| Plaid All Over | 5 |
| Plaited | 5 |
| Plateau | 5 |
| Platform | 4 |
| Plenty | 2 |
| Plunge | 7 |
| Poise | 3 |
| Pollux | 5 |
| Poplin | 3 |
| Port Of Call | 7 |
| Porter | 7 |
| Positano | 7 |
| Posy | 7 |
| Prescription | 5 |
| Presence | 6 |
| Prestige | 4 |
| Printemps | 7 |
| Privateer | 8 |
| Propel | 4 |
| Pureapex | 5 |
| Pureasana | 5 |
| Purebotanica | 6 |
| Purebrindle | 5 |
| Purebryce | 5 |
| Purechallis | 5 |
| Purechenille | 5 |
| Purechic | 5 |
| Purecoco | 5 |
| Purecorduroy | 6 |
| Purecurlicue | 5 |
| Puredeco | 6 |
| Puredenali | 4 |
| Purefelt | 5 |
| Purefleece | 5 |
| Pureflow | 5 |
| Pureglenwood | 5 |
| Pureglint | 5 |
| Puregratitude | 5 |
| Pureherringbone | 5 |
| Purehopsack | 5 |
| Purekeystone | 4 |
| Purekimbo | 5 |
| Purelinen | 5 |
| Puremeditation | 5 |
| Puremindfulness | 5 |
| Puremod | 6 |
| Puremontrose | 6 |
| Purenubuck | 5 |
| Purepanama | 5 |
| Purepeace | 5 |
| Pureplait | 5 |
| Purepoint | 5 |
| Puresabino | 5 |
| Pureshimmer | 5 |
| Puretallulah | 4 |
| Pureteton | 4 |
| Puretwill | 5 |
| Purevelour | 4 |
| Purevelvet | 5 |
| Purevogue | 6 |
| Pureweave | 5 |
| Purewicker | 5 |
| Quilt | 4 |
| Radiant | 5 |
| Rainbow | 6 |
| Rebel | 5 |
| Reed | 3 |
| Reel Alpaca | 6 |
| Reel Leather | 7 |
| Reel Mohair | 6 |
| Reel Suede | 6 |
| Reflection | 5 |
| Reid | 2 |
| Relax | 3 |
| Resort | 7 |
| Revel | 5 |
| Richmond | 4 |
| Ringo | 9 |
| Riva | 7 |
| Rodin | 4 |
| Roulette | 6 |
| Rugged | 6 |
| Ryder | 6 |
| Sag Harbor | 7 |
| Salter | 5 |
| Sandbox | 4 |
| Sandwashed | 5 |
| Savant | 4 |
| Schooner | 6 |
| Science | 6 |
| Seabed | 7 |
| Seamstress | 4 |
| Seaside | 5 |
| Seine | 4 |
| Serena | 4 |

*Architex continues on next page.*

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Architex®

**For Architex Samples:**
Call 800.621.0827
Visit www.architex-ljh.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Set Sail | 4 |
| Shabby and Chic | 5 |
| Sharkskin | 5 |
| Shetland | 5 |
| Shine | 4 |
| Shoreline | 7 |
| Shower | 7 |
| Sightsee | 3 |
| Silicone Swayed | 7 |
| Skipper | 4 |
| Skyway | 5 |
| Slow Dance | 5 |
| Soft Spot | 6 |
| Sojourn | 5 |
| Soothe | 7 |
| Sound Bite | 7 |
| South Beach | 5 |
| Southgate | 9 |
| Space Oddity | 6 |
| Spencer | 8 |
| Sport Jacket | 4 |
| Spotlight | 5 |
| Spritz | 5 |
| St Barts | 4 |
| Stage Bill | 5 |
| Stagecoach | 5 |
| Starboard | 7 |
| Starlight | 4 |
| Static | 4 |
| Steed | 5 |
| Steeves | 2 |
| Stoneham | 9 |
| Straight Talk | 7 |
| Streamer | 7 |
| String Theory | 6 |
| Stylist | 4 |
| Subculture | 4 |
| Submariner | 6 |
| Suedely | 6 |
| Sullivan | 7 |
| Sultan | 4 |
| Sun Kissed | 7 |
| Sunfair | 3 |
| Sunnyvale | 8 |
| Surface | 6 |
| Suri | 4 |
| Sutherland | 4 |
| Swerve | 4 |
| Sybarite | 7 |
| Tailor Made | 4 |
| Takes Two To Tangle | 4 |
| Tampa Bay | 4 |
| Teamwork | 5 |
| Telegraph | 4 |
| Telfair | 4 |
| Templeton | 5 |
| Tessellation | 7 |
| Textura | 4 |
| Theatre District | 4 |
| Theorem | 5 |
| Thesis | 3 |
| Thornton | 9 |
| Thoroughbred | 3 |
| Tiburon | 7 |
| Timeless | 2 |
| Topsy Turvy | 6 |
| Toronto | 5 |
| Tortona | 5 |
| Tramline | 6 |
| Trapeze | 7 |
| Tricolore | 3 |
| Trident | 4 |
| Triumph | 6 |
| Tuatara | 4 |
| Tufted | 4 |
| Turnabout | 5 |
| Tussar | 7 |
| Tweed | 3 |
| Tweedledee | 5 |
| Tweedsmuir | 5 |
| Twickenham | 9 |
| Twinkle | 5 |
| Ultrachevron | 6 |
| Ultracrush | 6 |
| Ultraflannel | 6 |
| Ultraposh | 6 |
| Ultratweed | 6 |
| Unforgettable | 6 |
| Unity | 5 |
| Unwind | 3 |
| Urban | 5 |
| Valais | 5 |
| Valencia | 7 |
| Vassar | 7 |
| Veloce | 7 |
| Venetian | 5 |
| Venue | 4 |
| Verve | 5 |
| Waistcoat | 4 |
| Waler | 3 |
| Wardrobe | 4 |
| Westminster | 9 |
| Whitehall | 5 |
| Wicklow | 3 |
| Winfield | 3 |
| Winslow | 4 |
| Wisteria | 6 |
| Worsted | 5 |
| Yavapai | 7 |
| Yellowstone | 5 |
| Yorkville | 4 |
| Your Bird Can Sing | 6 |
| Zenith | 5 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

# camira

**For Camira Samples:**
Call 616.288.0655
Visit www.camirafabrics.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| 24/7 Flax | 7 |
| Aperto | 7 |
| Aquarius | 5 |
| Artifact | 8 |
| Blazer | 6 |
| Blazer Lite | 6 |
| Blueprint | 5 |
| Carlow | 2 |
| Craggan Flax | 8 |
| Dash (Luna) | 7 |
| Demi (Luna) | 5 |
| Era | 3 |
| Era 170/66 | 4 |
| Fable (Luna) | 7 |
| Flora (Luna) | 6 |
| Gravity | 3 |
| Guild (Luna) | 8 |
| Halcyon - Aspen | 6 |
| Halcyon - Blossom | 6 |
| Halcyon - Cedar | 6 |
| Hemp | 7 |
| Kyoto | 5 |
| Lana (Luna) | 7 |
| Layer (Luna) | 6 |
| Llinen (Luna) | 6 |
| Lucia T2T | 4 |
| Main Line Flax | 6 |
| Main Line Twist | 6 |
| Memphis (Luna) | 6 |
| Metro (Luna) | 4 |
| Monochrome Sett | 5 |
| Oceanic | 5 |
| Optik (Luna) | 6 |
| Patternmaker | 7 |
| Penta | 5 |
| Port | 4 |
| Quest | 4 |
| Raya (Luna) | 5 |
| Replay Zero | 4 |
| Replay Zero 170/66 | 4 |
| Resku 2.0 | 7 |
| Revolutionary By Camira | 7 |
| Rivet | 4 |
| Silk | 7 |
| Sonus | 4 |
| Sprint | 4 |
| Sumi | 5 |
| Synergy | 6 |
| Synergy 170/66 | 7 |
| Synergy Quilt Channel | 7 |
| Synergy Quilt Chevron | 7 |
| Synergy Quilt Hourglass | 7 |
| Touch | 6 |
| Track | 7 |
| Trapeze (Luna) | 3 |
| Wide Wale (Luna) | 7 |
| Yoredale | 7 |

# Carnegie

**For Carnegie Samples:**
Call: 800.727.6770
Visit: www.carnegiefabrics.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Acapella | 6 |
| Alex | 9 |
| Allure | 4 |
| Anagram | 9 |
| Article | 4 |
| Aspen | 6 |
| Bedrock | 5 |
| Bespoke | 5 |
| Bijoux | 8 |
| Boggle | 6 |
| Boomerang | 9 |
| Boomerang Print | 8 |
| Botanic Print | 7 |
| Bouquet Print | 8 |
| Brushstroke | 7 |
| Buff | 7 |
| Camden | 7 |
| Casanova | 8 |
| Choreography | 8 |
| Colorado | 7 |
| Constant | 5 |
| Countryside | 7 |
| Covet | 5 |
| Dance Floor | 8 |
| Dapple | 7 |
| Dotty Print | 8 |
| Elite | 4 |
| Elysees Print | 8 |
| Embellish Print | 7 |
| Escapade | 6 |
| Fizzy | 7 |
| Folklore | 7 |
| Formation | 6 |
| Gumption | 5 |
| Halles | 6 |
| Helix Print | 8 |
| Hide | 6 |
| Hinge | 7 |
| Hive | 8 |
| Honeycomb | 7 |
| Improv | 8 |
| Instinct | 5 |
| Jigsaw | 7 |
| Joli | 4 |
| Juno Print | 8 |
| Kismet | 5 |
| Labyrinth | 7 |
| Lexicon | 7 |
| Luna | 8 |
| Marsais | 6 |
| Maxwell Print | 8 |
| Maxwell Street | 8 |
| Maze | 7 |
| Maze Print | 8 |
| Meraki Stripe | 6 |
| Mineral | 5 |
| Moreland | 5 |
| Moreland (Unbacked) | 5 |
| Moto | 8 |

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Mustang | 5 |
| Odyssey | 5 |
| Ophelia | 5 |
| Orenda Plaid | 8 |
| Origin | 7 |
| Outline | 7 |
| Page Turner | 7 |
| Palomino | 7 |
| Panorama | 8 |
| Parallelogram | 8 |
| Paramour | 6 |
| Perspective | 7 |
| Petal | 7 |
| Pigment | 5 |
| Precision | 5 |
| Primary | 5 |
| Proof | 3 |
| Puzzle | 8 |
| Quartz | 7 |
| Repose | 7 |
| Reverb | 8 |
| Revolve | 8 |
| Revolve Print | 8 |
| Sanibel | 7 |
| Savile | 6 |
| Scholar | 6 |
| Siltech Grain | 7 |
| Siltech Press | 7 |
| Solstice | 6 |
| Sonata | 5 |
| Sumi | 8 |
| Tandem | 7 |
| Tartan | 7 |
| Tartan Print | 8 |
| Theory | 4 |
| Thimble Print | 8 |
| Tilt | 7 |
| Tone | 6 |
| Topknot | 3 |
| Touch | 5 |
| Triad | 8 |
| Triad Stripe | 8 |
| Vestige | 5 |
| Zest | 7 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

Concertex®

**For Concertex Samples:**
Call: 201.784.8370
Visit: www.concertexfabrics.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Aberdeen | 5 |
| Affinity | 6 |
| Alter | 6 |
| Andes | 5 |
| Arc | 7 |
| Arcade | 6 |
| Argon | 3 |
| Arion Stripes | 6 |
| Ascend | 5 |
| Ascot | 6 |
| Asteria | 6 |
| Aura | 7 |
| Baubles | 4 |
| Bliss | 5 |
| Bloom | 6 |
| Bonita | 5 |
| Cambridge | 4 |
| Camo | 7 |
| Canyon | 3 |
| Castle | 3 |
| Chakra | 6 |
| Chester | 5 |
| Cirrus | 5 |
| Cobble | 6 |
| Confetti | 5 |
| Connection | 5 |
| Core | 5 |
| Crushed | 5 |
| Cubist | 6 |
| Dalliance | 6 |
| Daydream | 5 |
| Deco | 7 |
| Doodle | 6 |
| Dresden | 5 |
| Drive | 7 |
| Dublin | 5 |
| Eclat | 4 |
| Ellipse | 7 |
| Entwine | 4 |
| Escher | 5 |
| Ether | 4 |
| Flare | 4 |
| Flow | 4 |
| Flux | 6 |
| Frontier | 5 |
| Gaia | 6 |
| Gem | 7 |
| Granite | 6 |
| Granular | 5 |
| Grove | 5 |
| Guardian | 4 |
| Hanabi | 7 |
| Helios | 5 |
| Heritage | 5 |
| Hex | 6 |
| Highlands | 6 |
| Hint | 6 |
| Hopscotch | 6 |
| Houndstooth | 7 |
| Hue | 5 |
| Inception | 3 |
| Intersection | 4 |
| Isle | 4 |
| Jasper | 4 |
| Journey | 6 |
| Jubilee | 6 |
| Kauai | 5 |
| Lanai | 5 |
| Latitude | 4 |
| Loop | 5 |
| Lorie | 5 |
| Lumiere | 5 |
| Lyon | 3 |
| Manta | 7 |
| Marble | 7 |
| Maze | 6 |
| Meru | 4 |
| Metropolis | 6 |
| Mimic | 4 |
| Mirage | 7 |
| Montage | 5 |
| Morse Code | 5 |
| Mosaic | 5 |
| Napoli | 5 |
| Nappa | 7 |
| Natuur | 5 |
| Oasis | 5 |
| Odyssey | 7 |
| Onward | 6 |
| Orb | 6 |
| Pascal | 6 |
| Pathway | 4 |
| Pebbled | 6 |
| Piazza | 6 |
| Pixel | 5 |
| Polo | 4 |
| Recess | 5 |
| Rendezvous | 5 |
| Revive | 6 |
| Rise | 3 |
| Riva | 5 |
| Salina | 6 |
| Sanctuary | 4 |
| Sarto | 4 |
| Savile Row | 6 |
| Scatter | 7 |
| Scoria | 6 |
| Scotia | 5 |
| Sebago | 5 |
| Sendal | 4 |
| Serene | 6 |
| Serpent | 4 |
| Skye | 3 |
| Soave | 4 |
| Speckle | 5 |
| Spectra | 5 |
| Stetson | 3 |
| Terra | 5 |
| Terrain | 5 |
| Terrazzo | 7 |
| Thalia | 5 |
| Thera | 5 |
| Topo | 6 |
| Trek | 4 |
| Tribeca | 5 |
| Triumph | 6 |
| Trove | 5 |
| Twist | 6 |
| Valiant | 6 |
| Vector | 6 |
| Verdant | 5 |
| Verve | 7 |
| Vibrato | 5 |
| Viper | 5 |
| Vista | 7 |
| Voltage | 5 |
| Voyager | 4 |
| Wander | 6 |
| Warp | 6 |
| Wayfarer | 6 |
| Weathered Metal | 4 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

DESIGNTEX

**For DesignTex Memo Samples:**
Call: 800-221-1540
Visit: www.designtex.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Adler | 5 |
| Adorn | 8 |
| Airy | 6 |
| Alcazar | 5 |
| Alphabet | 4 |
| Amble | 6 |
| Angle | 7 |
| Appleseed | 6 |
| Arne | 4 |
| Aspect | 4 |
| Atria | 6 |
| Awe | 5 |
| Barcelona Crypton® | 4 |
| Bark Cloth | 6 |
| Basket | 6 |
| Beguiled By The Wild | 6 |
| Big Dot | 6 |
| Big Texture | 7 |
| Billiard Cloth | 5 |
| Billiard Panel | 4 |
| Birdseye | 3 |
| BitDrift | 7 |
| Bixby Macro | 7 |
| Bloomer | 8 |
| Blossom | 7 |
| Boucle Houndstooth | 6 |
| Boucle Melange | 7 |
| Brio | 5 |
| Brushed Flannel | 4 |
| Burrard | 8 |
| Chamonix Crypton® | 4 |
| Check | 6 |
| Checker | 6 |
| Chenille Chevron | 7 |
| Chunky Tweed | 7 |
| Circle Jacquard | 8 |
| Circulate | 7 |
| Cloud Velvet | 4 |
| Collage | 7 |
| Convene | 7 |
| Corded | 7 |
| Cozy Texture | 4 |
| CrissCross | 7 |
| Crossweave | 4 |
| Crosswind | 5 |
| Cubitt | 7 |
| Current | 5 |
| Curve | 5 |
| Dapple | 7 |
| Distressed Texture | 6 |
| Double Weave | 7 |
| Dovetail | 3 |
| Duo | 3 |
| Ease | 5 |
| Emblem | 6 |
| Ethos | 6 |
| Everywhere Texture | 5 |
| Facet | 7 |
| Felt 2mm | 8 |
| Fenn Crypton® | 6 |
| Five Cities | 7 |
| Flow | 7 |
| Flutter | 8 |
| FOMO | 6 |
| Fresco | 6 |
| Gale | 5 |
| Gamut | 3 |
| Geometric II | 9 |
| Glamp | 9 |
| Glimmer | 5 |
| Grenoble Crypton® | 4 |
| Habitat | 7 |
| Handsome Plaid | 8 |
| Hashtag | 4 |
| Hatchmark | 8 |
| Heather | 6 |
| Helsinki Crypton® | 4 |
| Hem Stitch | 5 |
| Hillside | 6 |
| Hint | 6 |
| Holmes | 8 |
| Hyde | 4 |
| Idle | 4 |
| In The Cloud | 4 |
| Interlude | 7 |
| Interplay | 7 |
| Iota | 4 |
| Jumper | 7 |
| Keen | 5 |
| Kindred | 5 |
| Lake Placid Crypton® | 4 |
| Leap | 5 |
| Limn | 6 |
| Line Up | 5 |
| Line Variations | 7 |
| Linnen | 5 |
| Little Dot | 6 |
| Little Leaf Crypton® | 7 |
| London Crypton® | 4 |
| Loop to Loop | 7 |
| Lounge | 4 |
| Lumi | 7 |
| Luster | 6 |
| Mackintosh | 4 |
| Marl | 5 |
| Marra | 6 |
| Marvel | 5 |
| Mateo | 6 |
| Melange | 5 |
| Mending | 8 |
| Metallo | 6 |
| Mexico City Crypton® | 4 |
| Micro Tweed | 6 |
| Mirth | 7 |
| Montreal Crypton® | 4 |
| Moquette | 10 |
| Mosaic | 8 |
| Mote | 7 |
| Motley | 5 |
| Nagano Crypton® | 4 |
| Nest | 6 |
| Nestle | 5 |
| Net | 7 |
| Nook | 4 |
| Oslo Crypton® | 5 |
| Overtone | 3 |
| Particle | 7 |
| Pause | 5 |
| Pave | 5 |
| Pennant | 8 |
| Pentimento | 7 |
| Pepper | 3 |
| Petal Play Crypton® | 7 |
| Phenomena | 6 |
| Picnic | 8 |
| Piezo | 10 |
| Pixel | 7 |
| Pixel Cloud | 7 |
| Plaid | 7 |
| Plush Grid | 6 |
| Polychrome | 6 |
| Press | 4 |
| Prime | 3 |
| Puffer | 7 |
| Raia | 7 |
| Rainwater | 7 |
| Rein | 3 |
| Reppweave | 5 |
| Ribbon | 8 |
| Rider | 5 |
| Ridge Crypton® | 5 |
| Rise | 4 |
| River Lea | 6 |
| Road Trip | 6 |
| Rocket | 4 |
| Rome Crypton® | 4 |
| Roundel | 8 |
| Sail | 7 |
| Salsa | 5 |
| Salt Lake Crypton® | 4 |
| Sapporo Crypton® | 4 |
| Sidetrack | 5 |
| Silicone Cheer | 8 |
| Silicone Element | 7 |
| Silicone Glee | 8 |
| Silicone Lane | 8 |
| Silicone Level | 7 |
| Silicone Levity | 6 |
| Silicone Nappa | 7 |
| Silicone Range | 7 |
| Silicone Reveal | 7 |
| Silicone Roundabout | 8 |
| Silicone Skyline | 8 |
| Sketch | 6 |
| Social Dance | 7 |
| Sorano | 4 |
| Speckle Boucle | 6 |
| Spin | 5 |
| Spree | 6 |
| Stamp | 7 |
| Standard | 7 |
| Starburst | 7 |
| Steady | 6 |
| Stitch | 5 |
| Stockholm Crypton® | 5 |
| Swift | 5 |
| Tack Cloth | 7 |
| Tangram | 5 |
| Template | 6 |
| Terrene | 7 |
| The Thames | 6 |
| Tilt | 7 |
| Tiny Boucle | 6 |
| Tour | 4 |
| Traveler | 5 |
| Trouvaille | 7 |
| Trove | 4 |
| Tweed Multi | 4 |
| Tweedy Twill | 3 |
| Ulster | 3 |
| Ulster Upholstery | 4 |
| Velvet Corduroy | 8 |
| Vero | 5 |
| Vertex | 7 |
| Vim | 4 |
| Vine | 6 |
| W | 5 |
| Wanderer | 4 |
| Wayside | 7 |
| Wend | 4 |
| Wildflower | 8 |
| Wonder | 7 |
| Woolish | 4 |
| Wrap | 6 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

duvaltex

**For Duvaltex/Guilford of Maine Samples:**
Call: 800.544.0200
Visit: www.guilfordofmaine.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Amaze (Panel) | 2 |
| Anchorage | 2 |
| Axiom (Panel) | 2 |
| Bailey (Panel) | 2 |
| Broadcast (Panel) | 2 |
| Chase (Panel) | 2 |
| Cocoon | 3 |
| Couture | 2 |
| Dashing (Panel) | 2 |
| Dune (Panel) | 2 |
| Ease (Panel) | 1 |
| Emerge | 2 |
| Essence (Panel) | 1 |
| Expanse (Panel) | 1 |
| Felt (Panel) | 3 |
| FR701® (Panel) | 2 |
| Framework (Panel) | 2 |
| Frolic | 2 |
| Gather | 2 |
| Input | 2 |
| Intermix (Panel) | 2 |
| Intuition | 2 |
| Jane | 2 |
| Lido (Panel) | 2 |
| Marin (Panel) | 2 |
| Marlstone | 2 |
| Metallation (Panel) | 2 |
| Moguls | 3 |
| Nest | 3 |
| Off the Grid (Panel) | 2 |
| Open House | 2 |
| Palette | 2 |
| Palette with Crypton | 3 |
| Poseidon | 3 |
| Punch Card | 2 |
| Purpose (Panel) | 2 |
| Pursuit (Panel) | 1 |
| Quadrille | 2 |
| Reeds (Panel) | 2 |
| Reframe | 3 |
| Resolve (Panel) | 2 |
| Revival | 4 |
| Rise | 3 |
| Rise | 3 |
| Shift | 2 |
| Spinel (Panel) | 2 |
| Sprite (Panel) | 2 |
| Strata (Panel) | 2 |
| Studio 54 (Panel) | 3 |
| Tempest (Panel) | 2 |
| Theory (Panel) | 2 |
| Tidal | 2 |
| To the Point | 2 |
| Tweed (Panel) | 2 |
| Tweedscape | 1 |
| Whisper (Panel) | 2 |

KnollTextiles

**For KnollTextiles Samples:**
Call: 866.565.5858
Visit: www.knoll.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Adage | 5 |
| Spur | 4 |
| Vale | 5 |
| Aegean | 7 |
| Alias II Unbacked (Panel) | 5 |
| Alloy Unbacked (Panel) | 5 |
| Altiplano | 9 |
| Amore | 10 |
| Annex (Panel) | 4 |
| Apollo Unbacked (Panel) | 5 |
| Arezzo | 10 |
| Atlas | 7 |
| Aurora, 1985 | 7 |
| Beacon (Panel) | 3 |
| Bollywood Unbacked (Panel) | 6 |
| Boundary | 5 |
| Brigadoon, 1960 | 4 |
| Broadcloth II (Panel) | 4 |
| Buzz | 6 |
| Caliper | 6 |
| Cameo | 8 |
| Catwalk | 9 |
| Chameleon | 5 |
| Chiseled | 10 |
| Circuit (Panel) | 4 |
| Classic Boucle, 1994 | 8 |
| Cleo | 7 |
| Color Collage | 9 |
| Color Field | 5 |
| Contour | 5 |
| Cozy Cord | 4 |
| Currents | 6 |
| Dactyl | 6 |
| Easel | 7 |
| Edo (Panel) | 4 |
| Element (Panel) | 4 |
| Facet | 3 |
| Fancy Twill | 8 |
| Firefly | 9 |
| Floressence | 9 |
| Growth Spurt (Panel) | 5 |
| Homage | 6 |
| Hummingbird | 7 |
| Imprint | 8 |
| In Step | 10 |
| In Stitches | 8 |
| Its Complicated | 8 |
| Kiln | 5 |
| Knoll Felt | 6 |
| Knoll Hopsack | 5 |
| Looped In | 8 |
| Messa (Panel) | 4 |
| Micro (Panel) | 6 |
| Modern Tweed | 8 |
| Morocco, 1966 | 8 |
| Nature Walk | 8 |
| Nematic II (Panel) | 5 |
| Off the Grid | 7 |

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Olympia | 4 |
| Palisade | 6 |
| Pathway | 6 |
| Photon II (Panel) | 5 |
| Pico | 6 |
| Pivot (Panel) | 3 |
| Placid | 7 |
| Ponder (Panel) | 3 |
| Prairie | 4 |
| Premier | 7 |
| Prestini, 1947 | 5 |
| Puff | 4 |
| Pullman | 5 |
| Rebel | 7 |
| Reflect (Panel) | 4 |
| Rivers | 8 |
| Rush Hour II | 5 |
| Seurat | 7 |
| Shadow Play | 4 |
| Skylark (Panel) | 4 |
| Smart | 7 |
| Sonnet | 5 |
| Tailor Made II (Panel) | 4 |
| Tara | 10 |
| Tempest | 7 |
| Texnet | 7 |
| Tinge | 4 |
| Topos | 4 |
| Tranquil (Panel) | 4 |
| Twister (Panel) | 4 |
| Ultrasuede | 9 |
| Utmost II | 6 |
| Utopia | 5 |
| Utrillo | 10 |
| Vast | 4 |
| Versatility (Panel) | 5 |
| Vibe II | 5 |
| Villa Unbacked (Panel) | 3 |
| Westwood | 5 |
| Winnow | 5 |
| Wow Factor | 6 |
| Wrap Up (Panel) | 2 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

# kvadrat

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Alle | 8 |
| Ame | 6 |
| Ara | 8 |
| Atlas | 7 |
| Autumn | 3 |
| Canvas 2 | 6 |
| Clara 2 | 6 |
| Coda 2 | 9 |
| Diade | 6 |
| Divina 3 | 7 |
| Divina MD | 7 |
| Divina Melange 3 | 7 |
| Encircle | 7 |
| Field 2 | 6 |
| Fiord 2 | 7 |
| Floyd | 7 |
| Forestview | 7 |
| Guest | 4 |
| Haku | 7 |
| Hero 2 | 5 |
| Hero Heather | 5 |
| Jaali | 7 |
| Melange Nap | 7 |
| Memory 2 | 7 |
| Naveli | 7 |
| Raas | 8 |
| Recheck | 6 |
| Reflect | 4 |
| Remix 3 | 6 |
| Revive 1 | 8 |
| Re-wool 2 | 6 |
| Savanna | 7 |
| Serpentine | 9 |
| Sisu | 10 |
| Sport | 6 |
| Steelcut 3 | 7 |
| Steelcut Beat | 6 |
| Steelcut Quartet | 7 |
| Steelcut Trio 3 | 7 |
| Still | 7 |
| Technicolour | 6 |
| TelaMia | 4 |
| Tonica 2 | 6 |
| Tonus 4 | 7 |
| Twill Weave | 8 |

**For Kvadrat Textiles Samples:**
Call: 800.620.9309
Visit: www.kvadrat.dk/en

# maharam

**For Maharam Samples:**
Call: 800.645.3943
Visit: www.maharam.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Album | 7 |
| Algebra | 4 |
| Alphabet Twill | 9 |
| Analog | 7 |
| Apex | 7 |
| Apt | 7 |
| Arcade | 8 |
| Aria | 10 |
| Article | 5 |
| Beck | 6 |
| Beryl | 6 |
| Bind | 9 |
| Bluff | 6 |
| Bond | 7 |
| Boundary | 6 |
| Bright Grid | 8 |
| Broadcast | 4 |
| Buffer | 6 |
| Cadence | 4 |
| Campana | 7 |
| Canopy | 6 |
| Cantilever | 7 |
| Catalog | 5 |
| Chapter | 8 |
| Chasm | 6 |
| Chime | 5 |
| Clamber | 5 |
| Compound | 6 |
| Concord Stripe | 9 |
| Connect | 4 |
| Cosset | 6 |
| Cove | 9 |
| Crane | 5 |
| Cumulus | 5 |
| Cycle | 6 |
| Delta | 3 |
| Depth | 7 |
| Distill | 6 |
| Drape | 7 |
| Eave | 6 |
| Elm | 4 |
| Enmesh | 6 |
| Entwine | 8 |
| Equate | 6 |
| Facets | 10 |
| Fathom | 5 |
| Feature | 6 |
| Felix | 8 |
| Festoon | 7 |
| Firma | 7 |
| Firth | 8 |
| Flex | 7 |
| Flint | 7 |
| Flock (Panel) | 5 |
| Fluted Silk | 10 |
| Fold | 7 |
| Fore | 9 |
| Gale | 7 |
| Gemma | 7 |
| Gemma Multi | 7 |
| Gild | 6 |
| Ginkgo | 7 |
| Grange | 4 |
| Grange Basket | 4 |
| Grange Twill | 4 |
| Hewn | 8 |
| Hive | 6 |
| Idle | 10 |
| Instill | 5 |
| Isa | 8 |
| Key | 5 |
| Ladder Stripe | 10 |
| Lariat | 5 |
| League | 5 |
| Ledger | 5 |
| Lens | 6 |
| Levity | 6 |
| Lift | 8 |
| Luce | 7 |
| Lumen (Panel) | 5 |
| Mechanism | 8 |
| Melange Tweed | 10 |
| Metaphor | 4 |
| Metered Stripe | 9 |
| Method | 4 |
| Mexidot | 8 |
| Micro | 5 |
| Minicheck | 10 |
| Motto | 4 |
| Muse | 4 |
| Nimble | 6 |
| Note | 5 |
| Overlay Stripe | 10 |
| Pallet | 4 |
| Parallel (Panel) | 5 |
| Parquet | 7 |
| Passage | 7 |
| Pepitas | 8 |
| Perspective | 10 |
| Petra | 7 |
| Pitch | 6 |
| Platform | 4 |
| Prompt | 5 |
| Quay | 5 |
| Quell | 10 |
| Range | 8 |
| Ravel | 7 |
| Ribbed Weave | 7 |
| Rill | 6 |
| Roman | 9 |
| Rowan | 5 |
| Scape | 8 |
| Scuba | 6 |
| Scute | 6 |
| Scuttle | 6 |
| Sendal | 7 |
| Serried | 7 |
| Shake | 8 |
| Silk Canvas | 9 |
| Silva | 6 |
| Site | 6 |
| Sojourn | 5 |
| Sort | 5 |
| Spare | 9 |
| Spell | 5 |
| Spindle | 10 |
| Spiral (Panel) | 5 |
| Stature | 6 |
| Stepped Plaid | 10 |
| Structure | 4 |
| Strum | 6 |
| Sudden | 7 |
| Swathe | 8 |
| Switch | 6 |
| Tempo | 5 |
| Tenet | 3 |
| Terra | 9 |
| Tessera | 6 |
| Transmit (Panel) | 4 |
| Tress | 10 |
| Trestle | 7 |
| Trigon | 7 |
| Turret | 5 |
| Twist | 8 |
| Valley | 6 |
| Valor | 9 |
| Veld | 8 |
| Voyage | 10 |
| Washi | 10 |
| Wide Corduroy | 10 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

**For Mayer Samples:**
Call: 800.428.4415
Visit: www.mayerfabrics.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Abbey | 4 |
| Acuco | 6 |
| Adler | 2 |
| All Seasons | 2 |
| Amalfi | 5 |
| Ankara | 4 |
| Annex | 4 |
| Anti Static Vinyl | 3 |
| Antique | 3 |
| Apollo Silicone | 6 |
| Arc | 4 |
| Arcade | 5 |
| Balance | 3 |
| Basic (Panel) | 1 |
| Beaux | 3 |
| Belize | 5 |
| Belmont | 5 |
| Bloom | 7 |
| Botany | 5 |
| Boteh | 6 |
| Caressa | 3 |
| Carousel | 6 |
| Caspian | 3 |
| Catwalk | 4 |
| Centric | 5 |
| Channel | 3 |
| Chaps | 3 |
| Chequers | 4 |
| Chev | 4 |
| Cirque | 4 |
| Collage | 6 |
| Connect | 5 |
| Continuum 10 | 3 |
| Copa (Panel) | 2 |
| Cosmos | 4 |
| Cross Check | 2 |
| Curator | 4 |
| Delano | 2 |
| Delmar | 3 |
| Denali | 5 |
| Discovery | 5 |
| Divert (Panel) | 2 |
| Durango | 2 |
| Duraweave 10 | 1 |
| Editor | 4 |
| Elevation | 4 |
| Empire Silicone | 6 |
| Ephesus | 5 |
| Equal (Panel) | 2 |
| Esd Vinyl | 4 |
| Essence | 3 |
| Etch | 2 |
| Explorer | 2 |
| Fanfare | 6 |
| Fedora | 2 |
| Fenton | 4 |
| Fitz | 5 |
| Flair (Panel) | 2 |
| Fleck | 3 |
| Flora | 5 |
| Florentino | 3 |
| Focus | 5 |
| Form | 5 |
| Forte | 1 |
| Foundation 10 | 2 |
| Fractal | 5 |
| Fresco (Panel) | 2 |
| Furrow (Panel) | 1 |
| Fuse | 4 |
| Gadget | 6 |
| Gaia | 4 |
| Galveston | 3 |
| Gatsby | 4 |
| Gem | 2 |
| Gravity | 5 |
| Harper | 5 |
| Havana | 2 |
| Haven | 4 |
| Huipil | 5 |
| Icon | 3 |
| Imprint | 2 |
| Infinity | 5 |
| Interlace | 4 |
| Interlude (Panel) | 2 |
| Jekyll & Hyde | 3 |
| Jive | 2 |
| Jive | 2 |
| Kensington | 4 |
| Key Largo | 3 |
| Kinetic | 3 |
| Kinsey | 2 |
| Labyrinth | 6 |
| Lachlan | 5 |
| Lancaster | 2 |
| Landscape | 5 |
| Legacy | 3 |
| Leoni | 5 |
| Longhorn | 4 |
| Loop | 4 |
| Ludlow | 2 |
| Lyric | 3 |
| Marmara | 4 |
| Matka | 3 |
| Matter | 4 |
| Maverick | 3 |
| Metal Strips | 5 |
| Midway | 2 |
| Milagro | 6 |
| Milano | 4 |
| Mimic (Panel) | 2 |
| Mingle | 3 |
| Mira | 3 |
| Mode | 4 |
| Moonscape | 2 |
| Neo | 3 |
| Network | 3 |
| Nexus (Panel) | 2 |
| Niche | 4 |
| Nimble | 4 |
| Noble | 2 |
| Nomad | 5 |
| Nook | 3 |
| Note | 5 |
| Nylo-Stat | 6 |
| Odessa | 4 |
| Omega | 3 |
| Optic 10 | 2 |
| Outback | 3 |
| Palermo II | 3 |
| Paradox | 5 |
| Paragon (Panel) | 3 |
| Patio | 2 |
| Pavilion | 5 |
| Pebble Beach (Panel) | 2 |
| Pivot | 7 |
| Pixel | 4 |
| Plaza | 4 |
| Polygon | 3 |
| Porter | 3 |
| Prospect | 3 |
| Quattro | 2 |
| Ranchero | 2 |
| Reflector | 5 |
| Refuge | 5 |
| Relativity | 5 |
| Retro | 6 |
| Rhythm | 4 |
| Ritzi | 3 |
| Riviera | 5 |
| Rumba | 2 |
| Rumba | 2 |
| Ryder | 1 |
| Samba | 2 |
| Samba | 2 |
| Sanctuary | 3 |
| Saxony | 1 |
| Score | 4 |
| Scout | 3 |
| Sequoia | 5 |
| Seville | 2 |
| Shift | 5 |
| Signs | 6 |
| Silverweave | 4 |
| Sketch | 3 |
| Soleil | 5 |
| Sonnet | 4 |
| Spacer Mesh | 2 |
| Spartan | 2 |
| Splendor | 4 |
| Spokes | 5 |
| Static | 5 |
| Stellar | 3 |
| Strata (Panel) | 2 |
| Sula | 6 |
| Summit | 7 |
| Sydney | 2 |
| Sylvan | 4 |
| Tango | 2 |
| Tellus | 4 |
| Truss | 5 |
| Tulum | 5 |
| Twist | 4 |
| Ultrahide | 5 |
| Universe | 6 |
| Utopia | 4 |
| Valley | 7 |
| Vector | 5 |
| Veridian | 9 |
| Verona | 3 |
| Vertex | 5 |
| Villa | 5 |
| Vista | 7 |
| Voyager | 5 |
| Webster | 6 |
| Whirligig | 6 |
| Wilson | 5 |
| Wool Boucle | 7 |
| Zen | 5 |
| Zip | 3 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING

**For Momentum Samples:**
Call: 800.366.6839
Visit: www.memosamples.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| 3D Grid | 8 |
| Ace | 3 |
| Acoustic | 7 |
| Acrobat | 5 |
| Agora II | 4 |
| Aldo | 8 |
| Alhambra 401 | 7 |
| Alias | 3 |
| Allover 372 | 7 |
| All-star | 4 |
| Almanac | 7 |
| Amenity II | 7 |
| Amuse | 5 |
| Anthology CV | 5 |
| Anywhere 371 | 7 |
| Aquavit 536 | 8 |
| Archer | 7 |
| Archipelago 537 | 9 |
| Artful | 3 |
| Artisanal Epu | 3 |
| Ascend | 5 |
| Audubon | 8 |
| Ayano CV | 4 |
| Bandwidth II | 6 |
| Bangle | 3 |
| Banter | 7 |
| Beachcomber II 482 | 6 |
| Beeline Epu | 3 |
| Beep | 4 |
| Beso | 4 |
| Beta | 3 |
| Bloko | 8 |
| Blossoms Time | 7 |
| Blueprint | 3 |
| Blurred Plaid 527 | 8 |
| Bobby | 3 |
| Boheme | 6 |
| Boho | 4 |
| Bold Plaid 530 | 9 |
| Boom II | 3 |
| Borders | 7 |
| Bravo II | 5 |
| Brink | 6 |
| Brisk | 7 |
| Build | 5 |
| Calypso II 483 | 6 |
| Camber | 7 |
| Cameo (Panel) | 3 |
| Canter Epu | 3 |
| Caravan | 3 |
| Carlo | 8 |
| Carson CV | 1 |
| Celebrity CV | 4 |
| Central | 5 |
| Centric | 7 |
| Chameleon 520 | 7 |
| Channel | 5 |
| Chant | 5 |
| Chekhov | 6 |
| Chime CV | 5 |
| Chimera CV | 4 |
| Chipper | 7 |
| Chit Chat | 5 |
| Chromatic | 6 |
| Civil | 7 |
| Clang | 4 |
| Climb | 7 |
| Clip 544 | 8 |
| Coatbridge | 4 |
| Coco Uph | 5 |
| Coda | 6 |
| Coffee Berry II 480 | 6 |
| Collect | 5 |
| Color Works 543 | 9 |
| Colorloop | 4 |
| Colorwheel | 6 |
| Confetti 450 | 7 |
| Corded | 3 |
| Cordovan Epu | 4 |
| Cotton CV | 5 |
| Cover Cloth | 3 |
| Covet | 5 |
| Cozy 456 | 8 |
| Crafted | 4 |
| Crespo | 1 |
| Crossing Colors | 8 |
| Crossing Lines 407 | 8 |
| Crosswise | 5 |
| Cube | 7 |
| Curl | 3 |
| Current | 4 |
| Curtain Call (Panel) | 3 |
| Cycle | 5 |
| Dart | 3 |
| Deka | 3 |
| Del Mar | 7 |
| Delano | 8 |
| Destinations 315 | 9 |
| Dexter Epu | 3 |
| Diego | 3 |
| Dipper | 6 |
| Domain | 5 |
| Domani 357 | 9 |
| Dome CV | 4 |
| Drawing Lines | 7 |
| Dream Catchers | 9 |
| Drift | 7 |
| Ebb | 7 |
| Edison | 7 |
| Ego | 1 |
| Ellis | 5 |
| Encore (Panel) | 3 |
| Endurance Epu | 3 |
| Enzo | 4 |
| Eon Epu | 4 |
| Epic | 3 |
| Essay | 7 |
| Eureka 389 | 5 |
| Everyday 550 | 6 |
| Everywhere Epu 495 | 6 |
| Evo CV | 4 |
| Explore | 7 |
| Expo | 3 |
| Expression | 6 |
| Eyes IN Reflection | 9 |
| Farra | 7 |
| Faux Felt | 4 |
| Faux MO | 4 |
| Felt | 8 |
| Felt Melange | 8 |
| Feltro | 3 |
| Fern II 486 | 6 |
| Fidget CV | 5 |
| Finnegan | 7 |
| Fleming | 4 |
| Fletcher | 6 |
| Flicker 500 | 9 |
| Fling 497 | 6 |
| Flitter | 5 |
| Flitter Print | 7 |
| Float | 4 |
| Flock | 4 |
| Flux | 7 |
| Fold | 8 |
| Folklore 455 | 10 |
| Follow CV | 5 |
| Foray | 5 |
| Forest Floor 553 | 6 |
| Foster | 4 |
| Foundation | 6 |
| Fragments 540 | 8 |
| Frattini Stripe | 8 |
| Free | 4 |
| Frida CV | 5 |
| Fuse | 3 |
| Gibralter Uph | 4 |
| Gimme | 3 |
| Glassworks | 5 |
| Glassworks Print | 7 |
| Glide | 5 |
| Glint (Panel) | 3 |
| Gradient 492 | 7 |
| Grant | 5 |
| Graph | 3 |
| Grid | 3 |
| Groove Epu | 4 |
| Guideline | 6 |
| Guild | 3 |
| Guru | 3 |
| Habit | 4 |
| Hacienda II 481 | 7 |
| Halo | 6 |
| Hearsay | 7 |
| Hitch | 5 |
| Hobnob | 4 |
| Honeycomb 521 | 7 |
| Hop | 6 |
| Hue | 4 |
| Hum | 3 |
| Hyde CV | 4 |
| Icon 494 | 7 |
| Idyllwild | 7 |
| Illumina | 10 |
| Improv CV | 4 |
| Infinity C-Zero | 3 |
| Infusion | 6 |
| Insight | 3 |
| Interim | 7 |
| Iota | 6 |
| Jackpot CV | 5 |
| Jazzy 549 | 6 |
| Jot | 3 |
| Jot Uph | 4 |
| Journal | 7 |
| Julian | 6 |
| Just Add Plaid 501 | 9 |
| Keeper CV | 4 |
| Kepler | 6 |
| Kepler Print | 7 |
| Keynote | 5 |
| Kinect (Panel) | 3 |
| Kit | 5 |
| Klee | 3 |
| Knack | 4 |
| Knotted | 2 |
| Lana | 10 |
| Landmark 503 | 7 |
| Lapland 531 | 9 |
| Lark | 4 |
| Lasanna CV | 5 |
| Lasso CV | 5 |
| Lateral | 5 |
| Layers 408 | 8 |
| Leafdot CV | 5 |
| Ledge | 5 |
| Leno | 7 |
| Lens | 4 |
| Light 522 | 7 |
| Lina | 8 |
| Linen CV | 4 |
| Lines ON Stripes 490 | 7 |
| Lineup | 4 |
| Linguine II 484 | 6 |
| Lorraine Uph | 3 |
| Lugano | 3 |
| Lute | 5 |
| Mandala | 6 |
| Mapping Ideas | 8 |
| Marathon 460 | 8 |
| Marathon C-Zero | 3 |
| Meander (Panel) | 3 |
| Measure 436 | 7 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING

**For Momentum Samples:**
Call: 800.366.6839
Visit: www.memosamples.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Meld | 6 |
| Meld Print | 7 |
| Mello | 3 |
| Mezzanine | 6 |
| Mezzotint 545 | 8 |
| Mikro | 6 |
| Millennium C-Zero | 3 |
| Mix 477 | 9 |
| Mixer Epu | 5 |
| Mixology CV | 4 |
| Modern Plaid 546 | 8 |
| Mogul Epu | 4 |
| Mossy 474 | 8 |
| Multitone | 4 |
| Nashville CV | 3 |
| Native Epu | 3 |
| Nestle | 1 |
| Nifty | 4 |
| Nimble | 7 |
| Northern Lights 470 | 9 |
| Note CV | 4 |
| Nubble | 5 |
| Oath | 5 |
| Obi Stripe 444 | 9 |
| Odyssey C-Zero | 3 |
| Ona | 9 |
| Origin | 3 |
| Otto | 4 |
| Ovals 542 | 7 |
| Overpass | 6 |
| Overshot 475 | 10 |
| Pact (Panel) | 3 |
| Painting Strokes | 8 |
| Palazzo 360 | 9 |
| Palette 476 | 8 |
| Panorama | 7 |
| Parachute | 5 |
| Paradiso | 8 |
| Pax | 7 |
| Perk | 3 |
| Photon | 7 |
| Phrase | 7 |
| Piccolo | 5 |
| Pierre | 8 |
| Pip | 4 |
| Piper | 5 |
| Pixel Flower 551 | 7 |
| Pixelate | 4 |
| Places Spaces Faces | 8 |
| Plan | 5 |
| Platform | 6 |
| Plaza 502 | 8 |
| Plus | 8 |
| Plush Life | 4 |
| Pod | 9 |
| Poetic CV | 4 |
| Ponti | 6 |
| Porto CV | 4 |
| Prato | 8 |
| Preppy | 3 |
| Printwork Epu | 4 |
| Prismix | 4 |
| Promise | 4 |
| Propel | 7 |
| Proverb (Panel) | 3 |
| Quince | 7 |
| Raindrops 552 | 6 |
| Ramona | 6 |
| Rattan | 10 |
| Ravi | 4 |
| Razzle | 2 |
| Rein II | 5 |
| Renew | 5 |
| Revolve | 8 |
| Ring | 6 |
| Ringer CV | 5 |
| Rise | 4 |
| Rocca | 5 |
| Roster | 7 |
| Row | 5 |
| Rustic | 4 |
| Santa FE Sun 290 | 9 |
| Sanya CV | 4 |
| Scatter | 1 |
| Score | 5 |
| Script (Panel) | 3 |
| Seacoast 538 | 8 |
| Sensory CV | 4 |
| Shelter | 5 |
| Shire | 6 |
| Shower ME With Flowers | 9 |
| Shuttle | 5 |
| Sidestep | 6 |
| Silica | 6 |
| Silica Altair | 7 |
| Silica Andy | 6 |
| Silica Arc | 6 |
| Silica Bauble | 6 |
| Silica Blend | 6 |
| Silica Bracket | 6 |
| Silica Bubbler | 6 |
| Silica Checker | 6 |
| Silica Compass | 6 |
| Silica Cusp | 6 |
| Silica Deflect | 6 |
| Silica Effloresce | 6 |
| Silica Etc. | 6 |
| Silica Etch | 6 |
| Silica Excursion | 6 |
| Silica Fiona | 6 |
| Silica Flick | 6 |
| Silica Fresco | 6 |
| Silica Fritz | 6 |
| Silica Gidget | 6 |
| Silica Hiatus | 6 |
| Silica Hoop | 6 |
| Silica Jig | 6 |
| Silica Kip | 6 |
| Silica Leather | 6 |
| Silica Likely | 6 |
| Silica Reach | 6 |
| Silica Rhythms Surround You | 7 |
| Silica Roam | 6 |
| Silica Scout | 6 |
| Silica Spoke | 6 |
| Silica Strata | 6 |
| Silica Stride | 6 |
| Silica Suede | 6 |
| Silica Tao | 6 |
| Silica Tech | 6 |
| Silica Thatch | 6 |
| Silica Today Here Now | 6 |
| Silica Triad | 6 |
| Silica Waltz | 6 |
| Silica Wifi | 6 |
| Silk Struktur | 8 |
| Site Line | 7 |
| Sketching Air | 8 |
| Skip | 4 |
| Slice | 3 |
| Sloane CV | 5 |
| Small Talk | 7 |
| Smart Soft | 3 |
| Soft Stripe 554 | 6 |
| Soho | 5 |
| Solace | 5 |
| Solar Canvas 287 | 6 |
| Soledad | 6 |
| Solitaire | 5 |
| Soutache | 4 |
| Speakeasy CV | 5 |
| Sport | 5 |
| Sprinter 464 | 7 |
| Spunk CV | 5 |
| Staircase 541 | 8 |
| Starfall | 2 |
| Story | 7 |
| Stroll | 4 |
| Strut | 5 |
| Subdivide | 7 |
| Sullivan | 3 |
| Sunbeam 523 | 7 |
| Sunny | 5 |
| Sweater 533 | 8 |
| Swim | 3 |
| Syntax | 3 |
| Tack | 4 |
| Tactic | 8 |
| Tanner | 3 |
| Tech Weave | 10 |
| Tenor (Panel) | 3 |
| Terrace 493 | 8 |
| Tesla | 7 |
| Textura CV | 3 |
| Thick And Thin 547 | 8 |
| Tilburg | 5 |
| Tilt | 6 |
| Timeless | 4 |
| Tivoli 534 | 8 |
| Toggle | 3 |
| Top Talent | 3 |
| Tradewinds CV | 5 |
| Tradition C-Zero | 3 |
| Trefoil | 6 |
| Triangles 491 | 8 |
| Tribeca CV | 4 |
| Trilogy | 5 |
| Trivia | 7 |
| Tweedy 548 | 7 |
| Twiggy | 4 |
| Twill Epu | 3 |
| Universe (Panel) | 3 |
| Vanguard CV | 4 |
| Vanish | 6 |
| Velocity | 5 |
| Via | 4 |
| Villa II 487 | 6 |
| Vivo | 5 |
| Waver | 5 |
| Weaving Palettes | 7 |
| Well Well Well | 8 |
| Whim | 7 |
| Whisp | 6 |
| Whit Epu | 4 |
| Why Why Why | 8 |
| Widget | 3 |
| Willa | 5 |
| Windsor | 4 |
| Wish 485 | 6 |
| Witzel CV | 4 |
| Wool Boucle 512 | 10 |
| Wool Multi 513 | 10 |
| Wool Weave 510 | 9 |
| Woolie | 3 |
| Yarnplay CV | 5 |
| Zipped | 7 |
| Zoetic | 5 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

PALLAS

**For Pallas Textiles Samples:**
Call: 800.472.5527
Visit: www.pallastextiles.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Adele | 6 |
| Ahti | 4 |
| Alea | 5 |
| Allure | 7 |
| Allusion | 6 |
| Ample | 6 |
| Aphrodite | 5 |
| Arc | 7 |
| Arch | 6 |
| Archetype | 5 |
| Arjuna | 4 |
| Array | 4 |
| Artemis | 7 |
| Asha | 5 |
| Ballad | 7 |
| Basket | 6 |
| Bedford | 6 |
| Bend | 5 |
| Brio | 6 |
| Brogue | 5 |
| Burnish | 5 |
| Busmanti (Panel) | 3 |
| Chambray | 5 |
| Chic | 6 |
| Chroma | 5 |
| Coco | 5 |
| Craft | 4 |
| Craft (Panel) | 4 |
| Curio | 5 |
| Deflect | 6 |
| Deflection | 5 |
| Déjà Vu | 4 |
| Demi | 6 |
| Diago (Panel) | 3 |
| Drift | 6 |
| Dune | 5 |
| Echo | 6 |
| Edge | 6 |
| Essence | 5 |
| Etch | 5 |
| Ethos | 6 |
| Ever | 5 |
| Facet | 5 |
| Flow | 6 |
| Flux | 6 |
| Folie | 7 |
| Fresh | 4 |
| Frieze | 5 |
| Fuse | 6 |
| Glam | 6 |
| Glint | 5 |
| Glissade (Panel) | 3 |
| Glitz | 5 |
| Graph | 4 |
| Gridlock (Panel) | 4 |
| Groove | 6 |
| Halftone | 5 |
| Hali | 5 |
| Haven | 7 |
| Hint | 5 |
| Holy Cow | 5 |
| Hopscotch (Panel) | 4 |
| Horizon Line (Panel) | 4 |
| Hue | 5 |
| Imbue | 5 |
| Ion (Panel) | 4 |
| Iota | 5 |
| Isla | 5 |
| Jaunt | 7 |
| Juggernaut | 5 |
| Kai | 4 |
| Llyr | 6 |
| Lore | 4 |
| Lore (Panel) | 4 |
| Lull | 6 |
| Lumen | 5 |
| Lumiere | 4 |
| Lyric | 6 |
| Magique | 6 |
| Marbles | 5 |
| Maren | 4 |
| Matka | 5 |
| Merge | 5 |
| Mesh | 6 |
| Metaphor | 5 |
| Mix | 6 |
| Mod | 6 |
| Mode | 6 |
| Monsoon | 6 |
| Mosaic | 5 |
| Motto | 5 |
| Mystere | 6 |
| Nappa | 5 |
| New Twist (Panel) | 4 |
| Nomad | 6 |
| Nuance | 5 |
| Ode | 6 |
| Ooh La Lana | 5 |
| Origin | 4 |
| Panache | 4 |
| Petals | 5 |
| Pinch Pleat | 6 |
| Plush | 5 |
| Popcorn | 5 |
| Popcorn (Panel) | 5 |
| Posh | 6 |
| Promenade | 5 |
| Prose | 7 |
| Purl | 6 |
| Rattan (Panel) | 3 |
| Revel | 7 |
| Reverie | 4 |
| Ripple Effect (Panel) | 4 |
| Rogue | 5 |
| Rogue (Panel) | 5 |
| Rove | 5 |
| Sandstone | 4 |
| Shear | 6 |
| Sherlock | 6 |
| Shift | 7 |
| Shifting Sand (Panel) | 4 |
| Sillio (Panel) | 3 |
| Simile | 4 |
| Sisal | 4 |
| Solstice | 6 |
| Sonnet | 6 |
| Square Off (Panel) | 4 |
| Stipple | 5 |
| Stippling | 6 |
| Stitch | 5 |
| Suji Stripe | 6 |
| Surface | 6 |
| Sway | 6 |
| Tartan | 7 |
| Tech | 5 |
| Terra | 4 |
| Threads | 6 |
| Tilt | 6 |
| Topstitch (Panel) | 4 |
| Translation | 6 |
| Trapunto | 7 |
| Travertine (Panel) | 3 |
| Trek | 6 |
| Vale | 5 |
| Veer | 6 |
| Verse | 5 |
| Vertices | 5 |
| Vignette | 5 |
| Wander | 4 |
| Zephyr | 6 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

Stinson

**For CF Stinson Samples:**
Call: 800.841.6279
Visit: www.cfstinson.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Abstract | 6 |
| Ace | 3 |
| Adagio | 5 |
| Aerie (Panel) | 3 |
| Aero | 2 |
| Affinity/Affinity 2.0 | 5 |
| Ainsley | 4 |
| Alamo | 2 |
| Alfresco | 5 |
| Ally (Panel) | 2 |
| Amplify | 2 |
| Antigua | 5 |
| Aperture (Panel) | 3 |
| Apprentice | 2 |
| Arbor | 3 |
| Archer | 4 |
| Ardent | 3 |
| Arioso | 6 |
| Armature Too! | 6 |
| Array (Panel) | 2 |
| Artisan | 3 |
| Attache' | 3 |
| Avant/Avant 2.0 | 3 |
| Backdrop (Panel) | 2 |
| Bandwidth | 6 |
| Banyan | 3 |
| Bari/Bari 2.0 | 5 |
| Batik | 6 |
| Baxter | 4 |
| Bespoke | 4 |
| Bijou | 6 |
| Binary (Panel) | 3 |
| Blend | 3 |
| Blink Ombre | 5 |
| Blip | 3 |
| Block Draw | 5 |
| Blueprint | 5 |
| Bond | 6 |
| Boomerang | 7 |
| Borderline | 5 |
| Boucle Two Way | 5 |
| Box Chain | 2 |
| Bridge | 4 |
| Brit | 4 |
| Broadband | 6 |
| Brushwork | 6 |
| Bubblerake 2.0 | 6 |
| Burkshire/Burkshire 2.0 | 3 |
| Caspian | 5 |
| Cassidy 2.0 | 3 |
| Cassiopeia | 6 |
| Catalina | 5 |
| Ceremony | 6 |
| Cesto | 4 |
| Channel 2.0 | 4 |
| Chaos | 7 |
| Charlotte | 3 |
| Chroma | 4 |
| Cinema | 6 |
| Cirque 2.0 | 4 |
| Citadel 2.0 | 3 |
| Cityscape | 5 |
| Clarity | 5 |
| Clean Slate 2.0 | 3 |
| Cloud Line | 5 |
| Coastline | 3 |
| Collage | 7 |
| Collins (Panel) | 2 |
| Color Block | 7 |
| Color Wheel | 9 |
| Colorguard 2.0 | 2 |
| Composite | 7 |
| Concourse | 6 |
| Connect 2.0 | 3 |
| Core 2.0 | 2 |
| Corium | 6 |
| Criss Cross 2.0 | 3 |
| Curve Appeal | 5 |
| Cush | 3 |
| Cycle | 5 |
| Dapple (Panel) | 2 |
| Detail | 2 |
| Didi | 5 |
| Digital | 6 |
| Discovery | 4 |
| District | 5 |
| Divvy | 7 |
| Drift | 5 |
| Duet | 5 |
| Dynamic | 6 |
| Eddy | 7 |
| Effervescense/ Effervescense 2.0 | 6 |
| Eli/Eli 2.0 | 3 |
| English Pub/English Pub 2.0 | 3 |
| Entrada | 2 |
| Equator | 6 |
| Essential | 2 |
| Etch | 6 |
| Euclid | 3 |
| Excursion | 1 |
| Face Value | 2 |
| Faux Bois | 6 |
| Feature | 7 |
| Fenestra Too! | 6 |
| Fiberdrill | 5 |
| Fiddlesticks | 7 |
| Fidget | 5 |
| Finley | 4 |
| Fizz 2.0 | 4 |
| Flanders | 3 |
| Flare | 7 |
| Fleur | 7 |
| Flex | 2 |
| Flip | 6 |
| Flow | 7 |
| Focus (Panel) | 2 |
| Formation | 7 |
| Fractal | 6 |
| Frequency 2.0 | 5 |
| Fuse 2.0 | 2 |
| Gabby | 2 |
| Galileo 2.0 | 6 |
| Gambit | 7 |
| Genesis (Panel) | 2 |
| GeoMet | 3 |
| Gesture | 7 |
| Glimpse | 5 |
| Graffiti | 6 |
| Grand Sierra 2.0 | 3 |
| Graph | 4 |
| Gravity | 4 |
| Grille 2.0 | 3 |
| Handwork | 5 |
| Harrison - MB | 4 |
| Hashtag | 5 |
| Hexie | 7 |
| Hi-Fi | 3 |
| Highlands | 3 |
| Hive | 3 |
| Honeycomb Shag | 4 |
| Hopsack | 4 |
| Hush | 6 |
| Impress w/StaKleen™ | 4 |
| Imprint (Panel) | 2 |
| Infinity Plush | 7 |
| Inked | 6 |
| Intermix (Panel) | 3 |
| Intersect | 6 |
| Ishi | 7 |
| Jambi Stripe Too! | 5 |
| Jax | 6 |
| Jillian | 3 |
| Juxy/Juxy 2.0 | 5 |
| Kalahari | 6 |
| Katsura | 6 |
| Kennebunk | 6 |
| Kid | 5 |
| Kinetic | 5 |
| Kingsman | 4 |
| Kusari/Kusari 2.0 | 3 |
| Kyoto | 6 |
| La Scalina | 6 |
| Lara | 2 |
| Laredo/Laredo 2.0 | 3 |
| Lateral | 3 |
| Latitude | 1 |
| Lattice | 3 |
| Lava 2.0 | 6 |
| Lens | 6 |
| Level 2.0 | 4 |
| Lexie | 6 |
| Linea (Panel) | 3 |
| Live Wire | 6 |
| Loophole/Loophole 2.0 | 4 |
| Lorelai - MB | 5 |
| Lulu (Panel) | 2 |
| Lunaria | 6 |
| Luther II (Panel) | 3 |
| Lyric | 6 |
| Mandala | 5 |
| Mantra | 6 |
| Marquetry | 5 |
| Martini 2.0 | 6 |
| Mason (Panel) | 2 |
| Matrix | 2 |
| Maze | 6 |
| Median | 6 |
| Menagerie | 7 |
| Mesa | 8 |
| Meteor | 6 |
| Metropolis | 9 |
| Mica 2.0 | 3 |
| Mixed Media | 2 |
| Moby | 2 |
| Moccasin 2.0 | 3 |
| Mod | 6 |
| Mod | 6 |
| Modena 2.0 | 6 |
| Modernist | 7 |
| Monhegan | 6 |
| Montage | 5 |
| Montana 2.0 | 2 |
| Multiply Too! | 7 |
| Myth | 6 |
| Natural World 2.0 | 6 |
| Naugasoft | 3 |
| Network | 5 |
| New Hempstead | 3 |
| Night Life | 6 |
| Nikko (Panel) | 2 |
| Nishiki 2.0 | 3 |
| Nubbly | 5 |
| Obi Stripe | 6 |
| Odeon | 6 |
| Offset | 6 |
| Olivia | 3 |
| Olympus/Olympus 2.0 | 6 |
| Orbit 2.0 | 3 |
| Origami | 6 |
| Orvilla | 6 |
| Outlander | 3 |
| Oxford 2.0 | 3 |
| Pacifica | 7 |
| Painted Moon | 5 |
| Paradox | 6 |
| Parasail | 6 |
| Patriot Plus II/ Patriot Plus II 2.0 | 2 |
| Pebble Trail | 5 |
| Perspective/Perspective 2.0 | 6 |
| Petal Dots | 6 |

*Stinson continues on next page.*

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Stinson

**For CF Stinson Samples:**
Call: 800.841.6279
Visit: www.cfstinson.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Pierce | 3 |
| Pinball | 5 |
| Ping Pong | 6 |
| Plaid-itude | 5 |
| Plushious | 4 |
| Pod | 6 |
| Polka | 3 |
| Polygon | 6 |
| Posh | 5 |
| Power Grid | 6 |
| Premier | 4 |
| Primavera | 5 |
| Prime (Panel) | 2 |
| Printemps | 6 |
| Prisma | 3 |
| Prodigy | 7 |
| Profile | 2 |
| Promenade/Promenade 2.0 | 5 |
| Raffia 2.0 | 4 |
| Rain Pool | 6 |
| Rally/Rally 2.0 | 3 |
| Raya | 5 |
| Reef | 5 |
| Retrograde | 3 |
| Revolve 2.0 | 6 |
| Rhythm | 7 |
| Rialto | 3 |
| Riddle | 3 |
| Ripple 2.0 | 6 |
| Ritz | 4 |
| River | 7 |
| Rivera | 3 |
| Riverstone | 4 |
| Roadmap | 4 |
| Rogue II | 3 |
| Round Trip | 6 |
| Route | 3 |
| Rubric | 6 |
| Runway | 3 |
| Salinas | 7 |
| San Simeon | 7 |
| Sand Wave | 7 |
| Sarto | 5 |
| Satchel | 3 |
| Savile | 6 |
| Scoprena | 6 |
| Scout 2.0 | 3 |
| Script 2.0 | 4 |
| Sea of Clouds | 5 |
| Season | 7 |
| Sedona | 8 |
| Sentiero | 4 |
| Sentry - HC 2.0 | 3 |
| Sequence | 3 |
| Serene | 7 |
| Shantung 2.0 | 3 |
| Shift | 3 |
| Shimmy | 4 |
| Shuffle | 8 |
| Sight Line (Panel) | 3 |
| Silicone-Avail | 7 |
| Silicone-Downtown | 7 |
| Silicone-Uptown | 7 |
| Sirocco | 6 |
| Skipping Stones | 6 |
| Sleek 2.0 | 3 |
| Smoothie 2.0 | 3 |
| Soft Spot | 3 |
| Solitaire | 2 |
| Splice | 7 |
| Spree (Panel) | 2 |
| Sprint | 2 |
| Square One | 3 |
| Stage | 4 |
| Stallion | 6 |
| Staple | 2 |
| Stat-Con | 6 |
| Stellar | 3 |
| Stitch in Time | 1 |
| Storyboard | 7 |
| Strand/Strand 2.0 | 3 |
| Stratford | 8 |
| Stride | 4 |
| Sumi | 6 |
| Sundance w/StaKleen™ | 5 |
| Swift (Panel) | 2 |
| Swipe | 6 |
| Switchboard | 5 |
| Swizzle | 6 |
| Sylvan | 7 |
| System | 4 |
| System | 4 |
| Tally (Panel) | 3 |
| Tangram | 5 |
| Tender | 8 |
| Tendril 2.0 | 3 |
| Terra | 6 |
| Tessuto 2.0 | 3 |
| Thrive | 6 |
| Tidbit | 5 |
| Tides | 6 |
| Tilt | 3 |
| Tinker | 6 |
| Topography | 5 |
| Torus | 5 |
| Touch Base | 4 |
| Touchstone | 3 |
| Tranquility | 6 |
| Traverse | 7 |
| Trek | 4 |
| Trio | 6 |
| Truss | 6 |
| Tuft | 6 |
| Tussah (Panel) | 2 |
| Twist | 6 |
| Upgrade | 5 |
| Valise | 1 |
| Vapor | 7 |
| Vector | 4 |
| Verge | 6 |
| Volterra-HC | 8 |
| Vortexia 2.0 | 6 |
| Walk the Line 2.0 | 6 |
| Watercolor Grid | 6 |
| Waterwand 2.0 | 5 |
| Weft | 3 |
| Wicker 2.0 | 6 |
| Willow Wave | 6 |
| Winnly | 4 |
| Wyatt | 3 |
| Ybor | 3 |
| Zanzibar | 7 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

CORTINA LEATHERS

**For Cortina Samples:**
Call: 800.356.1177
Visit: www.cortinaleathers.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Azzurro | L2 |
| Café | L1 |
| Caprone | L1 |
| Davenport | L1 |
| Florence | L1 |
| Old English | L1 |
| Vernazza | L2 |

gh GREEN HIDES

**For Green Hides Leather Samples:**
Call: 888.326.0122
Visit: www.greenhides.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Fabian | L2 |
| Lena | L1 |
| Safari | L1 |
| Sierra | L1 |
| Vulcano | L1 |
| Windsor | L1 |

SPRADLING®

**For Spradling Fabric Samples:**
Call: 800.333.0955
Visit: spradling.group/en-us

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Genero | 2 |
| Maglia | 3 |
| Masiala | 3 |
| Milano Stitch | 2 |
| Modena | 1 |
| Silvertex | 3 |
| Vestige | 3 |

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Whisper | 2 |

Ultrafabrics.

**For Ultrafabric Samples:**
Call: 877.309.6648
Visit: www.ultrafabricsinc.com

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Brisa | 4 |
| Brisa Distressed | 5 |
| Concept Pro | 3 |
| Eco Tech | 6 |
| Ellora | 5 |
| Impasto | 2 |
| Lino | 2 |

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Montage | 2 |
| Pearlized | 6 |
| Promessa | 4 |
| Tottori | 5 |
| Ultraleather | 4 |
| Ultraleather Anti-Static | 6 |
| Volar Bio | 6 |

| Pattern Name | Price Grade |
|---|---|
| Wired | 6 |

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

# Occasional Tables



Indiana
FURNITURE

# Occasional Tables


General Occasional Tables Information 272
**Arlington** End, Lamp + Magazine Tables (2900 Series) 273
**Bailey** End + Cocktail Tables (720 Series) 275
**Britta** End + Cocktail (230 Series) 279
**Canvas** End + Magazine Tables (6600 Series) 281
**Cicero** End, Lamp, Magazine + Console Tables (290 Series) 283
**Gesso** End + Magazine Tables (6500 Series) 285
**Gleem** End + Magazine Tables (395 Series) 287
**Jefferson** End, Lamp & Magazine Tables (4600 Series) 289
**Jot** Auxiliary, End, Cocktail + Console Tables (410 Series) 291
**Kirby** Round + Soft Triangle Tables (919 Series) 295
**Natta** Square + Rectangle Tables by Pledge (NAT Series) 303
**Otty** Round + Square Ottoman Tables (840 Series) 305
**Phoenix** End + Magazine Tables (2100 Series) 309
**Pitch** End, Magazine + Console Tables Tables (710 Series) 311
**Plush** Cocktail Tables (620 Series) 315
**Spirit** Soft Square + Round Tables by Pledge (S Series) 319
**Workmate** Pull-Up + Mobile Tables (350 Series) 321

Indiana
FURNITURE

# General Tables Information

## SURFACE MATERIAL DIGITAL IMAGES + BROCHURE

The finishes represented on Indiana Furniture's Surface Material Finish Brochure were reproduced using the finest technology available. Samples of our finishes and laminates are available for order through our Collateral Store. Please verify your desired finish before ordering as such orders are not subject to return to Indiana Furniture.

Contact your local Indiana Furniture Sales Representative or our Customer Service team should you need assistance.

## GLIDES

All tables ship with non-marring glides, some series offering leveling glides as standard.  See pricing pages for each series for more information.

## FINISH

Indiana Furniture standard occasional table finishes correspond to casegoods and conferencing finishes and laminates. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Consult this price list for specific finish availability within each series.

**Special Finishes:** Indiana Furniture is able to accommodate our customer's needs for specific finish matches. Please submit a 3"x5" sample panel to Customer Service for quotation and lead time.

An overview of our finishes and laminate options can be found on the inside of the back cover of this price list.

Indiana FURNITURE

# ARLINGTON™

## END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (2900 SERIES)



Arlington offers all the grace and embellishments associated with traditional styling with an added emphasis on value. Finely crafted in select solids with walnut and cherry veneers and high pressure laminate worksurfaces, Arlington ensures quality and expert craftsmanship with a selection of configurations for today's functional workspaces.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Veneers on exposed surfaces feature select grade, plain sliced American Black Walnut or Cherry veneers, carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency
- Veneer tops have a 5-ply balanced construction, 1³⁄₁₆" thick with solid hardwood rims with butt corners
- HPL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1³⁄₁₆" thick, with solid hardwood rims with butt corners
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Some Assembly Required

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 29-2124ET | Top Material | W |
| | Finish | CO |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer features UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

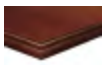
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | HW | Harvest Walnut |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | LW | Legacy Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CO | Columbian Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Arlington

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



End Table:
29-2124ET



Lamp Table:
29-2424LT



Square Magazine Table:
29-3636MT



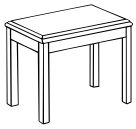
Magazine Table:
29-1847MT

Indiana FURNITURE

# ARLINGTON™

## END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (2900 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 29-2124ET | 21 | 24 | 21½ | 25 | 2.0 | P$ | 1185 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1380 |

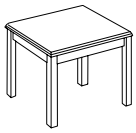


**Description**

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAMP TABLE** | 29-2424LT | 24 | 24 | 21½ | 25 | 2.0 | P$ | 1326 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1422 |

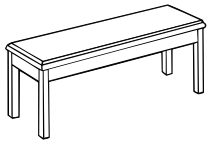


**Description**

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 29-1847MT | 47 | 18 | 16 | 47 | 3.4 | P$ | 1422 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1659 |



**Description**

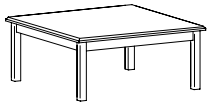
- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Left to Right Grain Direction on Worksurface
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional 30” Legs; See Below

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Leg

**Desk Base Molding Options: Must Specify and Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SH-36 | Optional 30” H Legs | $ | 257 |

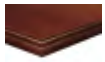
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE** | 29-3636MT | 36 | 36 | 16 | 60 | 5.5 | P$ | 1519 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1774 |



**Description**

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color



Wilmington/Arlington

**Pricing Codes:**
P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BAILEY
## COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)

From lounge areas, to private office, to conference settings, the Bailey Collection can make a statement. Bailey tables are offered in square and rectangular cocktail tables, as well as end tables, in a wide range of veneers and laminates with two edge profiles.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Bases for tables are manufactured using steel frames with a chrome finish
- The wood veneer tops are made of select grade sliced Black Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- Veneer tops are 1" with 1mm veneer edge bands
- Laminate tops are 1" with 1mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 720-3030SQ | Finish | TK |

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

| | |
|---|---|
| Y | Square Edge |
| K | Knife Edge |



Square Knife

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Rectangular Cocktail Tables



Soft Rectangular Cocktail Tables



Square Cocktail Tables



Soft Square Cocktail Tables



Square End Tables



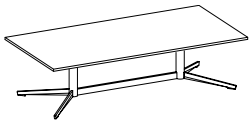
Soft Square End Tables

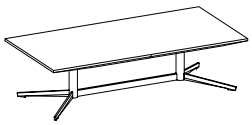
Indiana FURNITURE

# BAILEY

## COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)

### RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE





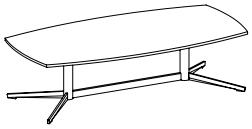
| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **SQUARE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2550RT | TFL | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | T$ | 1618 |
| | 720-2550RTH | HPL | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | P$ | 1900 |
| | 719-2550RT | Veneer | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | W$ | 2298 |
| | **KNIFE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2550RTKH | HPL | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | P$ | 2356 |
| | 719-2550RTK | Veneer | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | W$ | 2467 |

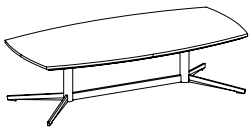
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled

### SOFT RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE





| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **SQUARE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2550SRT | TFL | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | T$ | 1618 |
| | 720-2550SRTH | HPL | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | P$ | 1900 |
| | 719-2550SRT | Veneer | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | W$ | 2298 |
| | **KNIFE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2550SRTKH | HPL | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | P$ | 2356 |
| | 719-2550SRTK | Veneer | 25 | 50 | 14 | 34.9 | 3.2 | W$ | 2467 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled



Square



Knife

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BAILEY

## COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)



### SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE





| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **SQUARE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-3030SQ | TFL | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | T$ | 1004 |
| | 720-3030SQH | HPL | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | P$ | 1362 |
| | 719-3030SQ | Veneer | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | W$ | 1582 |
| | **KNIFE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-3030SQKH | HPL | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | P$ | 1717 |
| | 719-3030SQK | Veneer | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | W$ | 1719 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled

### SOFT SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE





| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **SQUARE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-3030SSQ | TFL | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | T$ | 1004 |
| | 720-3030SSQH | HPL | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | P$ | 1362 |
| | 719-3030SSQ | Veneer | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | W$ | 1582 |
| | **KNIFE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-3030SSQKH | HPL | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | P$ | 1717 |
| | 719-3030SSQK | Veneer | 30 | 30 | 14 | 29.7 | 2.80 | W$ | 1719 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled



Square Knife

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BAILEY

## COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)

### SQUARE END TABLE





Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **SQUARE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2020ET | TFL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | T$ | 1097 |
| | 720-2020ETH | HPL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | P$ | 1361 |
| | 719-2020ET | Veneer | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | W$ | 1444 |
| | **KNIFE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2020ETKH | HPL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | P$ | 1517 |
| | 719-2020ETK | Veneer | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | W$ | 1586 |

**Description**

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled

### SOFT SQUARE END TABLE





Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **SQUARE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2020SET | TFL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | T$ | 1097 |
| | 720-2020SETH | HPL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | P$ | 1361 |
| | 719-2020SET | Veneer | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | W$ | 1444 |
| | **KNIFE EDGE** | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2020SETKH | HPL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | P$ | 1517 |
| | 719-2020SETK | Veneer | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | W$ | 1586 |

**Description**

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled



Square



Knife

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# BRITTA™
## END + COCKTAIL TABLES (230 SERIES)

The Britta Collection showcases a Mid-Century Scandinavian aesthetic with an appealing contemporary feel. Available in two edge styles and a broad range of finishes to create an inviting space with warm and energetic sensibility. Pair Britta tables with the collection's guest, single lounge, and settee options, which all feature a wall-saver design, to create an entire setting.

### CONSTRUCTION

- The wood veneer table tops are 1" thick and are made of select grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, or Maple veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- The knife edge profile features a 5-ply balanced construction with a solid hardwood rim; the square edge profile features a 3-ply balanced construction with a 3mm veneer edge band
- The aprons and legs are solid maple hardwood and ship with adjustable glides
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 231-1818ET | Finish | DFW |
| | Edge Profile | K |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | LW | Legacy Walnut |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

| | |
|---|---|
| Y | Square Edge |
| K | Knife Edge |



Square Knife

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Square End Table: 231-1818ET

Square Cocktail Table: 231-2323SCT



Rectangular Cocktail Table: 231-4723RCT

Square Cocktail Table: 231-3535SCT

Indiana FURNITURE

# BRITTA™

## END + COCKTAIL TABLES (230 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 231-1818ET | Square Edge | 18 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 10.8 | Y$ | 1605 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2053 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE** | 231-2323SCT | Square Edge | 23 | 23 | 16 | 21 | 10.8 | Y$ | 1641 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2102 |

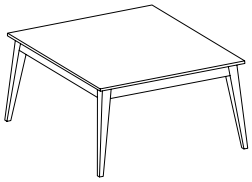


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE** | 231-3535SCT | Square Edge | 34⅞ | 34⅞ | 16 | 45 | 25.7 | Y$ | 1967 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2526 |

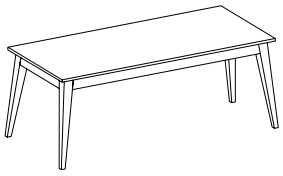


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE** | 231-4723RCT | Square Edge | 46⅞ | 23 | 16 | 36 | 23.1 | Y$ | 1924 |
| | | Knife Edge | | | | | | K$ | 2474 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled



Square Knife

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# CANVAS™

## END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6600 SERIES)

Always stylish, comfortable and effortlessly adaptable, Canvas enlivens environments with refined aesthetics. Project a fresh, polished attitude with our enhanced selection of multidimensional components. Your creation of an ultra-functional workspace is limited only by your imagination.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed surfaces are produced from wood-grained or solid color laminates fused to a particle-board core.
- TFL chassis are fastened by screws and heavy-duty metal fasteners
- Tops are 1" thick thermally-fused (TFL) or high-pressure (HPL) laminate using 3mm PVC edge bands on profiled edges Grain direction runs left to right; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Slab ends come standard with adjustable levelers
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 66-2424ET | Top Material | T |
| | Top Color | FHG |
| | Edge Profile | F |
| | Chassis Color | WTA |

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | Double Kerf | X | Fluted |
| G | Duo | Y | Square |


Double Kerf


Duo


Flute


Square

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE


End Table:
66-2424ET

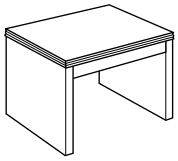

Magazine Table:
66-2442MT

Indiana FURNITURE

# CANVAS™

## END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6600 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 66-2424ET | TFL | 24 | 24 | 22 | 65 | 9.4 | T$ | 999 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1147 |

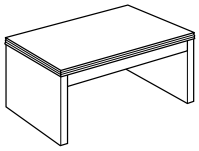


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Color
Edge
Chassis Color

**Description**

- Standard with: TFL Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Available in Contrasting Top and Chassis Color
- Choose from TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 66-2442MT | TFL | 42 | 24 | 16 | 70 | 11.9 | T$ | 1052 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1232 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Color
Edge
Chassis Color

**Description**

- Standard with: TFL Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Available in Contrasting Top and Chassis Color
- Choose from TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled


Double Kerf


Duo


Flute


Square

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# CICERO™

## END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (290 SERIES)

Carefully matched select veneer tops with solid hardwood legs and aprons form a collection of beautiful wood tables suitable for nearly any application.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Constructed of a 5-ply veneer top, 1⅝" thick
- Legs are solid Maple hardwood and ship with nylon glides
- Aprons are steam bent with Maple veneer faces
- Grain direction runs left to right
- Elliptical Magazine and Rounded End Tables ship fully assembled; all other models require some assembly

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 294-4222EMT | Finish | HW |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | LW | Legacy Walnut |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Phoenix

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Elliptical Magazine Table: 294-4222EMT



Magazine Table: 294-4222MT



Lamp Table: 294-2222LT



End Table: 294-2622ET



Rounded End Table: 294-2222RET



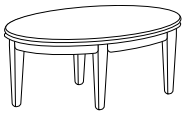
Console Table: 294-4216CT

Indiana FURNITURE

# CICERO™

## END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (290 SERIES)

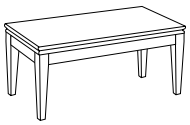
| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ELLIPTICAL MAGAZINE TABLE** | 294-4222EMT | 42 | 22 | 16 | 48 | 14.4 | $ 3364 |



**Description**
- Ships Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 294-4222MT | 42 | 22 | 16 | 33 | 3.7 | $ 2170 |



**Description**
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAMP TABLE** | 294-2222LT | 22 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 2.4 | $ 1656 |



**Description**
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 294-2622ET | 26 | 22 | 22 | 36 | 2.8 | $ 1746 |



**Description**
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

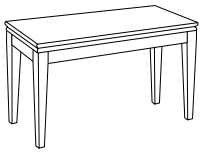
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUNDED END TABLE** | 294-2222RET | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 2.4 | $ 2297 |



**Description**
- Ships Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONSOLE TABLE** | 294-4216CT | 42 | 16 | 30 | 36 | 3.9 | $ 2068 |



**Description**
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish



Phoenix

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GESSO®

## END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6500 SERIES)

A foundational suite of casegoods and tables primed to evolve with your needs. Gesso allows you to combine luxurious veneers, top grade laminates and other materials to create stylish, reconfigurable work spaces.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed surfaces feature select grade plain sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, American Black Walnut, White Oak, or composite veneers
- Veneer and standard high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1⅜" thick, with 3mm wood edge-banded rims contoured to the selected profile
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 65-2424ET | Top Material | W |
| | Finish | LW |
| | Edge Profile | G |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SCH | Select Cherry |
| EF | Espresso | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | Double Kerf | X | Fluted |
| G | Duo | Y | Square |



Double Kerf | Duo | Flute | Square

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



End Table: 65-2424ET

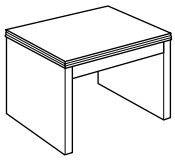
Magazine Table: 65-2442MT

Indiana FURNITURE

# GESSO®

## END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6500 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 65-2424ET | HPL Veneer | 24 | 24 | 22 | 65 | 9.4 | W/P$ | 1808 |

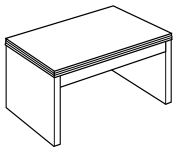


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: Veneer Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Choose from HPL (P) or Veneer (W) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| Item | Model No. | | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 65-2442MT | HPL Veneer | 42 | 24 | 16 | 70 | 11.9 | W/P$ | 1904 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge

**Description**

- Standard with: Veneer Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Choose from HPL (P) or Veneer (W) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled


Double Kerf


Duo


Flute


Square

**Pricing Codes:**
P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM™
## TABLES (390 SERIES)



Experience the staying power of classic design paired with keen, modern interiors. Gleem's proven steam bending technique and handcrafted construction create a long lasting, superior chair. Create the perfect look, and provide lasting comfort for a diverse range of users.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 395 | Top Material | W |
| | Finish | LW |

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WNB | White Nebbia |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | WH | Designer White |

### WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Elliptical Table
395-4222EMT



Round End Table
395-2222RET



Magazine Table
395-4222MT

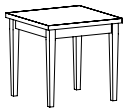


Lamp Table
395-2222LT

Indiana FURNITURE

# GLEEM™ TABLES (395 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAMP TABLE** | 395-2222LT | | 22 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 11.6 | T$ 1361<br>W/P$ 1496 |

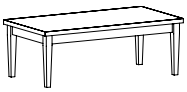


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 395-4222MT | | 42 | 22 | 16 | 33 | 14.4 | T$ 1590<br>W/P$ 1734 |

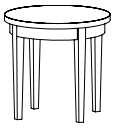


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND END TABLE** | 395-2222RET | | 22 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 11.6 | T$ 1425<br>W/P$ 1594 |

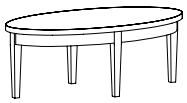


**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ELLIPTICAL TABLE** | 395-4222EMT | | 42 | 22 | 22 | 33 | 14.4 | T$ 1528<br>W/P$ 1730 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JEFFERSON™
## END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (4600 SERIES)

Jefferson echoes history and creates a timeless foundation for today's sophisticated work place. Finely crafted in select solids with walnut veneers, the tailored details of this collection accentuate our expert craftsmanship and perfect attention to detail.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and Cherry are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency
- Veneer and HPL tops featuring the C2 tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1⅜" thick, with solid hardwood mitered rims
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Some assembly required

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 46-1824ET | Top Material | W |
| | Finish | LW |

### SELECT VENEER (W) + PREMIUM VENEER (PV) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

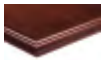
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | LW | Legacy Walnut |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | | |

### HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CO | Columbian Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE



C2

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



End Table:
46-1824ET



Lamp Table:
46-2424LT

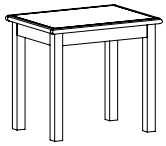


Magazine Table:
46-1847MT

Indiana FURNITURE

# JEFFERSON™
## END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (4600 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 46-1824ET | 24 | 18 | 21 25/32 | 27 | 2.0 | W/P$ 1536<br>PV$ 1721 |

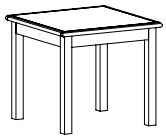


**Description**

- Available with Veneer (PV/W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAMP TABLE** | 46-2424LT | 24 | 24 | 21 25/32 | 37 | 3.3 | W/P$ 1956<br>PV$ 2190 |



**Description**

- Available with Veneer (PV/W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 46-1847MT | 47 | 18 | 15 25/32 | 42 | 3.4 | W/P$ 1848<br>PV$ 2069 |



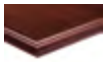
**Description**

- Available with Veneer (PV/W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Hardwood Legs
- Optional 30"H Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Leg

**Leg Option: Specify + Add**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SH-46 | 30"H Legs | 20 | 0.9 | $ | 252 |



C2

P = HPL W = Veneer

**Pricing Codes:**
P = HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOT™

## AUXILIARY, END + COCKTAIL TABLES (410 SERIES)

Discover the perfect table collection that goes anywhere. With a mix of materials, Jot complements a diverse range of interiors from ultra modern to classic. Its metal base, available in five refreshed colors, supports tops in solid surface, veneer, or laminate. Scaled for a perfect fit, Jot makes a great first impression front and center or corner-tucked for convenient storage. Jot's UV Advantage finish features a crystal clear topcoat developed for durability in high traffic areas.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Veneer tops are ¾" thick with veneer edge bands; made of select grade, sliced Black Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or Composite species
- TFL tops are ¾" thick with a 1mm PVC edge band; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Solid surface tops are ¾" thick and are available in six colors and two edge profiles
- Bases are manufactured using ¾" steel frames and powder coated in your choice of five standard colors
- Joints on bases are mitered and fully welded for maximum strength and durability
- Tops are securely fastened to the bases with metal screws
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 410-1412AT | Top Material | T |
| | Finish | TK |
| | Edge Detail (if applicable) | - |
| | Metal Base Color | ALUM |

### TFL (T) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PTK | Portico Teak |
| BW | Beigewood | RC | River Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AR | Arroyo | SNW | Snow White |
| PE | Pebble Beach | SN | Starry Night |
| SE | Sedona | TN | Tundra |


Snow Night


Pebble Beach


Sedona


Arroyo


Tundra


Starry Night

### SOLID SURFACE EDGE PROFILE OPTIONS


Straight S1

### METAL BASE OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum | OYST | Oyster |
| BLK | Black | SUGC | Sugar Cookie |
| MIST | Mist | | |


Oyster


Sugar Cookie


Aluminum


Mist


Black

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Auxiliary Table:
410-1412AT



Square End Tables:
410-1818ET: 18”
410-2424ET: 24”



Round End Table:
410-2020CT



Square Cocktail Table:
410-3636SQ



Round Cocktail Table:
410-3636CT



Rectangular Cocktail Table:
410-2248MT



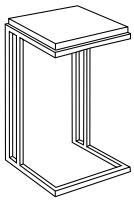
Console Table:
410-1848ST

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOT™

## AUXILIARY, END + COCKTAIL TABLES (410 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AUXILIARY TABLE** | 410-1412AT | TFL | 12½ | 14 | 26½ | 46 | 8.6 | T$ 1460 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1640 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 2663 |

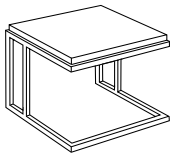


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE END TABLE** | 410-2424ET | TFL | 24 | 24 | 20 | 46 | 8.6 | T$ 1439 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1759 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 3115 |
| | 410-1818ET | TFL | 18 | 18 | 20 | 34 | 5.1 | T$ 1344 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1586 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 2590 |

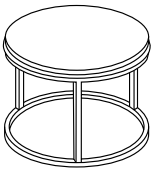


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND END TABLE** | 410-2020CT | TFL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 36 | 6.2 | T$ 1306 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1668 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 4866 |

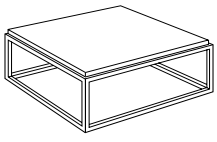


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Adjustable Levelers
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE** | 410-3636SQ | TFL | 36 | 36 | 15 | 68 | 13.4 | T$ 1726 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 2087 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 5164 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

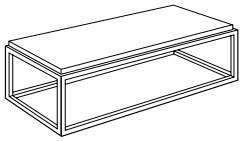
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# JOT™

## AUXILIARY, END + COCKTAIL TABLES (410 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE** | 410-2248MT | TFL | 48 | 22 | 15 | 92 | 11.0 | T$ 1643 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1946 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 4225 |

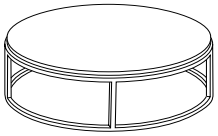


**Description**

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE** | 410-3636CT | TFL | 36 | 36 | 15 | 68 | 13.4 | T$ 1631 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 2073 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 7438 |

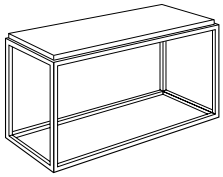


**Description**

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Adjustable Levelers
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONSOLE TABLE** | 410-1848ST | TFL | 48 | 18 | 28 | 86 | 17.4 | T$ 1769 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 2103 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S$ 4004 |



**Description**

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Adjustable Levelers
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY

## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Kirby offers a range of modern style for all your environment needs. Specify a casual look or elevate the tables to your desired level of sophistication. Available in a variety of sizes, shapes, edge profiles, and top surfaces (TFL, HPL, Veneer, Solid Surface, and Glass), and a mix of heights for nesting and creating a layered look. These versatile tables are perfect for reception areas, waiting rooms, personal spaces, collaborative areas, and so much more!

### CONSTRUCTION

- Veneer, TFL, and HPL Tops with Square (H) edge are ¾" thick with 0.5 mm veneer and PVC or ABS edge bands
- Veneer and HPL Tops with Knife (KB) edge are 1⅜" thick with solid wood rims
- Solid Surface Tops are ½" thick with a straight (S1) self edge profile
- Back painted Glass Tops are ½" thick with a square self edge
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 919-3130OT18 | Edge Profile, Top Material | S1, S |
| | Top Color/Finish | SE |
| | Leg Finish | RC |
| 919-3636OT15 | Edge Profile, Top Material | GBLA |
| | Top Color/Finish | AW |
| | Leg Finish | PTK |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILES

| | |
|---|---|
| H | Vertical Square Edge *(Veneer, TFL, and HPL)* |
| KB | Knife Edge *(Veneer and HPL)* |
| S1 | Straight *(Solid Surface)* |


Square


Knife


Straight

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ *HPL Only*

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Solid Surface tops are ½" thick with a straight (S1) self edge profile and available in six colors.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AR | Arroyo | SNW | Snow White |
| PE | Pebble Beach | SN | Starry Night |
| SE | Sedona | TN | Tundra |


Arroyo


Pebble Beach


Sedona


Snow Night


Starry Night


Tundra

### GLASS OPTIONS ON TOPS

Back painted tempered glass tops are ½" thick and available in Black or White with Gloss or Acid Etched finish.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GBLG | Black Gloss | GWHG | White Gloss |
| GBLA | Black Acid Etched | GWHA | White Acid Etched |


White Gloss


White Acid Etched


Black Gloss


Black Acid Etched

*See Leg Color Options on Next Page.*

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY
## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

### LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood. Table legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | |
|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night |
| BW | Beigewood* |
| BL | Black |
| CO | Columbian Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* |
| WH | Designer White |
| EF | Espresso |
| FO | Fawn Oak* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* |
| GC | Golden Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* |
| HW | Harvest Walnut |
| HNW | Henna Walnut |
| KHE | Kirsche |
| LW | Legacy Walnut |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| MNR | Midnight Run |
| NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| PTK | Portico Teak* |
| RC | River Cherry* |
| SCH | Select Cherry |
| SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| TK | Studio Teak |
| SM | Sugar Maple |
| WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| WNB | White Nebbia |
| WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

* Low Sheen Finish

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

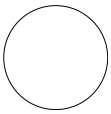
- Intertek® Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY
## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

### Round Tables





919-2020OT20
20”Wx20”Dx20”H



919-2424OT18
24”Wx24”Dx18”H



919-3030OT18
30”Wx30”Dx18”H



919-3636OT18
36”Wx36”Dx18”H



919-2424OT15
24”Wx24”Dx15”H

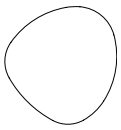


919-3030OT15
30”Wx30”Dx15”H



919-3636OT15
36”Wx36”Dx15”H

### Soft Triangle Tables





919-3130OT18
31”Wx30”Dx18”H



919-3836OT18
38”Wx36”Dx18”H



919-5131OT18
51”Wx31”Dx18”H



919-3130OT15
31”Wx30”Dx15”H



919-3836OT15
38”Wx36”Dx15”H



919-5131OT15
51”Wx31”Dx15”H

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY

## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H ROUND END TABLE 20"WX20"D** | 919-2020OT20 | TFL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 8.0 | H / T$ | 973 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1103 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 1536 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1169 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 1580 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 2326 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 2310 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 1995 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"H ROUND TABLE 24"WX24"D** | 919-2424OT18 | TFL | 24 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 6.4 | H / T$ | 1200 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1329 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 1815 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1382 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 1868 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 3037 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 3168 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 2714 |



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"H ROUND TABLE 30"WX30"D** | 919-3030OT18 | TFL | 30 | 30 | 18 | 24 | 14.3 | H / T$ | 1264 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1397 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 1993 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1456 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2035 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 4592 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 4436 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 3726 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

**Edge Profile Options:**



**Vertical Square (H)**
on (T), (P), or (W)



**Knife (KB)**
on (P) or (W)



**Straight (S1)**
on Solid Surfaces

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY

## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"H ROUND TABLE 36"WX36"D** | 919-3636OT18 | TFL | 36 | 36 | 18 | 31 | 14.3 | H / T$ | 1330 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1509 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 2155 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1517 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2253 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 5636 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 5931 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 4909 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H ROUND TABLE 24"WX24"D** | 919-2424OT15 | TFL | 24 | 24 | 15 | 18 | 6.4 | H / T$ | 1168 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1297 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 1782 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1350 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 1836 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 3018 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 3149 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 2695 |



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H ROUND TABLE 30"WX30"D** | 919-3030OT15 | TFL | 30 | 30 | 15 | 23 | 14.3 | H / T$ | 1232 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1365 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 1961 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1424 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2002 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 4576 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 4419 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 3709 |



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

**Edge Profile Options:**



**Vertical Square (H)**
on (T), (P), or (W)



**Knife (KB)**
on (P) or (W)



**Straight (S1)**
on Solid Surfaces

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY

## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H ROUND TABLE 36"WX36"D** | 919-3636OT15 | TFL | 36 | 36 | 15 | 29 | 14.3 | H / T$ | 1298 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1477 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 2122 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1484 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2221 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 5622 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 5917 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 4895 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 31"WX30"D** | 919-3130OT18 | TFL | 31 | 30 | 18 | 24 | 14.3 | H / T$ | 1272 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1401 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 2006 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1461 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2045 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 4569 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 4627 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 3870 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 38"WX36"D** | 919-3836OT18 | TFL | 38 | 36 | 18 | 31 | 15.7 | H / T$ | 1341 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1514 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 2171 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1521 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2267 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 6097 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 6168 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 5089 |



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

**Edge Profile Options:**



**Vertical Square (H)**
on (T), (P), or (W)



**Knife (KB)**
on (P) or (W)



**Straight (S1)**
on Solid Surfaces

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY

## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 51"WX31"D** | 919-5131OT18 | TFL | 51 | 31 | 18 | 35 | 18.4 | H / T$ | 1380 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1538 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 2196 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1567 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2252 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 7137 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 7004 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 5757 |



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 31"WX30"D** | 919-3130OT15 | TFL | 31 | 30 | 15 | 24 | 14.3 | H / T$ | 1240 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1369 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 1973 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1429 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2013 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 4553 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 4610 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 3852 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

**Edge Profile Options:**



**Vertical Square (H)**
on (T), (P), or (W)



**Knife (KB)**
on (P) or (W)



**Straight (S1)**
on Solid Surfaces

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# KIRBY

## OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 38"WX36"D** | 919-3836OT15 | TFL | 38 | 36 | 15 | 29 | 15.7 | H / T$ | 1308 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1482 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 2139 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1489 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2234 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 6084 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 6154 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 5075 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | Edge Profile + Material | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 51"X31"** | 919-5131OT15 | TFL | 51 | 31 | 15 | 34 | 18.4 | H / T$ | 1348 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | H / P$ | 1506 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | KB / P$ | 2164 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | H / W$ | 1535 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | KB / W$ | 2219 |
| | | Solid Surface | | | | | | S1 / S$ | 7110 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Acid Etched Glass Top $ | 6977 |
| | | Glass | | | | | | Gloss Glass Top $ | 5729 |



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

**Description**

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

**Edge Profile Options:**



**Vertical Square (H)**
on (T), (P), or (W)



**Knife (KB)**
on (P) or (W)



**Straight (S1)**
on Solid Surfaces

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# NATTA

## BENCHES, STOOLS & TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)



Natta offers an agile solution for a variety of community spaces and meeting applications. With its simplicity of form, it can achieve a subtle effect and still provide an excellent solution for any meeting and breakout environment.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed parts are manufactured using European Beech
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished; Legs are 9¾"H on the rectangular table and 14"H on the square table
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1½" thick HPL surface with 1mm PVC edge band Square edge profile; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| MMIT-2 | Leg Finish | BW |
| | Top Color | WH |

### HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS ON TABLES TOPS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

**SOLID**

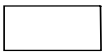
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### WOOD FINISHES AVAILABLE ON LEGS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Square

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Square Table:
NAT-3



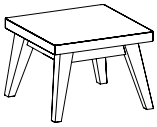
Rectangle Table:
NAT-4

Indiana FURNITURE

# NATTA

## BENCHES, STOOLS & TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SQUARE TABLE | NAT-3 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 31 | 10.8 | $ | 1131 |

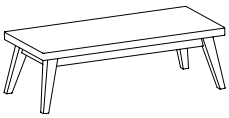


**Description**

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available with Contrasting Top and Leg Color (See Colors)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECTANGLE TABLE | NAT-4 | 51 | 22 | 16 | 66 | 25.9 | $ | 1541 |



**Description**

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available with Contrasting Top and Leg Color (See Colors)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color



Square

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.



PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMAN TABLES (840 SERIES)

Otty Ottomans and Tables are designed for flexible environments where people can collaborate, brainstorm, or simply have a quick chat. Perfect for impromptu meetings, breakrooms, and all types of "we" spaces, Otty makes it easy to bring comfort to the workplace. And with a variety of options, like round and soft square styling, different heights, handles, glides and casters, contrasting fabrics, and table tops, you can easily configure and personalize your workspaces.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High density, firm polyurethane foam construction 3" thick
- Table surfaces ¾" thick, available with Square (H) profile in Veneer (W), Thermally-Fused (TFL) or High-Pressure (HPL) Laminate using 1mm PVC edge bands on profiled edges; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.
- Table also available with Solid Surface tops, ¾" thick and available in six colors with Straight (S1) edge profile
- 18"D Tables available with four (4) 50mm non-locking casters; 24"D and 36"D Tables available with six (6)
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 840-1818ROT | Top Surface | PE |
| | Primary Upholstery | Mayer Arcade Latte |
| | Glide/Casters Option | CASTO |

### UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + TIPS

Available in single. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather. Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

Upholstery Tips: Due to constant compression of the upholstery material, it is recommended to pick a material that does not easily fray. In most cases vinyl and vinyl-like materials will perform well. When evaluating a woven fabric material, check how easy it is to separate the woven strands. Typically, fabric materials with a thick backer or a non-linear weave pattern work best.

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AR | Arroyo | SNW | Snow White |
| PE | Pebble Beach | SN | Starry Night |
| SE | Sedona | TN | Tundra |


Arroyo


Pebble Beach


Sedona


Snow Night


Starry Night


Tundra

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMAN TABLES SOL

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE

| | |
|---|---|
| H | Square Edge *(Veneer, TFL, and HPL)* |
| S1 | Straight *(Solid Surface)* |

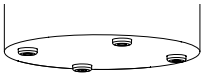

Square


Straight

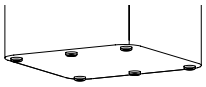
### CASTER OPTION

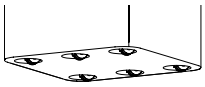
Tables come standard with glides. Optional hidden casters available to enhance and support users mobility. 18"W Tables available with four (4) glides or non-locking casters; 24" and 36"W Tables available with six (6) glides or non-locking casters.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GLIDE | Plastic High Glides, Standard | STD |
| CASTO | Black Casters | $ 65 |


Standard Glides for 18"D


Caster Option for 18"D


Standard Glides for 24"D + 36"D


Caster Option for 24"D + 36"D

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE

#### Round Tables
(Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)


18"H Round Ottoman Table
840-1818ROT


18"H Round Ottoman Table
840-2418ROT


18"H Round Ottoman Table
840-3618ROT

#### Square Tables
(Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)


18"H Square Ottoman Table
840-1818SOT

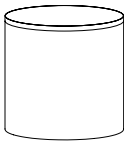

18"H Square Ottoman Table
840-2418SOT


18"H Square Ottoman Table
840-3618SOT

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMAN TABLES (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND TABLE 18"Dx18"H** | 840-1818ROT | 18 | 18 | 18 | 22.0 | 3.7 | T$ | 717 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 876 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 966 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 2261 |



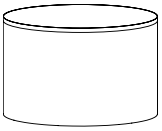
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND TABLE 24"Dx18"H** | 840-2418ROT | 24 | 24 | 18 | 36.0 | 6.4 | T$ | 954 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1108 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1185 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 3009 |



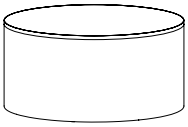
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.25 | $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROUND TABLE 36"Dx18"H** | 840-3618ROT | 36 | 36 | 18 | 60.0 | 13.9 | T$ | 1422 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1629 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1650 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 6096 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| Add List Price/Grade | Yards | | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 | $ | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1015 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 |



Square



Straight

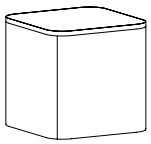
**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# OTTY
## OTTOMAN TABLES (840 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Width | Depth | Height | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOFT SQUARE TABLE 18"Dx18"H** | 840-1818SOT | 18 | 18 | 18 | 25.0 | 3.7 | T$ | 731 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 892 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 985 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 2274 |



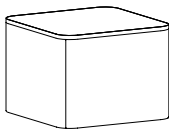
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.25 $ | 0 | 73 | 135 | 194 | 285 | 376 | 508 | 644 | 804 | 988 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOFT SQUARE TABLE 24"Dx18"H** | 840-2418SOT | 24 | 24 | 18 | 44.0 | 6.4 | T$ | 936 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1091 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1174 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 2988 |



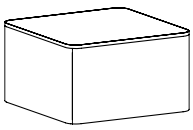
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 1.50 $ | 0 | 87 | 162 | 233 | 342 | 452 | 609 | 773 | 965 | 1185 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOFT SQUARE TABLE 36"Dx18"H** | 840-3618SOT | 36 | 36 | 18 | 83.0 | 13.9 | T$ | 1448 |
| | | | | | | | P$ | 1658 |
| | | | | | | | W$ | 1685 |
| | | | | | | | S$ | 6121 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

**Description**

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

| List Price/Grade | Yards | COM/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstery | 2.50 $ | 0 | 145 | 270 | 388 | 570 | 753 | 1975 | 1288 | 1608 | 1975 |



Square



Straight

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section. .

Indiana FURNITURE

# PHOENIX™
## END + MAGAZINE TABLES (2100 SERIES)

Crafted in American veneers, Phoenix's clean, transitional styling is at ease in both contemporary and traditional settings. It is a perfect choice for value-minded companies who want a sophisticated, yet uncomplicated, solution.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and Cherry, and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency
- Veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and 1⅝" thick. High pressure laminate (HPL) tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1⅝" thick
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Some assembly required

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 21-1847MT | Top Material | P |
| | Finish | SKC |

### VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer features UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | LW | Legacy Walnut |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| DC | Dark Cherry | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CO | Columbian Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Phoenix

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



End Table:
21-1824ET

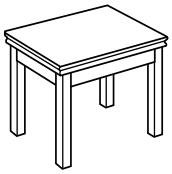


Magazine Table:
21-1847MT

Indiana FURNITURE

# PHOENIX™
## END + MAGAZINE TABLES (2100 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **END TABLE** | 21-1824ET | HPL | 18 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 2.0 | P$ 1070 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1130 |

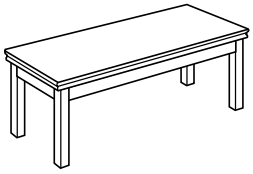


**Description**

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGAZINE TABLE** | 21-1847MT | HPL | 47 | 18 | 16 | 42 | 3.4 | P$ 1395 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ 1525 |



**Description**

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional 30" Leg; See Below

**Leg Option: Specify + Add**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30H-2SQ | 30"H Legs | 20 | 0.9 | $ | 257 |

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Leg



Phoenix

**Pricing Codes:**
P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# PITCH

## CONSOLE, END + MAGAZINE TABLES (710 SERIES)

Pitch Tables bring a spectrum of options, all in one line, with a selection of square and rectangle end, magazine, and console tables. With it's classic style, Pitch is a go-to when you need an understated table with looks that say reliability. Available in wood and laminate tops with powder coated metal frames in three colors.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Models feature a 1" thick top with a vertical square edge profile
- Veneer tops are made of select grade, sliced Black Walnut, Oak, Cherry, Maple, or Composite species with 0.5mm wood edge band
- High-Pressure (HPL) and Thermally-fused (TFL) Laminate tops have a 1mm PVC edge band
- Bases are manufactured using steel frames and powder coated in your choice of three standard colors
- Joints on bases are fully welded and sanded smooth for maximum strength and durability
- Tops are securely fastened to the bases with metal screws
- Ships fully assembled with adjustable glides

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 710-2020ET | Top Material | T |
| | Finish | PNW |
| | Metal Base Color | ALUM |

### TFL (T) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PTK | Portico Teak |
| BW | Beigewood | RC | River Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

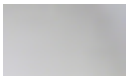
### EDGE PROFILE

H Vertical Square



### METAL BASE OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum |
| BLK | Black |
| SNO | Snow |



Aluminum



Black



Snow

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- ETL Environmental Certification
- BIFMA level® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- US Green Building's LEED® Contribution



Square End Table
710-2020ET



Square Magazine Table
710-3030SQ



Rectangular Magazine Table
710-2042RT



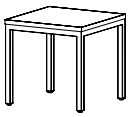
Console Table
710-1842ST

Indiana FURNITURE

# PITCH

## CONSOLE, END + MAGAZINE TABLES (710 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE END TABLE** | 710-2020ET | TFL | 20 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 4.7 | T$ | 1510 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1687 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 1762 |

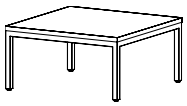


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE** | 710-3030SQ | TFL | 30 | 30 | 15 | 37 | 7.9 | T$ | 1589 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1823 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 1924 |

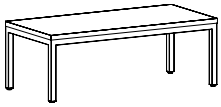


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top, (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE** | 710-2042RT | TFL | 42 | 20 | 15 | 36 | 7.3 | T$ | 1761 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1979 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 2072 |

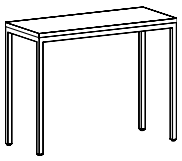


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONSOLE TABLE** | 710-1842ST | TFL | 42 | 18 | 30 | 39 | 13.2 | T$ | 1810 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 2017 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 2105 |



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

**Description**

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section

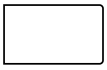
Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH™
## COCKTAIL TABLE (620 SERIES)

Plush Lounge seamlessly brings together the endurance needed for commercial spaces with the relaxed comforts of home. Introducing a smart range of freestanding and modular seating components, along with coordinating tables, that provide the flexibility and comfort needed in today's ever-changing environments.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods, selected from the highest grades of plain sliced hardwood veneers and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- Joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Maple Wood Legs are 2"Wx2½Dx6"H; Metal Legs are 2"Wx2"Dx6"H
- Non-marring adjustable nylon glides included at floor level
- Table tops are ¾" thick and feature a vertical square profiled edge



- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

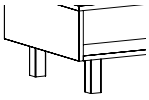
**TABLE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 620-2445CT | Top Material | W |
| | Finish/Color | ORW |
| | Cabinet Accent | CASG |
| | Leg | PLALUM |
| | Leg Finish | - |
| | Power Location | C |
| | Power | 01-DUOBEZELS |

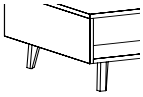
### TABLE LEG OPTIONS

Plush cocktail table comes standard with Black or Aluminum Metal legs. Optional Wood Leg matches our Iconic Casegoods Collection. Must Specify Leg and Color.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PLBLK | Black Metal Leg | | STD |
| PLALUM | Aluminum Metal Leg | | STD |
| ICON | Wood Leg (*Matches the Iconic Collection*) | $ | 368 |



Metal Leg *(Standard)*



Wood Leg matches Iconic Collection

### LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood. Table legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| AS | Asian Night | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| BW | Beigewood* | MNR | Midnight Run |
| BL | Black | NTM | Natural Marrone* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DC | Dark Cherry | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut* | PTK | Portico Teak* |
| WH | Designer White | RC | River Cherry* |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SPW | Sepia Walnut* |
| FLW | Florence Walnut* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear* |
| HVM | Harvest Maple* | TK | Studio Teak |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| KHE | Kirsche | WNB | White Nebbia |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### VENEER TABLES WITH VENEER (W) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

Veneer tables feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

Veneer tables available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Finish Color. Tables are available with contrasting chassis and leg colors.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset* |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EW | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

**HPL COLOR OPTIONS WITH VENEER TABLES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| EW | Espresso | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood* | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH™
## COCKTAIL TABLE (620 SERIES)

### TFL TABLES WITH TFL (T) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

TFL tables available with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Color.

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PTK | Portico Teak |
| BW | Beigewood | RC | River Cherry |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | TK | Studio Teak |
| KHE | Kirsche | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| PNW | Pinnacle Walnut | | |

^ HPL Only

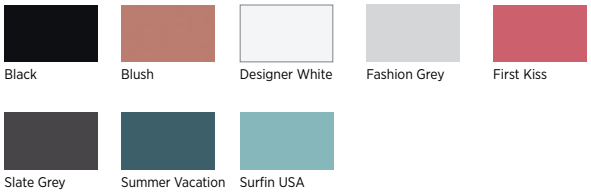
**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | WH | Designer White |

### INTERIOR CABINET TABLE ACCENT HPL (P) OPTIONS

Select Veneer tables feature an optional interior HPL accent color. See specific veneer tables for details.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CABL | Black | CAFK | First Kiss |
| CABSH | Blush | CASG | Slate Grey |
| CAWH | Designer White | CASV | Summer Vacation |
| CAFHG | Fashion Grey | CASUS | Surfin USA |




### TABLE POWER OPTIONS

**Power Options + Locations:** Specify the grommet, power, and location.

Grommet — *Specify* — $ 58

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | GBR60 |
| Silver | GSR60 |



D150 Wireless Charger — $ 448
Wireless + Three (3) USB Ports

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-DOCK150B |
| White | 01-DOCK150W |



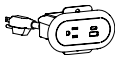
D950 Wireless + USB Charger — $ 294
Wireless Charging

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-DOCK950B |
| White | 01-DOCK950W |



Kia Power — $ 650
One (1) Electrical Power and one (1) USB A+C Outlets

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-KIAB |
| Storm | 01-KIAS |



### TABLE POWER OPTIONS CONTINUE

DUOBEZEL — $ 748
Two (2) Electrical Power, One (1) USB Charging Port + One (1) 60-Watt USB-C

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-DUOBEZELB |
| White | 01-DUOBEZELS |
| Silver | 01-DUOBEZELW |



TRIOBEZEL — $ 803
Three (3) Electrical Power, One (1) USB Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C, + One (1) Open Data Port

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | 01-TRIOBEZELB |
| White | 01-TRIOBEZELS |
| Silver | 01-TRIOBEZELW |

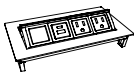


*Open Port Options for TRIOBEZEL*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VGA Date Port | 01-LCOMVGA | $ 134 |
| HDMI Data Port (Open Market Only) | 01-LCOMHDMI | $ 183 |
| RJ45 Data Port | 01-LCOMRJ45 | $ 88 |

DPORT4 — $ 1211
Two (2) USB Outlets, + Two (2) Open Data Port

| | |
|---|---|
| Aluminum | 01-DPORT4A |
| Black | 01-DPORT4B |

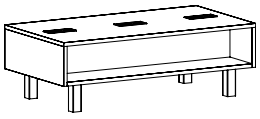


*Port Options for DPORTS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USB Port | 01-USBPORT | $ 178 |
| Voice Coupler | 01-VOICE1 | $ 80 |
| Data Port | 01-RJ4DATA | $ 186 |

### TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | None | LC | Left and Centered |
| C | Centered | RC | Right and Centered |
| R | Right | LR | Left and Right |
| L | Left | LCR | Left, Right and Centered |



Cocktail Table Shown with Metal Leg and Three TRIOBEZEL on Left and Right and Center

L/R: 6” from ends and 12” from front

C: 22½” from ends and 12” from front

*All power options available in Left, Right and Center.*

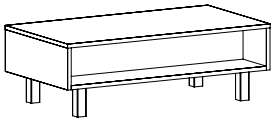
### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

Indiana FURNITURE

# PLUSH™
## COCKTAIL TABLE (620 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COCKTAIL TABLE | 620-2445CT<br>Veneer Chassis | Veneer/HPL | 45 | 24 | 15 | 77 | 9.4 | W/P$ | 2421 |
| | 620-2445CTT<br>TFL Chassis | TFL<br>HPL | 45 | 24 | 15 | 77 | 9.4 | T$<br>P$ | 1479<br>1615 |



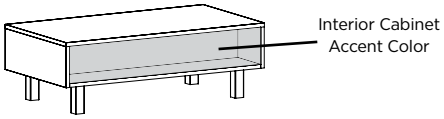
Shown with Metal Leg

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Leg
- Leg Finish/Color
- Power Location
- Power

**Description**

- Standard with: Metal Legs
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T) (See Veneer Finishes and TFL Color Options)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P) (See Veneer/HPL Finishes and TFL/HPL Color Options)
- Primary Finish and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- 9"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color Available on Veneer Tables Only (See Color Options)
- See Leg Options and Power Options

| Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color + Add | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Interior Cabinet Table Accent Color | Available on Veneer Tables Only (See Color Options) | $ | 213 |




**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT
## TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

In partnership with Pledge, a UK-based company, we welcome Spirit.

Spirit has a refined and inviting form, and capitalizes on versatility and comfort. Complete your waiting area, welcoming lobby, or office space with Spirit tables.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1" TFL or 1⅛" HPL surface thickness with 1mm PVC edge band and Square edge profile; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Bases are comprised of bent wire frames or hardwood legs securely attached to a metal substructure.
- Black or Aluminum Powder Coat, and Chrome wireframes
- Ships fully assembled

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| ST11C | Top Color | WTA |
| | Base | STWFA |

### TFL (T) + HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### TABLE BASE OPTIONS

*Not all bases are available on each model. Check availability on pricing pages.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STWFA | Wireframe, Aluminum | N/C |
| STWFB | Wireframe, Black | N/C |
| STWFC | Wireframe, Chrome | $ 66 |
| SLBO | 4-Star Wood Base, Blonde Oak | N/C |
| SLSPW | 4-Star Wood Base, Spiced Walnut | N/C |

### TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Square

### CERTIFICATIONS + COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

### STATEMENT OF LINE



Spirit Table:
ST11C: TFL
ST11CH: HPL

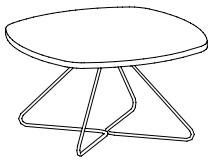


Spirit Round Table:
SLT-1W: TFL
SLT-1WH: HPL

Indiana FURNITURE

# SPIRIT
## TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPIRIT TABLE** | ST11C | TFL | 27 | 27 | 17 | 31 | 11.4 | T$ | 949 |
| | ST11CH | HPL | 27 | 27 | 17 | 31 | 11.4 | P$ | 1145 |



**Description**

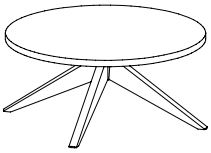
- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top (See Top Colors) and Wireframe Base (See Below)
- Features Square Edge Profile

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color

**Leg Option: Specify + Add**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STWFA | Wireframe, Aluminum | | N/C |
| STWFB | Wireframe, Black | | N/C |
| STWFC | Wireframe, Chrome | $ | 66 |

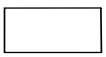
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPIRIT ROUND TABLE** | SLT-1W | TFL | 31½ | 31½ | 14½ | 31 | 11.4 | T$ | 1672 |
| | SLT-1WH | HPL | 31½ | 31½ | 14½ | 31 | 11.4 | P$ | 1853 |



**Description**

- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top (See Top Colors) and 4-Star Swivel Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)
- Features Square Edge Profile

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color



Square

**Pricing Codes:**
T= TFL P= HPL

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.



PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

# WORKMATE

## PULL-UP + MOBILE TABLES TABLES (350 SERIES)

Workmate is the perfect sidekick to work anytime, anywhere. Compact and lightweight, simply pull it up or take it with you as a personal workspace on the go. Quick and easy height adjustability provides flexibility to move from seated to standing throughout the day, finding comfort no matter the environment. Great for group meetings, remote workers, finding a quiet nook, and so much more!

### CONSTRUCTION

**TABLES**

- Stationary tables feature a ¾" thick top, while mobile tables feature a 1" thick top
- Veneer tops have a vertical square profile with a 0.5mm wood edge band while High-Pressure (HPL) and Thermally-Fused Laminate (TFL) tops have a vertical square profile with a 1mm PVC edge band; horizontal/left-to-right grain direction
- Height adjustable units feature a paddle with pneumatic lift; pull up tables have an adjustment range of 11" while mobile tables have an adjustment range of 16"
- Bases are manufactured using powder-coated steel bases in your choice of color; Joints are fully welded and sanded smooth for maximum strength and durability
- Stationary tables ship fully assembled with felt and nylon glides while mobile tables ship fully assembled with 37mm black locking casters already installed
- Tables have a weight capacity of 66lb

**SURROUND**

- Surrounds are ½" (12mm) thick and constructed of 100% polyester made from up to 50% recycled materials without the use of adhesive or other bonding agents.
- Panels are 100% recyclable
- Surround is 7¼"Hx53¼"W and utilizes a kerfing technique allowing the material to conform to the tops contours

### HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

| Model No. | Description | Example |
|---|---|---|
| 350-2820HMT | Top Material | T |
| | Finish/Color | PNW |
| | Metal Finish Color | ALUM |

### TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TOP OPTIONS

**WOODGRAIN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS | Asian Night | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| BW | Beigewood | PTK | Portico Teak |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | RC | River Cherry |
| EF | Espresso^ | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FLW | Florence Walnut | SPW | Sepia Walnut |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| HVM | Harvest Maple | SBP | Smoky Brown Pear |
| KHE | Kirsche | TK | Studio Teak |
| MW | Mahogany Walnut | SM | Sugar Maple |
| MNR | Midnight Run | WTA | Weathered Ash |
| NTM | Natural Marrone | WNB | White Nebbia |
| ORW | Oak Riftwood | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |

^ HPL Only

**SOLID**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BL | Black | FHG | Fashion Grey |
| WH | Designer White | SG | Slate Grey |

### VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW | Artisan Walnut | MW | Mahogany Walnut |
| AS | Asian Night | MAS | Mesa Sunset |
| CO | Columbian Walnut | MTS | Metropolis Sky |
| DC | Dark Cherry | ORW | Oak Riftwood* |
| DFW | Dark Forest Walnut | PNW | Pinnacle Walnut |
| EF | Espresso | SCH | Select Cherry |
| FO | Fawn Oak* | SKC | Shaker Cherry |
| GC | Golden Cherry | SM | Sugar Maple |
| HW | Harvest Walnut | WTA | Weathered Ash* |
| HNW | Henna Walnut | WC | Williamsburg Cherry |
| LW | Legacy Walnut | | |

* Low Sheen Finish

### EDGE PROFILE

H Vertical Square



### METAL COLOR OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ALUM | Aluminum |
| BLK | Black |
| SNO | Snow |


Snow White


Aluminum


Black

### SURROUND OPTIONS

Surround on the Height Adjustable Mobile Table is available in four colors. Must specify.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ASH | Ash | GRY | Grey |
| CAD | Cadet | MLK | Milky |


Milky


Cadet


Grey


Ash

### CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Complaint® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Pull-Up Table
350-2215PT



Height Adjustable Pull-Up Table (Raised)
350-2215HPT



Height Adjustable Mobile Table (Raised)
350-2820HMT



Height Adjustable Mobile Table With Surround (Raised)
350-2820HMTS

For additional storage and functionality, add a utility hook:



Utility Hook

Indiana FURNITURE

# WORKMATE

## PULL-UP + MOBILE TABLES TABLES (350 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Material | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PULL-UP TABLE** | 350-2215PT | TFL | 22 | 17¾" | 27 | 27 | 5.2 | T$ | 934 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1057 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 1127 |

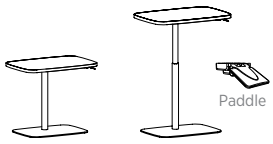


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Felt and Nylon Glides
- Top Dimensions: 22"Wx15"D/Base Dimensions: 13¼"Dx17¾"W
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- For Additional Storage and Functionality, Add a Utility Hook

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PULL-UP TABLE** | 350-2215HPT | TFL | 22 | 17¾" | 19-30 | 28 | 3.9 | T$ | 1399 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 1521 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 1591 |




Shown Lowered Shown Raised

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Paddle-Controlled Pneumatic Lift with 11" Height Adjustment Range, and Felt and Nylon Glides
- Top Dimensions: 22"Wx15"D/Base Dimensions: 13¼"Dx17¾"W
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- Paddle for Pneumatic Lift Mounted on Side
- For Additional Storage and Functionality, Add a Utility Hook

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MOBILE WORK TABLE** | 350-2820HMT | TFL | 28 | 21⅞ | 29-45 | 32 | 9.4 | T$ | 1918 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 2021 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 2074 |




Shown Lowered Shown Raised

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color

**Description**

- Standard with Paddle-Controlled Pneumatic Lift with 16" Height Adjustment Range, and Locking Casters
- Top Dimensions: 20"Dx28"W/Base Dimensions: 21⅞"Wx21⅞"D
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- Paddle for Pneumatic Lift Mounted on Front
- For Additional Storage and Functionality, Add a Utility Hook

Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

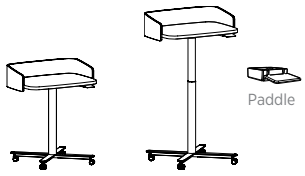
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

# WORKMATE

## PULL-UP + MOBILE TABLES TABLES (350 SERIES)

| Item | Model No. | Material | W | D | H | Ship Wt | Cubic Ft | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MOBILE WORK TABLE WITH SURROUND** | 350-2820HMTS | TFL | 29 | 21⅞ | 29-45 | 33 | 11.4 | T$ | 2568 |
| | | HPL | | | | | | P$ | 2675 |
| | | Veneer | | | | | | W$ | 2730 |




Shown Lowered Shown Raised

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color
Surround Color

**Description**

- Standard with Paddle-Controlled Pneumatic Lift with 16" Height Adjustment Range, and Locking Casters
- Top Dimensions: 20"Dx28"W/Base Dimensions: 21⅞"Wx21⅞"D
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- Surround is ½" (12mm) Thick, 7¼"Hx53¼"W and Utilizes a Kerfing Technique Allowing the Material to Wrap Around the Corners of the Top; Available in Four Color Options; See Colors
- Paddle for Pneumatic Lift Mounted on Front
- For Additional Storage and Functionality, Add a Utility Hook

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UTILITY HOOK** | 01-HOOK | 2 | 1¾ | 2²⁵⁄₂₅ | | | | $ | 88 |



**Description**

- Ideal for Backpacks, Purses, Jackets, Hats, and More
- Black Hook Includes Mounting Hardware, Field Installed
- 25lb Weight Capacity
- For Best Results, We Recommend Mounting Under the Surface, Close By/Adjacent to the Base Column

Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

# Surface Materials

## Veneer Finishes, Laminate Colors + Leg/Wood Finish Options

Our veneer casegoods feature our UV topcoat finish, UVAdvantage. The result is a low-emitting finish that provides exceptional depth, clarity, durability and chemical resistance throughout the life of the product. Refer online for finish and color availability by product series.



**White Nebbia (WNB)**
TFL, HPL, Legs



**Beigewood (BW)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Sugar Maple (SM)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Oak Riftwood (ORW)**
Veneer*, TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Kirsche (KHE)**
TFL, HPL, Legs



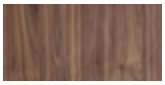
**Fawn Oak (FO)**
Veneer*, Legs*



**River Cherry (RC)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Mesa Sunset (MAS)**
Veneer*, Legs*



**Natural Marrone (NTM)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Studio Teak (TK)**
TFL, HPL, Legs



**Pinnacle Walnut (PNW)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Harvest Maple (HVM)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



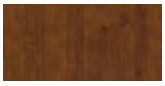
**Golden Cherry (GC)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Legacy Walnut (LW)**
Veneer, Legs



**Artisan Walnut (AW)**
Veneer, Legs



**Shaker Cherry (SKC)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Select Cherry (SCH)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Williamsburg Cherry (WC)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Harvest Walnut (HW)**
Veneer, Legs



**Dark Cherry (DC)**
Veneer, Legs



**Mahogany Walnut (MW)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Henna Walnut (HNW)**
Veneer, Legs



**Columbian Walnut (CO)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Sepia Walnut (SPW)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Florence Walnut (FLW)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Dark Forest Walnut (DFW)**
Veneer, Legs*



**Espresso (EW/EF)**
Veneer, HPL, Legs



**Portico Teak (PTK)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Weathered Ash (WTA)**
Veneer*, TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Smoky Brown Pear (SBP)**
TFL, HPL, Legs*



**Asian Night (AS)**
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs



**Midnight Run (MNR)**
TFL, HPL, Legs



**Metropolis Sky (MTS)**
Veneer, Legs



**Designer White (WH)**
TFL, HPL, Legs



**Fashion Grey (FHG)**
TFL, HPL



**Slate Grey (SG)**
TFL, HPL



**Black (BL)**
TFL, HPL, Legs



**First Kiss (FK)**
Accent HPL



**Blush (BSH)**
Accent HPL



**Surfin USA (SUS)**
Accent HPL



**Summer Vacation (SV)**
Accent HPL

* Veneer/Wood Finish is Low Sheen

## Frosted + High Gloss Acrylics



**Frosted (FSTA)**



**White (WHA)**



**Wired Mercury (WMA)**



**Graphite (GPA)**



**Black (BLA)**

## Solid Surfaces



**Snow White (SW)**



**Pebble Beach (PE)**



**Sedona (SE)**



**Arroyo (AR)**



**Tundra (TN)**



**Starry Night (SN)**

## Metal Finishes



**White (WH)**



**Snow (SNOW)**



**Oyster (OYST)**



**Sugar Cookie (SUGC)**



**Aluminum (ALUM)**



**Chrome (CHRM)**



**Platinum (PLAT)**



**Mist (MIST)**



**Gold (GOLD)**



**Black (BLK)**



**Noir (NOIR)**

## Glass Options



**White Gloss (GWHG)**



**White Acid Etch (GWHA)**



**Black Gloss (GBLG)**



**Black Acid Etch (GBLA)**

## Acoustic/Surround Options



**Milky (MLK)**
Square One



**Cadet (CAD)**
Square One



**Grey (GRY)**
Square One



**Ash (ASH)**
Square One

Colors represented are high-resolution reproductions and may vary slightly from the actual product. To order samples, please contact our Customer Service team or order online at indianafurniture.com. Graining and finish colors may vary, yet will continue to complement, across Veneer, HPL, TFL, and Seating products due to the inherent differences of these materials.

Indiana
FURNITURE

1919 Hospitality Drive, Suite A
PO Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270

Tel 812.482.5727
Tol 800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
sales@indianafurniture.com
www.indianafurniture.com

**Federal Classification: Small Business**

©2026 Indiana Furniture 6/26